GENEALOGY COLLECTION

FORT WAYNE & ALLEN CO., IND.

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01266 7769

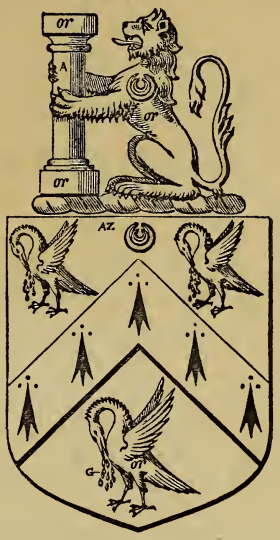
GENEALOGY
942.006
M681B
V.1

Cullum.

(*Continued from* p. 184.)

VISITATION OF LONDON, 1687.

Bridge Ward Within. S[t] Magnus Vestry, Teusd. 30 Aug. 1687.



See Vis. of London marked C 24 fo. 129[b] where the Coat and Crest are entred and the Pedigree peeces to this entry.

John Cullum of Stanhill in com. Suffolk.

Thomas Cullum of London Draper 2[d] son living 1633 died in Apr. 1664 æt. 77. Created Baronet by K[g] Charles the 2[d]. = Mary dau'r of Nicholas Crispe of London Merchant.

1 S[r] Thomas Cullum of Hawsted in com. Suffolk Bar[t] obijt in Oct. 1680 æt. 52. = Dudley dau'r of S[r] Hen. North of Mildenhall in Suff. Bar[t].

2 John Cullum of London Draper æt. 52 an. 1687. = Anna dau'r of Tho. Lawrence of London Salter.

1 Rebeccah wife of Job Throckmorton of London Merch[t].

2 Mary died unmarr.

3 Sarah dyed young.

1 S[r] Dudley Cullum of Hawsted Baron[t] æt. 29 an. 1687 hath as yet no issue. = ... da[r] of . . . . L[d] Berkeley of Stratton.

2 Thomas 2[d] son superstes 1687 cœlebs.

1 Mary and 2 Elizabeth both living unmarr.

A

1 Thomas	2 John	3 Laurence	4 Jasper	5 Stephen	1 Anna	2 Deborah
æt. 22 an.	æt. fere 21.	æt. fere 18.	æt. 13 an. fere.	æt. fere 11.	æt. 13.	æt. 8.

GALLIARD AND HUXLEY ENTRIES FROM EDMONTON REGISTERS.

Christenings.

1612 Oct. 1 Katherina Huxlie filia Georgii.
1614 Nov. 6 Jacobus Huxlie filius Georgii.
1627 May 31 Geo. the sonne of John Huxley, Esq., and Eliz. ux.
1628 July 22 Elizabeth y^e^ daughter of John Huxley, Esq., et Eliz. ux.
1629 July 21 Sara y^e^ daughter of John Huxley, Esq., et Eliz. ux.
1630 Feb. 24 John sonne of John Huxley, Esq., et Eliz. ux.
1632 June 5 Anne y^e^ daughter of John Huxley, Esq., et Elizabeth ux.
1633 Sep. 5 Katheren the daughter of John Huxley, Esq., et Eliz. ux.
1634 Sep. 26 Peter the sonne of John Huxley et . . . . uxor.
1635 Dec. . . Thomas Huxly f. John et Eliz.
1640 April 11 Mary the daughter of M^r^ John Huxley was bap^t^ Aprill 11^th^.
1643 April 6 George Huxley the sonne of John Huxley, Esq.

(The Registers defective during the Commonwealth.)

1659 Aug. 4 John the 2^d^ sonn of John Huxley, ju., gent., and Sarah his wife was baptized the 4^th^ day of August 1659.
1695 Nov. 27 Mary filia Jn^o^ Huxley, Esq.
1696 Mar. 17 Margarite daughter of John Huxley, Esq.
1698 Sep. 17 William son of John Huxley, Esq., and Sarah his wife.
1702 May 24 Henry son of John Huxley, gent., and Sarah his wife.
1721 May 2 Meliora d. Tho^s^ Huxley, Esq., and Mary bap. at S^t^ Giles in the Fields.

Marriages.

1628 Nov. 17 Richard Cressett, Esq., et Jane Huxley.
1630 Dec. 4 John Dent, Esq., et Katheren Huxley.

Burials.

1613 Oct. 23 Maria Huxley filia Georgii.
1615 Oct. 4 Georgius Huxley filius Georgii.
1627 May 10 George Huxley, Esq.
1631 Aug. 24 John Huxley, Esq.
1643 Nov. 19 Petter son of Jn^o^ Huxley, Esq.
1659 May 26 Jn^o^ Dent, gent., buried in the church.
1683 Jan. 9 M^rs^ Eliz^th^ Huxley, wid.
1700 Nov. 26 Joshua Galliard, Esq.
1704 Oct. 1 M^r^ John Galliard.
1709 Jan. 21 Madam Huxley (in another part of the Register: 1709 Jan. 21 M^rs^ Sarah Huxley).
1716 Oct. 15 M^rs^ Eliz. Galliard.
1719 Jan. 23 John Huxley, Esq.
1721 Mar. 2 Dame Honor Huxley.
1723 April 10 M^r^ John Huxley.
1723 Sep. 26 M^r^ John Huxley.
1723 Oct. 25 Mary Huxley.
1723 Dec. 24 North Huxley.
1725 May 31 M^r^ Joshua Galliard, jun.
1777 Nov. 6 M^rs^ Anna Galliarde, aged 62.

DADE NOTES.

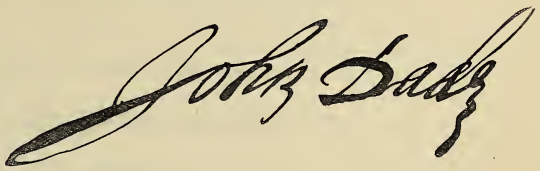
Dade.

VISITATION OF KENT, 1664.

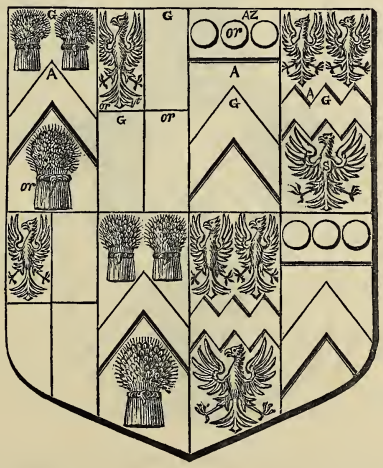
John Dade of Shaddingfield in com. Suff. = Frances da. of Will. Cuddon of Shaddingfield.

John Dade of Beckles in com. Suff. = Mary da. and heire of William Gross of Kelshall in com. Suff.

John Dade of Sittingburne in com. Kent g[t] 1663. = Mary da. and heire of Ambrose Rose of Chislett in com. Kent.



VISITATION OF SUFFOLK, 1612.



John Dade of Witton in Norff. married y[e] daught[r] and heire of Pakenham of Shroppam in Norff., and had issue Richard son'e and heire, John 2[d], William 3[d] obiit, Nicholas 4[th] obijt.

John y[e] 2[d] son'e of John married Mary y[e] daught[r] of S[r] Nicholas Appleyard of Braken Ash in Norff. and had issue Richard son'e and heire, John obijt, Mary, Elizabeth and Margaret.

Richard Dade of Shaddingfield in Suff. gent. son'e and heire of John married Katherin y[e] daught[r] of Thomas Knights of Wymondham in Norff. and had issue John son'e and heire, Mary maried to John Booty of Fornset in Norff.

John son'e and heire of Richard married Frances y^e^ daught^r^ of Robert Cudden of Shaddingfield in Suff. Esq. and hath issue John son'e and heire, Thomas 2^d^, Francis 3^d^.

VISITATION OF SUFFOLK, 1664.

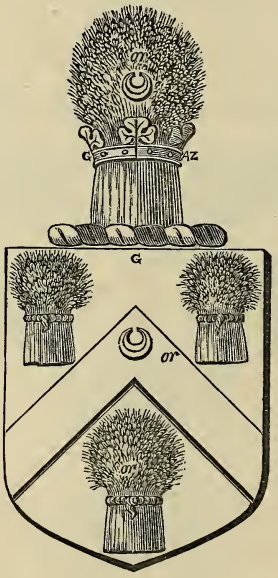
Thomas Dade of Tannington in com. Suff. = Anne d. of .... Haselopp of .... in com. Cambr.

Anne da. of Rob^t^ Stebbing of Monuden g^t^ 2 wif. = Thomas Dade of Petistry in com. Suff. g^t^ 1664. = Eliz. da. of Thomas Flick of Creating in com. Suff. 1 wife.

Elizabeth.

Tho. Dade

VISITATION OF SUFFOLK, 1664.



Thomas Dade of Tanington in com. Suff. = Anne da. of Rich. Cornwallis of Shotley in com. Suff.

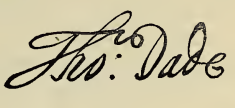
William Dade of Tanington. = Mary da. of Henry Wingfeld of Crofield in com. Suff.

Thomas Dade of Tannington Ar. Justice of the Peace 1664. = Eliz. eldest da. of John Acton of Bramford in com. Suff.

A

A

William sonne and heire æt. 21 an° 1664. — 2. Thomas. — 3. John. — 4. Nathaniel. — 5. Frances. — Elizabeth.



TANNINGTON REGISTERS.

Baptisms.

1589. It'm the xxx daie of Januarie was Baptised Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Dade gent. and Anne vx.

1604. It'm the xxxi^tie^ of Julye was Baptised John the sonne of Nicholas Garnishe gent. and Adrye Dade the daughter of Thomas Dade gent.

1605. It'm the second daie of September was Baptised Anne the daughter of Nicholas Garnishe gent. and Adrie the daughter of Thomas Dade gent.

1606. It'm the xxij^tie^ of September was Baptised Anne the daughter of Nicolas Garnishe gent. and Adrie vx.

1614. Thomas the sonne of Thomas Dade gent. and Ann his wife was baptised the eighth daie of September.

1617. Ann the daught^r^ of Thomas Dade gent. and Ann his wife was baptised the xxix of Maie.

1617. ffraunces the daugh^r^ of Thomas Dade gent. and Ann his wife was baptised the xxiij of februarie.

1618. Margery the daugh^r^ of Thomas Dade gent. and Ann his wife was baptised the viij^th^ of March.

1622. ffraunces the daugh^r^ of William Dade gent. and Marie his wife was baptised the xxviij of November.

1623. Martha the daught^r^ of William Dade gent. and Marie his wife was baptised the xv of Januarie.

1624. Charles the sonne and Audry the daughter of William Dade gent. and Marie his wife were baptised the xxiiij of Januarie.

1643. William the sonne of M^r^ Thomas and M^ris^ Elizabeth Dade was baptised the xiiij of June.

1644. Thomas the sonne of M^r^ Thomas and M^ris^ Elizabeth Dade was baptised the xxviij of August.

1646. Henrie the sonne of M^r^ Thomas and M^ris^ Elizabeth Dade was baptised the first of May.

1647. Ann the daught^r^ of M^r^ Thomas and M^ris^ Elizabeth Dade was baptised the vj^th^ of December.

1651. John the son of M^r^ Thomas and M^rs^ Elizabeth Dade was borne the fourth of September and baptized that day seavenight following.

THO. DADE.

1655. Robert the sonne of M^r^ Thomas and M^rs^ Elizabeth Dade was borne the nine and twentie daie of July and was Baptised the seuenth of August.

1657. Charles y^e^ sonne of M^r^ Thomas Dade and Elizabeth his wiffe was borne the tenth day of Aprill and baptized the foure and twentieth day of y^e^ same month.

1658. ffrancis the sonne of M^r^ Thomas Dade and Elizabeth his wife was borne the second day of ffebruarie and baptized the seaventeenth day of the same month.

1676. Jan. 26. M^ris^ Bridget Dade the daughter of M^r^ William Dade and Bridgett his Wiffe was baptized the 26^th^ day of Januarie Anno predicto.

1682. March 21. Robert Dade y^e^ sonne of William Dade and Mary his wife was baptized March 21^st^ 1682.

1729. March 31. Tho^s^ son of John and Eliz. Dade March y^e^ 31^st^ 1729.

1740. July 20. Eliz. da. of Tho. and Priscilla Dade.
1773. Novr 21. Martha Daughter of John and Mary Dade.
1776. Decr 1. Sarah Dr of John and Mary Dade was baptiz'd Decr 1st 1776.
1778. May 21. George son of John and Mary Dade was baptiz'd May 21st 1778.
1781. Feb. 25. Lydia Dr of John Dade and Mary his Wife was baptiz'd Feb. 25th 1781.

Marriages.

1603. It'm the xixten daie of September was Marryed Nicolas Garnishe gent. and Adrye Dade the daughter of Thomas Dade gent. 1603.
1609. It'm the ixth daie of July was marryed Edmonde Wrighte single man and Ellyn Dade single wooman.
1618. Thomas ffletcher and Elsabeth Dade the daughr of Mr Thomas Dade gent. were married the xxiiij of ffebruarie.
1635. Mr John Soanes and Mris Marie Dade were married the xxvj of Maie.
1639. Mr John Veere and Mrs Ann Dade were married the xxv of Aprill.
1668. Mr Nicholaus Revet of Brundeston and Mris Elizabeth Dade were married the sixteenth day of June anno predicto.

Burials.

1588. It'm the vj daie of Nouember was Buried Anne Dade the daughter of Thomas Dade gent. and vx.
1612. Ann the wife of Thomas Dade gent. was buried the xviij of May.
1617. ffrauncis the daughr of Thomas Dade gent. and Ann his wife was Buried the xiiij of Marche.
1619. Mr Thomas Dade gent. was buried the xiiij of Aprill.
1624. Marie the wife of William Dade gent. was buried the iiijth of ffebruarie.
1656. Robert the sonne of Mr Thomas and Mrs Elizabeth Dade dep'ted this life ye two and twentieth day of December and was buried the thre & twentieth day of ye same month.
1656. Mris Elizabeth Dade the wife of Mr William Dade was buried the 26th day of ffebruary.
1657. Charles Dade ye sonne of Mr Thomas and Mris Elizabeth Dade dep'ted this life ye thirteenth day of December and was buried the foureteenth of ye same month.
1659. Mr William Dade the elder was buried the 20th day of ffebruary anno p'dict.
1666. Mris Elizabeth Dade the wiffe of Mr Thomas Dade Esqr was buried the 31th day of Octobr Anno predicto.
1671. Mr Nathaniell Dade the sonne of Tho. Dade Esquire and Elizabeth his wiffe was buried the first day of Januarie Anno predicto.
1672. Mris Elizabeth Dade the wife of Mr William Dade was buried the sixt day of Januarie Anno predicto.
1678. Mr Henrie Dade of Ipswich was buried the 30th day of Aprill Anno predicto.
1680. William Dade gent. was buried the first day of March Anno predict.
1732. May 5. John Dade Doctor of Physick.
1733. May 31. Robt Dade of Occolt.
1736. Sept. 28. Robert Dade.
1744. June 12. Eliz. da. of Thos and Priscilla Dade.
1755. June 2. Mr William Dade.
1760. Oct. 25. Thomas Dade's wife.
1761. July 13. Thomas Dade.
1778. June 21. Mrs Elizth Dade, relict of the late John Dade M.D.
Sarah Dade.*
1797. Mrs Sarah Dade wife of John Dade Esqr of Debenham late of this Parish, was buried Feby 13th 1797, Aged 71 Years.
1805. John Dade a Married Man, was buried Novr 17th 1805, Aged 74 Years.
1811. John Dade, Esquire, Widower of Ipswich late of this Parish, was buried Jany 12th 1811, Aged 84 years.

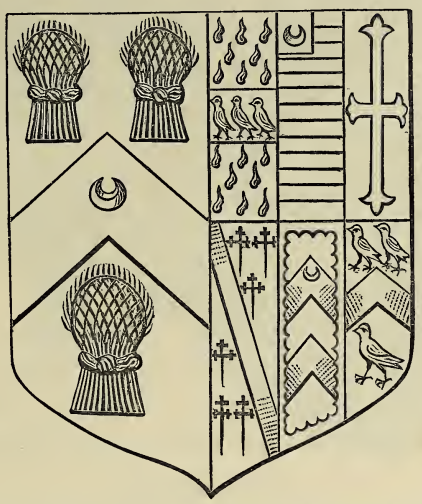
* There is no date to this entry, but it follows one dated March 28, 1779, and the burial may be assumed to have taken place on the same day.

Monumental Inscriptions.

TANNINGTON CHURCH, SUFFOLK.

On a brass plate.

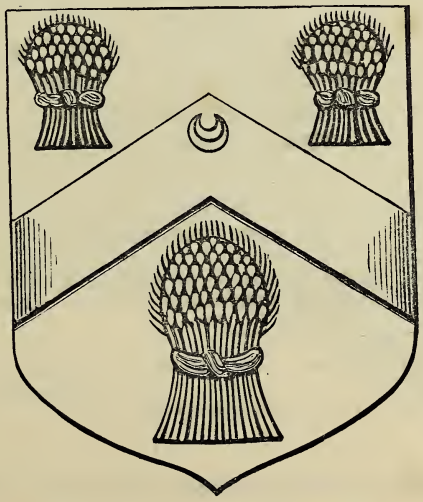
HERE LYETH THE BODIE OF ANN DADE WIFE OF THOMAS DADE OF TAN'INGTON IN THE COVNTY OF SVFF. ESQ. & DAVGHT. OF RICHARD CORNWALYS OF SHOTLEY IN THE COVNTY OF SVFF. THIRD SONNE OF S^r^ IOHN CORNWALYS OF BROOMEHALL IN THE SAME COVNTY KNIGHT WHO DEPARTED THIS MORTALL LYFE Y^e^ ... DAY OF MAY AN'O D'NI 1612.



Only one shield now remains out of four which were formerly on the ledger stone.

On a brass plate.

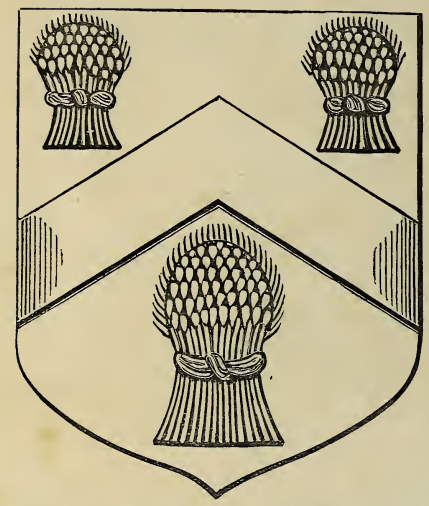
HEERE LYETH THE BODY OF THOMAS DADE ESQ WHO DYED THE 13 DAY OF APRIL IN THE YEARE OF OVR LORD GOD 1619 BEING OF THE AGE OF 63 YEARES.

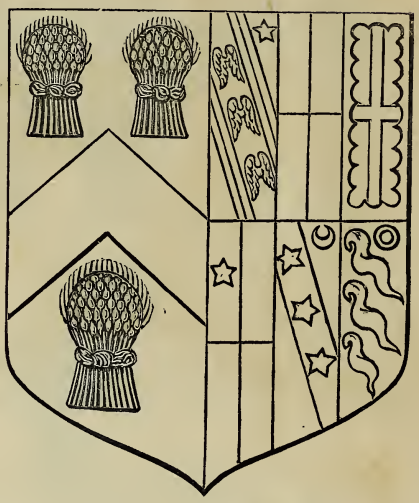


Four shields were formerly on the stone: three still remaining bear the arms of Dade with the crescent for difference.

On a brass plate. Chancel.

HERE LYETH Y^e^ BODIE OF MARIE DADE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM DADE ESQ^r^ WHO WAS THE DAVGHTER OF HENRY WINGFEILD OF CROFEILD ESQ. WHO DIED Y^e^ THIRD DAY OF FEBRVARY AN^o^ D'NI 1624.





There were formerly four shields of arms on the stone: the two above represented still remain.

(*To be continued.*)

The Genealogie of the seuerall Branches of the Auntientt name and Family of Grantham of Goltho in the Counti of Lincolne Collected from the Records in the Towe̅r, priuet Euiden= ces, Monuments in Chur= ches, and other places of greate Antiquite A^o^ Dom. m.cccccc.lii.*

Alexander Grantham, liued temp. H. 1 et 5 K. Step. a^o^ 1139.
Arms: Ermine, a griffin segreant gules, armed, etc., azure.

Thomas Grantham, son. and heire of Alexander, liued y^e^ 11 H. 2^d^, a^o^ 1165.
Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Sable, a fret argent.

. . . . daughter to John Harington of Panton, co. Linco.

A

* Copied from a pedigree on vellum in the possession of T. E. JACOBSON, Esq., M.D.

1 Grantham
2 Tuke
3 Hilton
4 Gage

FROM THE GRANTHAM PEDIGREE.

QUARTERED COAT OF GRANTHAM.

1 Grantham
2 Tuke
3 Hilton
4 Gage
5 Dorham
6 Blewett
7 Zouch
8 Forneus.
9 Puckering
10 Ashton
11 Barton
12 Langley
13 Ratcliffe.
14 Alford
15 Ardene.
16 Knowles.

FROM THE GRANTHAM PEDIGREE.

W. GRIGGS PHOT. IMP.

A

Robert Grantham, 2d son of Thomas. Arms: GRANTHAM, a crescent azure for difference. = ... daughter of . . . .

William Grantham, son. and heire of Thomas, liued ye 7 R. 1, ao 1195. Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Argent, a fess dancettée between three leopards' faces sable. = Mary, daughter of John West.

John Grantham, 3d son. of Thomas. Arms: GRANTHAM, a mullet azure for difference. = ... daughter of . . . .

St Hugh Grantham, 4th son. of William. Crucified at Lincolne. Arms: Ermine, a griffin segreant gules, a martlet azure for difference.

John Grantham, 3d son. of William. Arms: GRANTHAM, a mullet azure for difference.

Thomas Grantham, son. and heire of William, liued ye 17 of K. Joh', ao 1215. Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, three cinquefoils gules; 2 and 3, Purpure, a lion rampant argent, armed gules. = ... daughter of John Wimbushe of Nocton, com. Lincolne.

William Grantham, 2d son. of Will. Arms: GRANTHAM, a crescent azure for difference.

Sr Gilbert Hansard, Kt. Mar. to Arms: Gules, three mullets argent; impaling GRANTHAM. = ... daughter of Thomas Grantham.

Thomas Grantham, son. and heire of Thomas, liued ye 27 H. 3d, ao 1243. Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Ermine, a chevron embattled between three greyhounds courant sable. = Ann, daughter of Thomas Knosworth of Metheringham, com. Lin.

James Grantham, 2d son. of Thomas. Arms: GRANTHAM, a crescent azure for difference.

John, Christopher, Thomas, and Robert, obt s.p.

Edmond Grantham, son. and heire of Thomas, liued ye 53 H. 3, ao 1268. Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Or, three piles meeting in fess sable, a canton ermine. = ... daughter of Hugh Wortisley, Allderman of London.

Richard Grantham, 3d son. of Thomas. Arms: GRANTHAM, a mullet azure for difference.

Sr John Grantham, Kt, Lord Mayor of London, liued the 3d of Ed 3d, ao 1328. Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Azure, a plate between three ducal crowns or, a bordure argent. = Mary, daughter of Sr John Leigh of Adlington, com. Ches., Kt.

John Grantham, son. and heire of Sr John, liued ye 20 of Ed 3d, ao 1345. Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Per fess sable and argent, a lion rampant counterchanged, a bordure engrailed gules. = Ann, daughter of John Southward.

Anne, daughter of John Grantham. = Thomas Beamont of Whitley. Arms: Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis or, a lion rampant of the second, armed, etc., gules; impaling GRANTHAM.

William Grantham, son. and heire of John, liued ye 36 of Ed 3d, ao 1362. Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Vair, three bendlets gules. = ... daughter of Richard Longuile of Kirton, com. Lin.

Richard Shelley, Esq., mar. Arms: Sable, a fess engrailed between three whelk shells or; impaling GRANTHAM. = Margarett, daughter of John Grantham.

Robert Grantham, 2d son. of William. Arms: GRANTHAM, a crescent azure for difference. = ... daughter of . . . .

William Grantham, son. and heire of William, liu'd ye 8 of R. 2d, ao 1384. Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Gules, an estoile issuing from a crescent in base or. = ... daughter of . . . . Tuke.

Thomas Grantham, 3d son. of William. Arms: GRANTHAM, a mullet azure for difference. = ... daughter of . . . .

B

B

Anthony Grantham, 2d son. of William. Arms: GRANTHAM, a crescent azure for difference.

Giles Grantham, 3d son. of William. Arms: GRANTHAM, a mullet azure for difference.

John Grantham, son. and heire of William, liued ye 2d of H. 5th, ao 1415. Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Argent, three palets wavy sable, on a chief of the second as many crescents of the field. = Diones, daughter of Sr John Bussam of Baraby.

Christian, daughter of William Grantham. Arms (in lozenge): GRANTHAM.

Thomas Grantham, 2d son. of John. Arms: GRANTHAM, a crescent argent for difference.

Christopher Grantham, son. and heire of John, liued ye 26 of H. 6, ao 1447. Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Argent, a chevron between in chief two crescents and in base a cross-crosslet fitchée sable. = ... daughter and heire of . . . . Gage.

John Grantham, 3d son. of John. Arms: GRANTHAM, a mullet azure for difference.

Edmond Grantham, son. and heire of Christopher, liued ye 22 H. 7, ao 1507. Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Gules, on a fess or between two chevrons ermine three escallops azure. = ... daughter of . . . . Greene of Greenes Norton.

Vincent Grantham, son. and heire of Edmond, liued ye 22 of H. 8, ao 1533. Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Argent, a lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or, armed, etc., azure. = Alice, daughter of John St Paule, com. Lin.

Hugh Grantham, 2 son. of Vincent. Arms: GRANTHAM, a crescent azure for difference. = ... daughter of . . . .

Mary, daughter of Hugh Grantham, mar. to Thomas Apulbye. Arms: Azure, three stags trippant or; impaling GRANTHAM.

. . . . daughter of . . . . Girlington, 2d wife. Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Gules, three butterflies volant or.

Vincent Grantham, son. and heire of Vincent, mar. to his 1st wife, da. of Sutton of Washingborough. Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Or, on a chevron gules between three annulets of the second as many crescents of the field.

= Bridget, dau'r of Sr John Hansard, Knight, 3d wife. Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Gules, three mullets or.

Vincent Grantham, 2d son. of Vincent by his 2d wife, mar. Arms: GRANTHAM, a crescent azure for difference; impaling, Argent, a chevron between three bulls passant sable. = Margaret, daughter of . . . . Torney.

Thomas Grantham, 3d son of Vincent by his 3d wife, mar. . . . . daughter of . . . . Dighton. Arms: GRANTHAM, a mullet azure for diffce; impaling, Per pale gules and argent, an antelope passant counterchanged, on a chief per pale or and vert two crosses-crosslet fitchée, also counterchanged.

Katherin, daughter of Vincent Grantham by his 3d wife, mar. to Ro. Sanderson. Arms: Paly of six or and azure, on a bend sable three annulets or; impaling GRANTHAM.

Faith, daughter of Vincent Grantham by his 3d wife, mar. to Sr Tho. St Paule, Kt. Arms: Argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned or, armed azure; impaling GRANTHAM.

Vincent Grantham, son. and heire of Vincent Grantham. Arms: GRANTHAM.

Thomas Grantham, 2d son. of Vincent Grantham. Arms: GRANTHAM; a crescent azure for difference.

Prudence, daughter of Vincent Grantham.

William Grantham, son. and heire of Thomas Grantham. Arms: GRANTHAM.

John Grantham, 2d son. of Thomas Grantham. Arms: GRANTHAM, a crescent azure for difference.

Edward.
—
Katherin.
—
Ann.

C

C]

Edmund Yarborough, Esq., lyeth buried in Lincolne Minster. He maried. Ob. MDXC.
Arms: Per pale argent and azure, a chevron between three chaplets, all counterchanged; impaling GRANTHAM.

= Margaret, daughter of Vincent Grantham, they had Issue as y^e monum^t.

Charles. ffrancis. Faith.

Thomas Grantham, son. and heire of Vincent Grantham. Mar.
Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Azure, a chief indented or.

= Mary, daughter and heire of John Donham of Kirlington.

Richard Welby.
Arms: Sable, a fess between three fleurs-de-lis argent; impaling GRANTHAM.

= Dorothy, daughter of Vincent Grantham.

Edward Ascough of Kelsay.
Arms: Sable, a fess between three asses passant argent; impaling GRANTHAM.

= Ester, daughter of Thomas Grantham.

Vincent Grantham, son. and heire of Thomas Grantham, mar.
Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Sable, a fess between three asses passant argent.

= Elizabeth, daughter of S^r Fran. Ascough, K^t.

Francis Grantham, son. of Vincent Grantham, mar. Jane daughter of .... Huchinsone, com. War.
Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Per pale gules and azure, semée of crosses-crosslet or, a lion rampant argent.

= Thomas and Edward, sons of Francis Grantham.

Vincent Grantham, son. of Vincent Grantham.
Arms: GRANTHAM.

Lucy, daughter of .... Boughton of Lawford, com. War. 2^d wife.
Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Or, on a chevron azure three stags' heads caboshed of the field.

= Edward Marrow, com. War. mar.
Arms: Azure, a fess engrailed or between three maidens' heads argent, crined of the second; impaling GRANTHAM.

S^r Thomas Grantham, K^t, son. and heire of Vincent Grantham, liued a° 1600, the 42 of Q. E.

= Anne, daughter of S^r Thomas Grantham by his 2^d wife.

Frances, one of the daughters and coheires of S^r John Puckering, K^t, Lo. Keeper of y^e Great Seale.
Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Sable, a bend fusily cotised argent.

Edward Grantham, son. of Vincent Grantham.
Arms: GRANTHAM.

Francis Grantham, 3^d son. of S^r Tho., mar. Rosa, dau. of .... Columbell, com. Dar.
Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Sable, three doves argent, in their bills an ear of wheat or.

= Thomas Grantham, son. of Fran. Grantham, ob^t s.p.

Thomas Grantham of Goltho, com. Lin., son. and heire of S^r Thomas. Mar.
Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Gules, six pears, 3, 2, and 1, and a chief or.

= Dorothea one of the daughters and coheires of S^r Will. Alford of Meux, com. Ebor., K^t.

Robert Grantham, 2^d son. of S^r Thomas Grantham, K^t.
Arms: GRANTHAM, a crescent azure for difference.

Vincent Grantham, 4^th son. of S^r Thomas Grantham, ob^t s.p.

Dorothea, eldest daughter of Tho. Grantham, married to

= Henry, son. and heire of Henry Hilliard of Wystead in com. of York, and had Issue Christopher and Anne.
Arms: Azure, a chevron between three mullets or; impaling GRANTHAM.

Elizabeth, 2^d dau'r of Thomas Grantham, married to

= Nicholas, 2 son. of S^r Phillip Tyrwhitt of Stainfield in com. of Lincolne, Barronet, and had issue.
Arms: Gules, three lapwings or; impaling GRANTHAM.

Arabella, ob^t s.p.

William Robert, ob^t s.p.
—
William Theodor, ob^t s.p.

Francis Grantham, 4^th son. of Tho. Grantham, married.
Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Paly of six argent and azure, on a chief gules a lion passant-guardant or.

= Anne, eldest daughter and one of y^e coheires of John Lodington of Fonabye in com. Lincolne, Esq.

Hugh Grantham, 5^th son. of Thomas Grantham, ob^t s.p.
Arms: GRANTHAM, an annulet azure for diff^ce.

John Grantham, 6^th son. of Thomas Grantham.
Arms: GRANTHAM, a fleur-de-lis azure for diff^ce.

D

D

Lancilott Grantham, 2d son. of Thomas Grantham.
Arms: GRANTHAM, a crescent azure for difference.

Thomas Grantham, son. and heire of Thomas Grantham, maried and left Issue 2 daus.
Arms: GRANTHAM, a label of three points azure for difference; impaling, Sable, on a chevron between three leopards' heads or, a crescent for difference gules.

= Frances, 2 daughter and one of ye coheires of Sr Geo. Wentworth, Kt, of Wooly in com. Ebora.

Vincent Grantham, 3d son. of Goltho in Lincolnsh., mar. Margt, 2d da. of Sr Richard Fanshaw of Ware Park in Hartfordshire.
Arms: GRANTHAM, a mullet azure for difference; impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Or, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sable; 2 and 3, Chequy argent and azure, a cross gules; over all a mullet of the last for difference.

Elizabeth, second dau., mar. to Sr Jeffery Palmer of Carleton in Northamptonshire, Barronet.
Arms: Sable, a chevron between three crescents argent; impaling GRANTHAM.

Dorothy, eldest dau., mar. to James Holt of Castleton in Lancashire, Esq.
Arms: Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three fleurs-de-lis of the field; impaling GRANTHAM.

Vincent Grantham, onely sonne, dyed a batcheller.
Arms: GRANTHAM.

Vincent Grantham, 1st sonn, dyed young.
Arms: GRANTHAM.

Thomas Grantham, 3d sonn, dyed young.
Arms: GRANTHAM.

James Grantham, 4th sonn, dyed young.
Arms: GRANTHAM.

William Grantham, 5th sonn, dyed young.
Arms: GRANTHAM.

Thomas Grantham, 6th sonn, dyed young.
Arms: GRANTHAM.

Francis Grantham, 7th sonn, dyed young.
Arms: GRANTHAM.

Vincent Grantham, 8th sonn of Vincent Grantham, Esq.
Arms: GRANTHAM.

Richard Grantham, sonn and heire of Vincent Grantham, Esq.
Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling, Gules, a cross argent between four bezants.

Margaret, 4th daughter of Vincent Grantham, Esq.
Arms: GRANTHAM.

Frances, 3d daughter, dyed young.
Arms: GRANTHAM.

Betty, 2d daughter, dyed young.
Arms: GRANTHAM.

Dorothy, eldest daughter, dyed young.
Arms: GRANTHAM.

Alford.

ARMS.—Quarterly of four—1 and 4, ALFORD; 2, Gules, six crosses-crosslet fitchée, 3, 2, and 1, and a chief indented or; 3, Argent, a bend sable between three ogresses.

CREST.—A boar's head argent, with a broken spear thrust in the mouth of the first.

Thomas Alford of Holt in com. Denbigh.
Arms: Gules, six pears, 3, 2, and 1, and a chief or, ALFORD; impaling, Gules, a lion rampant argent, ducally crowned or, between three crescents of the last.

= . . . . daughter of . . . . Salisbury.

Robert Alford, 2d son. of Thomas. Mar.
Arms: ALFORD, a crescent in chief for difference; impaling, Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's head or, in chief a crescent gules for difference.

A

= . . . . daughter of . . . . Bridges of Sudley.

John Alford of Holt, son. and heire of Thomas. Mar.
Arms: ALFORD; impaling, Argent, a cross between four lions rampant sable.

B

= . . . . daughter of Sr Vryan Wythyford, Kt.

A

Roger Alford, son. and heire of Robert. Mar. Arms: ALFORD; impaling, Sable, a chevron between three rams' heads erased argent.

= Elizabeth, daughter and heire of Thomas Ramsey of Hitcham, com. Bucks.

B

John Alford of Holt, son. and heire of John. Mar. Arms: ALFORD; impaling, Ermine, a lion rampant azure, ducally crowned or.

= Elizabeth, daughter of Sr John Pickering of Holt, Kt.

Anne, daughter of Roger. Mar. to Sr Edward Phetiplace, Kt. Arms: Gules, two chevrons argent; impaling ALFORD.

Edward Alford, son. and heire of Roger. Mar. Judith, dau. and heire of Edward Downing, com. Suff. Arms: ALFORD, in chief a crescent for diffce; impaling, Bendy of six or and vert, a lion rampant sable, armed gules.

Sr Lancelot Alford of Meux in Yorkeshire, Kt, 2d son of John. Mar. Arms: ALFORD; impaling, Argent, a bend sable between three ogresses.

= Anne, daughter and sole heire of Sr William Knowles, Kt.

John Alford of Fawley in Berksh. Sould ye Castell of Holt and Towne of Alford. Eldest son. of John. Arms: ALFORD; impaling, Argent, a chevron embattled sable between three boars' heads of the last.

= Elizabeth, daughter of .... Oglethorpe.

Elizabeth, daughter and heire of Robert Rookes of Fawley, com. Berks. 1 wife. Arms: ALFORD; impaling, Argent, a fess flory counterflory sable between three rooks ppr.

= Sr William Alford of Meux in Yorkshire, son. and heire of Sr Lancelot.

= Elizabeth, daughter of Sr William Clarke of Weston, com. Oxon, Kt. 2d wife. Arms: ALFORD; impaling, Argent, on a bend gules between three ogresses as many swans ppr, on a sinister canton azure a demi-ram erect of the first, armed or, between two fleurs-de-lis of the last; over all a dexter baton argent.

John Alford of Hall Place in Hurley in com. Barks, son. and heire of John. Arms: ALFORD; impaling, Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis or, a lion rampant argent, armed gules.

= Bridget, daughter of William Poole of Coats, com. Gloc.

Margaret, eldest dau. and coheir of Sr William, mar. to Sr Rob. Strickland of Yorkeshire. Arms: Sable, three escallops argent; impaling ALFORD.

Anne, 2d daughter and coheire of Sr Will. Arms: ALFORD.

Dorothea, 3d dau. and coheire of Sr Will., mar. to Thomas Grantham. Arms: GRANTHAM; impaling ALFORD.

Elizabeth, 4th dau. and coheire of Sir Will., obt s.p. Arms: ALFORD.

William, Thomas, John, Henry, sons of John.

Mary, Katherine, Beata, Agnes, daughs of John.

Lancelot. — William. — Robert.

Elizabeth.

Sr Edward Alford of Cashobery, com. Hart., Kt, 2d son. of Ed., mar. Mary, dau. and coh. of Baptist Viscount Cambden. Arms: ALFORD, in chief a crescent for difference; impaling, Gules, a fess wavy between three fleurs-de-lis or.

John Alford, com. Sussex, son. and heir of Edward, mar. dau. of Sr Tho. Bishop of Parham, com. Sussex, Kt and Bar. Arms: ALFORD; impaling, Argent, on a bend gules, cotised sable, three bezants.

= Jane, Elizabeth, daughtrs of John.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF EVELYN.

West Dean Parochial Registers.

ENTRIES RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF EVELYN.

Note.—The Register between 1598 and 1678 is lost, as well as all records of Baptisms between 1678 and 1698, of Marriages from 1678 to 1702, and of Burials from 1701 to 1779.

The entries below, in italic, are supplied from the original Registers; the others from the copies preserved in the Diocesan Registry at Salisbury.

Baptisms.

1629 Nov. 2 Elizabeth daughter of Sir John Tirell, Knight.
1661 Aug. 13 Gartred daughter of Robert Pearpoynt, Esquire.
1663 Sep. 10 William son of Robert Pierepoynt, Esquire, & Elizabeth.
1665 Feb. 27 Evlyn son of Robert Perrepoynt, Esquire, & Elizabeth.

Marriages.

1624 Dec. 14 John Tirell, Esquire, & M^rs^ Evylin.
1661 Aug. 25 Sir John Ray, Knight, & M^rs^ Sarah Evelyn.

Burials.

1625 May 15 M^rs^ Elizabeth Evylin wife of John Evylin, Esquire.
1629 Feb. 8 The Lady Tirell.
1635 Jan. 21 George Evelyn, Armiger.
1665 Aug. 21 M^rs^ Elizabeth Perrepoint daughter of Robert Perrepont, Esquire.
1685 *Junᵉ* 29 *The Honble. Sir John Evelyn.*
1698 *Jan.* 4 *The Honble. Eliza. Pierrepont.*

Notes from Everley, co. Wilts.

The manor and mansion of this place were purchased by the Evelyns of West Dean from the Sadleirs about 1634-5. The house was burnt down and has been rebuilt.

The church was taken down in 1813, and a new one has been built upon another site.

The Parochial Registers contain the following Evelyn entries, viz.:

Baptisms.

1636 May 19 George y^e^ sonne of Sir John Eveling, Knight, & of Elizabeth y^e^ Ladye his wife.
1638 July 19 Marie the daughter of S^r^ John Evelyn, Knight, & of Elizabeth y^e^ Ladie his wife.
1639 Nov. 20 Elizabeth the daughter of S^r^ John Evelyn, Knight, & of Elizabeth the Ladie his wife.
1641 Dec. 9 Anne the daughter of S^r^ John Evelyn, Knight, & of Elizabeth the Ladye his wife.

Gray.—Wanted the names of the wives of Sir Hugh de Gray of Broxmouth, 1248; of Sir Hugh de Gray, his son, who died *circ.* 1300; also of Sir John de Gray, son of Sir Andrew de Gray and Ada Gifford; also the surname of Margaret, wife of Sir Patrick Gray, 1373. Did not one of the early members of this family marry a daughter and coheir of . . . . Vipont of Aberdour, a Mortimer marrying the other?

Werrington Vicarage, Devon. E. K.

RICKARDS, HADFIELD, AND FREMEAUX PEDIGREE NOTES.

Samuel Rickards of London, Merchant. Died 18 Jan. 1771 at his apartmente in Gracechurch Street, London, aged 72. Buried at Bunhill Fields. = ... dau. of . . . . Died 22 August 1775 at Clapham, aged 66.

- Sarah. Died 30 Jan. 1770, aged 32. Buried at Enfield. For her marriage see Vol. II., page 547. = Samuel Boddington.* Born 19 June 1766. West India Merchant, and of 31 Upper Brook Street. M.P. for Tralee, co. Kerry, for a few months from Jan. 1807. Died 19 April 1843. Buried at Enfield.
- Thomas Rickards. Died 4 April 1770 at Madeira, aged 23. His body embalmed and brought to England by his cousin Thos. Rickards. Buried 14 May 1770 at Bunhill Fields.
- Ann. Married 21 June 1771. = Thomas Rickards.
  - 1. Samuel Rickards. Born 15 June 1772.
  - 2. Thomas Rickards. Born 7 Jan. 1774.
  - 12. Richard Rickards. Born 1 Nov. 1786.

. . . . Hadfield. = ... da. of . . . .

- John Hadfield of Manchester. Died there 4 Nov. 1775, aged 67. = ... d. of . . . . Died at Islington 7 July 1782. Buried at Bunhill Fields.
- Thomas Hadfield. Died at Manchester 17 Feb. 1772.

- 1. Lydia. Born 8 Dec. 1742. Married 5 Oct. 1780 at Hornsey. Died 16 Nov. 1780 at Hampstead. Buried at Bunhill Fields. = Rev. John Fuller.
- 2. Elizabeth. Born 6 June 1744. Died 21 Jan. 1775.
- 3. Ann. Born 3 June 1747. = ... Kennedy.
  - 1. John Hadfield Kennedy. Born Dec. 1770. Died 30 Jan. 1771.
  - 2. John Hadfield Kennedy. Born 7 Dec. 1771.
  - 3. Susannah. Born 28 Nov. 1772.
  - 4. James Kennedy. Born 27 or 28 Dec. 1773. Died 24 Feb. 1774.
  - 5. Henrietta. Born 16 March 1775.
  - 6. Amelia. Born July 1776. See her marriage under Esdaile.
  - 7. Ann. Born July 1777. Died 25 May 1778.

- 4. Amelia. Born 25 Nov. 1748. Died 7 April 1776. Buried at Enfield. For her marriage see Vol. II., page 547. = Thomas Boddington. Born 12 Nov. 1774. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn 8 May 1790. Died 25 Oct. 1862. Buried at Kensal Green Cemetery. A
- 5. Susannah. Born 5 April 1752. Married 28 Feb. 1775. = James Esdaile, second son of Sir James Esdaile, Lord Mayor of London 1788. See Esdaile of Cothelestone House, co. Somerset, in Burke's 'Landed Gentry.'
- 6. Sarah. Born 8 Aug. 1753. Married 13 June 1782 from Mr. James Esdaile's house at Upminster. = ... Fenn.

Thomas Boddington. Born 12 Nov. 1774. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn 8 May 1790. Died 25 Oct. 1862. Buried at Kensal Green Cemetery. A = Mary, dau. of Patrick Comerford of Summerville, co. Cork. Married at St. George's, Hanover Square, 16 April 1805. Died 29 Dec. 1839. Buried at Kensal Green Cemetery. B

* From him descend: Henry Boddington Webster; born 9 July 1825; mar Eleanor Georgina, youngest da. of Hamilton Gorges of Kilbrew, co. Meath, 10 Feb. 1863, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, and has issue three daughters. Charles Fox Webster; born 16 Jan. 1828; died 7 Sept. 1866, leaving by his wife (mar. 11 Nov. 1856 at St. George's, Hanover Square) Louisa Alice Frances, only da. of Sir Henry Roddam Calder, Bart. (who mar. secondly John Coupland, late Master of the Quorn—see "Webster, Bart.," Burke's and Foster's 'Baronetages'), Alice Eve Grace, mar. 29 May 1879 Frederick Wm. Rodney Ricketts, Scots Guards (see 'Baronetages'); Evelyn Maude, mar. 5 Dec. 1878 Hon. Albert Conyngham-Denison (see "Baron Londesborough," 'Peerage'); Muriel Lily, mar. 30 July 1879 Edward Henry Pares of Hopwell Hall, Derbyshire (see Burke's 'Landed Gentry'); Charles Henry Claude Webster, born 6 June 1861, died 23 Sept. 1871 at Craven Lodge, Melton Mowbray, and buried at Kensal Green Cemetery; Beatrice Frances May; and Godfrey Seymour William Webster, born 15 Oct. 1864.

A James Rickards died Sept. 1775. A John Rickards died 28 July 1786.

A | B

Harriot Olivia. Died 11 April 1877, unmarried. Buried at Kensal Green Cemetery.

Emily Adelaide. Married at Pagham, co. Sussex, 14 Dec. 1854. = Louis Emile Clairat, Barrister at the Cour Impériale, Paris, and Doctor of Law. Died 27 Nov. 1882. Buried at Kensal Green Cemetery.

Mary Theresa. Married at the British Embassy, Paris, 28 April 1831. = Jean Ernest Lannes, Comte de Montebello, third son of Maréchal Lannes. Died 24 Nov. 1882, aged 84, at Pau.

Thomas Boddington, West India Merchant of 9 St. Helen's Place, and of Gunnersbury Lodge, Acton. Past Prime Warden of Fishmongers' Company, Member of Athenæum Club, Director of Eagle Insurance Company. Died 19 July 1881, aged 74. Buried at Kensal Green Cemetery. = Cecile Désirée, dau. of François Tignel. Married 3 Feb. 1841 at St. George's, Hanover Square, Died 7 Oct. 1854. Buried at Kensal Green Cemetery.

Marie. Married at Biarritz 19 Oct. 1868. = Henry O'Shea.

Berthe. Married April 1861. = Auguste Guillemin.

Gaston Lannes, Lieut. d'Artillérie. Born 16 May 1840.

Réné Lannes, Capt. 85 de Ligne. Born 13 Sept. 1845. = Marie, only dau. of late Prince Cassimer Lubomirski. Married 6 Nov. 1875.

Roger Lannes. Born 13 Jan. 1850.

1. James Esdaile. = Amelia Kennedy. Born July 1776.

2. John Esdaile. Died unmarried.

3. Peter Esdaile. Died unmarried.

4. Joseph Esdaile. = Elizabeth Garratt.

5. Benjamin Esdaile. = Charlotte Williams.

1. James Esdaile. Died unmarried.

2. John Esdaile.

3. Edward Esdaile.

4. Peter Esdaile.

1. Amelia.

2. Ann.

Daughter.

1. Elizabeth. Born 19 Nov. 1778. = Robert Burkitt Wyatt.

2. Susannah. Died unmarried.

Six sons and two daughters.

Peter Fremeaux. Born 1673 at Leyden. Merchant at Smyrna. = Adriana Raffaelli, native of the island of Zante. Married 1702 at Smyrna.

1. Catherine Elizabeth. Born 8 April 1703 at Smyrna. Married 24 Feb. 1727 at Smyrna. Died 27 Dec. 1728 at Smyrna. = Daniel Alexander, 2nd Baron de Hochepied, Consul General for States General of the Netherlands in Asia Minor and the Levant. Created a Count of Hungary by Empress Maria Theresa, Queen of Hungary, 1741. Born 19 April 1689 at Smyrna, and died there 24 Feb. 1759.

2. James Fremeaux. For birth, marriage, etc., see 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' N.S., Vol. I., p. 347, and Vol. II., p. 244.

3. Daniel John Fremeaux. Died 12 Aug. 1788 at The Hague. = ... dau. of ....

4. Isaac Fremeaux. Born 1710. Died 24 Nov. 1771 in Holland.

1. Daniel John, Baron de Hochepied. Born 21 Dec. 1727 at Smyrna. Succeeded his father as Consul General, etc. Died 20 Feb. 1796 at Smyrna. = Maria, dau. of James Dunant by Anna Aulcan his wife. Born 3 March 1728 at Constantinople. Married 1st Samuel Crawley, British Consul at Smyrna, and 2ndly 1 March 1763 at Smyrna.

Clara Catherine. Born 14 Dec. 1728 at Smyrna, and died there 29 Dec. 1728.

See Genealogical table, shewing the descendants of Daniel John de Hochepied, 1st Baron de Hochepied, compiled and printed by Frederic de Hochepied-Larpent, youngest son of John James de Hochepied-Larpent, 7th Baron de Hochepied. *Cf.* "Foreign Titles of Nobility," Burke's 'Peerage,' etc.

I shall be grateful for any additions and corrections, and should be specially glad of information carrying any of the three families back to an earlier period than I at present possess.

Beaconsfield Club, London, S. W. REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

Pedigrees of Everinge.

From the Heralds' College Records.*

Visitation of Kent, 1574.

Thomas ye Son of John Everinge did release to Thomas ye Son of Nicholas Everinge A° 20° E. 3.

Nicholas Everinge mar. = Elizabeth doughter of . . . .

John Everinge of Everinge in Kent mar. = Pernell doughter and heire of . . . . Sednore.

John Everinge mar. = ... doughter of . . . . Monyngs.

John Everinge sonne and heire mar.	Elizabeth doughter of . . . . Franklyn.	Thomas 2 sonne sans yssue.	Robert 4 sonne.	Nicholas Everinge 3 sonne marid.	Marey doughter† of . . . . Hills of Kente.

Danyell Everinge sonne and heire mar.	Jane doughter of . . . . Morris of Kent and one of his heires.	Margaret mar. to . . . . Hills of Kent.	William Everinge mar.	Katherin doughter of . . . . Dod.	Edward sonne and heire.	

John Everinge sonne and heire.	Thomas 2 sonne. — Anthony 3 sonne.	George 4 sonne. — William 5 sonne.	Elizabeth.	William Everinge sonne and heire.	Marey.	

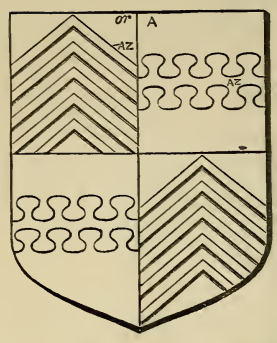
Subscrib. Will^m Everinge.

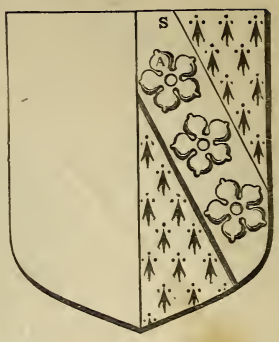
The above is a true copy from the Visitation of Kent, Anno 1574, in the College of Arms, London (H. 2, fol. 88).
Thos. Wm. King, York Herald.
22 June 1867.

* Communicated by W. Amhurst T. Amherst, Esq., M.P.

† *Sic* in original MS. Mary was, however, the wife of Nicholas Everinge, and not the daughter of John Everinge.

Visitation of Kent, 1592.





Nicholas Everinge of Everinge in the countie of Kent Esquire maryed Isabell the daughter of .... and had yssue John.

John Everinge of Everinge aforesaide Esquire sonne and heire to Nicholas maried Parnell the daughter and heire of .... Sednore of Denton in the said countie Esquire and by her hathe yssue.

John Everinge of Everinge aforesaide Esquire sonne and heire to John maried the daughter of Robert Monynges of Waldershare in the countie of Kent Esquire and by her had yssue John his eldest sonne, Thomas second sonne dyed sans yssue, Nicholas thirde sonne maried Marye daughter of .... Hilles in the countie of Kent gent. and had issue, Robert Everinge fourth sonne.

John Everinge of Everinge aforesaide Esquire sonne and heire to John maried Elizabeth daughter of .... Franklyn of .... in the countie of Southt. gent. and by her had yssue Danyell his eldest sonne, Margaret maried to George Hylles of Godmersham in the countie of Kent gent.

Danyell Everinge of Everinge aforesaide Esquire sonne and heire to John maried Jane daughter and one of the three heirs of Rycharde Morrys of Chilham in the countie of Kent gent. and by her hathe yssue John his eldist sonne, Thomas second sonne, Anthony third sonne, George fourthe sonne and William fifte sonne dyed bothe sans yssue, Elizabeth.

John Everinge of Everinge aforesaide Esquire sonne and heire apparant to Danyell aforesaide maried to his first Wyfe Elizabeth daughter and sole heire to Rycharde Leache of Flitchinge in the countie of Sussex gent. and by her had no yssue after the saide John maried to his seconde Wyfe Joyce daughter of Symonde Edolphe of S^{t} Redygonnes in the countie of Kent Esquire and by her hath yssue John his eldist sonne, Robert seconde sonne and Jane Everinge.

The above is a true copy from the Visitation of Kent,
G. 12, fo. 30^{b}, Anno 1592, in the College of Arms, London.

Thos. Wm. King, York Herald.
23 June 1867.

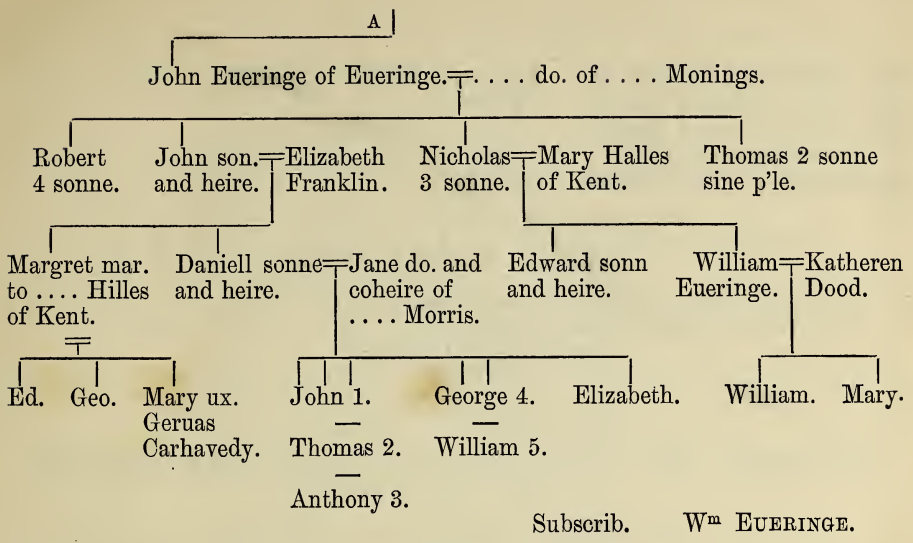
Philpot's MSS. (Kent).

Arms.*—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Everinge; 2 and 3, Sydnor.

Nicholas Eueringe.

John Eueringe of Eueringe.=Petronell do. and heire of .... Sidnore.
A

* In the original MS. the arms are in trick, but the blazon is not given.

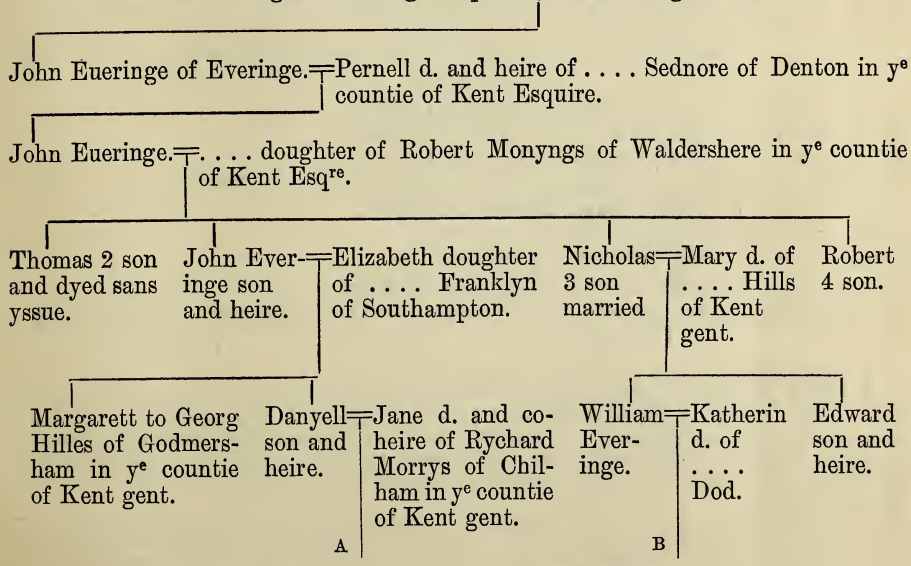

A
John Eueringe of Eueringe.=. . . . do. of . . . . Monings.
Robert 4 sonne.
John son. and heire.=Elizabeth Franklin.
Nicholas 3 sonne.=Mary Halles of Kent.
Thomas 2 sonne sine p'le.
Margret mar. to . . . . Hilles of Kent.
Daniell sonne and heire.=Jane do. and coheire of . . . . Morris.
Edward sonn and heire.
William Eueringe.=Katheren Dood.
Ed.
Geo.
Mary ux. Geruas Carhavedy.
John 1. — Thomas 2. — Anthony 3.
George 4. — William 5.
Elizabeth.
William.
Mary.
Subscrib. Wm Eueringe.

The above is a true copy from Philpot's MS. No. 24 (Kent), fo. 43, in the College of Arms, London.

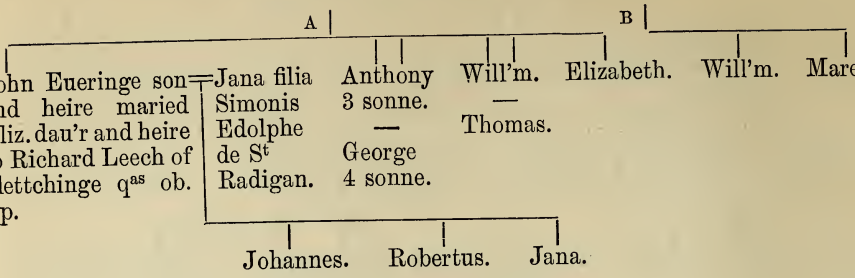
Thos. Wm. King, York Herald.
22 June 1867.

Vincent's MSS. (Kent).

Arms.—Everinge and Sydnor, quarterly.*


Nicholas Eueringe of Everinge Esquire.=Isabell doughter of . . . .
John Eueringe of Everinge.=Pernell d. and heire of . . . . Sednore of Denton in ye countie of Kent Esquire.
John Eueringe.=. . . . doughter of Robert Monyngs of Waldershere in ye countie of Kent Esqre.
Thomas 2 son and dyed sans yssue.
John Everinge son and heire.=Elizabeth doughter of . . . . Franklyn of Southampton.
Nicholas 3 son married=Mary d. of . . . . Hills of Kent gent.
Robert 4 son.
Margarett to Georg Hilles of Godmersham in ye countie of Kent gent.
Danyell son and heire.=Jane d. and coheire of Rychard Morrys of Chilham in ye countie of Kent gent.
A
William Everinge.=Katherin d. of . . . . Dod.
Edward son and heire.
B

* In the original MS. the arms are coloured.



The above is a true copy from Vincent's MS. No. 145 (Kent), fo. 78, in the College of Arms, London.

THOS. WM. KING, York Herald.
22 June 1867.

EVIDENCES FROM REGISTERS SUPPORTING THE PEDIGREE OF BAVE (pp. 189-192).*

REGISTERS OF BAVE FROM BATH ABBEY.

Baptisms.

1674 July 29 Mary d^r of Anthonie Bave, late deceased minister of Twiverton and Swanswick,† and Isabell [his wife].
1674 Dec. 18 Samuell son of Charles Bave, sen^r, and Elizabeth [see Burial 1675].
1676 Aug. 27 Hester dau'r of M^r Charles Bave.
1677-8 Feb. 13 ffrancis son of Charles Bave and Elizabeth. [Xtened at St. James 1680.]
1679 Dec. 4 Stafford son of M^r Charles Bave and Elizabeth.
1699-1700 Feb. 26 Elizabeth dau'r of Francis Bave.
1700 July 31 Elizabeth d^r of Samuell Bave‡ and Rebecca [buried at the Abbey Aug. 13th].
1702 Oct. 2 Frances dau'r of M^r Francis Bave.
1704 Oct. 13 Honor dau'r of Francis Bave and Rebecca.
1742 June 3 Martha dau'r of John Bave.§

[The Baptisms were searched to 1754 without further results.]

Burials.

1657 April 14 John sonne of M^r Samuell Bavee.
1658 June 17 Mary wife of M^r Richard Rideley.
1659 April 14 Hester wife of M^r Henry Barnes.
1667-8 Jan. 16 ffrancis sonne of Samuell Bave, Doctor in Physick.
1668 Aug. 6 Samuel Bave, Doctor in Phisicke.
1673 Nov. 27 M^r Anthonie Bave.
1675 July 8 Samuell sonne of Charles Bave.
1679 Dec. 5 Stafford sonne of M^r Charles Bave.
1680-81 Feb. 8 John sonne of M^r Charles Bave and Elizabeth. [See baptism at St. James's.]

* Communicated by the Rev. F. J. POYNTON.

† This is the Anthony Bave enquired for in 'Notes and Queries,' Nov. 12, 1853, p. 469, in these terms: "MSS. of Anthony Bave. I possess a volume of MS. sermons, treatises, and memoranda in the autograph of one Anthony Bave, who appears from the doctrines broached therein to have been a moderate puritan. What is known concerning him? It is a book I value much from the beauty of the writing and the vigorous style of the discourses.—R. C. WARDE, Kidderminster."

‡ This must be the Samuel Bave who signed the Abbey Vestry Minutes 1701.

§ Who were the parents of this John Bave? No further issue appears in the Registers of Walcot Parish. He may have been son of a John who should be born to Charles and Elizabeth after the death of their son John 1681.

1681-2 Jan. 13 Elizabeth d^r of M^r Charles Bave and Elizabeth.
1682 June 1 M^rs Hester Bave, widow [of Dr. Samuel B., *née* Robinson].
1692 Oct. 10 Hester y^e daughter of M^r Charles Bave was bur^d in y^e church.
1695 May 5 Charles Bave, gent., was buried.
1700 Aug. 13 Elizabeth dau'r of Samuell Bave.
1700-1 Mar. 6 Elizabeth dau'r of Francis Bave, apothecary.
1701 Dec. 12 Rebecca wife of Samuell Bave. [His first wife.]
1705-6 Mar. 8 Honor Bave dau'r of Francis Bave.
1706 May 20 Elizabeth the widdow of Charles Bave, gent.
1726 Mar. 28 M^rs Rebecca Bave, bur^d [first wife of Alderman F. Bave].
1733 April 3 M^r Alderman Francis Bave buried.
1734 Sep. 24 D^r Charles Bave was buried in the church.

[Registers were searched to 1740 inclusive without finding any more Bave entries.]

Marriages.

1663 Feb. 4 M^r Edward Bull and Elizabeth Bave.
1719 Mar. 30 The Rev^d M^r George Vasey of Holyhead (*sic*) in Ireland and M^rs Frances Bave of this city married by licence. [Holyhead should be Hollymount.]
1725 April 5 Thomas Bave* and Sarah Southernwood both of this city were married.
1738 May 28 Stephen Bave* and Bridget Merritt.
1749 Jan. 14 James Bave and Catharine Hardgrove were married.

REGISTERS OF BAVE AND HARINGTON FROM ST. JAMES'S CHURCH, BATH.

Burial.

1620 William Senior, servant to Lady Harington, was bur^d 2^d daie of Maii.

Christening.

1623 John Harington son of M^r John xt'ed 8^th August.†

Marriage.

1650 John Gostlett of Marshfield in the county of Gloucestershire, Esq., and Mary Harington, daughter of John Harington, Esq., of Kelweston, Somerset, Esq., were married 24^th Jan. a^o 1650.

Christening.

1680 Francis‡ the son of M^r Charles Bave and Elizabeth his wife.

Baptisms.

1680-1 John the son M^r Charles Bave and Elizab. his wife, 6^th Feb. [see Burial at the Abbey two days after].
1681-2 Elizabeth the dau'r of M^r Charles Bave and Elizabeth his wife, Jan. . . [day is obscured by a stain].
1682-3 Mary the dau'r of M^r Charles Bave and Elizabeth his wife, 2^d March.

[The search was continued to 1700, but no more entries of Bave were found.]

Marriage.

1723-4 Feb. 6 Edward Harington, M.B., and Esther Bave both of this city were married by licence.

* The discovery of his baptism at any church would be of great value in continuing the lines of Bave genealogy.

† This was a first-born John, son of John by the Hon. Lady Dionesse his wife, and his burial entry appears in the Abbey books 12 August, four days after his birth. The second John, son of same parents, was buried at Kelston 1624; then, in 1627, was born at Kelston third John, who not only survived but also married four times, and outlived three of his wives.

‡ He was baptized at the Abbey 13 February 1677-8. This christening must mean his admission to the Church, with appointment of godparents. He was probably baptized privately in the first instance; and his parents, not being aware of the entry made at the Abbey, had him again registered at St. James two years afterwards, when he was admitted. The parents appear to have gone to reside in St. James parish (in a newly built house) about 1680; hence the entries at the Abbey cease with the baptisms of Stafford Bave in December 1679, and commence at St. James 1680.

BAVE ENTRIES FROM THE PARISH REGISTER OF BITTON, CO. GLOUC.

Baptisms.

1665 .... son of Mr Samuel Bavie, gent., was baptized the 4 day of ....*
1684 Nov. 29 Benjamin son of Mr Samuel Bave and Elizabeth his wife was baptized.

Burials.

1685-6 Childe of Mr Samuel Bave [this burial was in March].
1707 Nov. 4 Samuell Bave was buried.

BAVE ENTRIES FROM THE PARISH REGISTER OF TICKENHAM,† SOMERSET.

Christenings.

1698 (John Hoskett being Curate) Anthony ye son of Samuel and Rebeckah Bave, 28 Sep.
1709 Elizabeth-Anne-Mary the daughter of Mr Samuel Bave and Elizabeth his wife, 29 Dec.
1738 Reuben the son of Reuben and Mary Hollyman, bapt. 13 May.

Funerals.

1708-9 Mrs Isabel Bave, widow, 24th Feb. [widow of Rev. Anthony Bave].
1711 Elizabeth ye wife of Samuel Bave of this parish, gentleman, was burd Sept. ye 24th. [Second wife.]
1730-31 Mr Samuel Bave was buried Feb. 23.
1735 Samuel son of Mr Samuel and Mrs Elizabeth Bave was buried 17 Nov.
1743-4 Mary‡ wife of Reuben Hollyman was burd ye 21st of March.
1756 Mrs Bave was buried August 20. [Third wife of Samuel Bave.]
1758-9 Joseph Hollyman ye son of Reuben and Elizabeth was burd 2d Feb.
1758-9 William Hollyman ye son of Reuben and Elizabeth was burd ye 2nd March.
1763 Reuben Holyman was burd ye 14 of Dec.
1787 Reuben Holyman was burd ye 6 Oct.

BAVE ENTRIES FROM THE REGISTERS OF THE CHURCH OF ST. JAMES, BRISTOL.

Baptisms.§

1707-8 Jan. 6 Ellinor daughter of Mr William Baufe [see Burial 4 April].
1709 Sep. 7 William son of Mr Wm Baufe [see Burial 1714-15].
1710 Sep. 7 Elizabeth daughter of Mr Wm Baufe [living 1743 unmarried].
1711-12 Jan. 9 Mary dau'r of Mr Wm Baufe [lived and married John Harington].
1714 July 2 Hester daughter of Mr Wm Baufe [living single 1743].
1715 Nov. 14 William son of Wm Baufe.
1732 Aug. 24 Sarah Bave dau'r of Mr William and Sarah his wife.

Burials.

1708 April 4 A child of Mr William Baufe [this was no doubt the daughter Ellinor, see above in Jan.].
1714-15 Jan. 4 A child of Mr Baufe.‖
1736 April 21 Mr Willm Bave, eterney [attorney], in ye church.

* The blanks in this entry are able to be filled up from the transcripts at Gloucester with the christian name Samuel and the month August. The original entry in Bitton Registers is partly torn away, and immediately after it ensues an hiatus of about fifteen years. This portion of Bitton Registers was in fragments until all that remained were gathered together, mended, and caused to be bound up by the present Vicar's father, author of the 'History of Bitton,' and now Rector of Clyst St. George near Exeter—the Rev. H. T. Ellacombe.

† This Register dates from 1538, but being written on parchment and in a uniform hand for half a century or more is evidently a copy of the original. Throughout the seventeenth century it is poorly written and imperfect. Wm. Cole, J.P., presided at the contracts of matrimony during the Commonwealth registration.

‡ See her baptism, 1709, as Elizabeth-Anne-Mary.

§ The mothers' christian names are comparatively rare throughout these Registers. The burial entry of Ellinor, first wife of Wm. Bave, was not to be found, though careful search for it was made over the years 1710–32.

‖ This child must have been the William of 1709, and the son born in 1715 received his name; all the rest, except Ellinor and the William of 1709, are named in the will of the father, 1733.

Annotations to the Heraldic Visitation of London, 1633—*continued.*

HERRICK.*

REGISTERS OF ST. MARTIN'S, LEICESTER. (Commence 1558.)

Baptisms.

1559 Dec. 5. John, sonne of Mr. John Eyricke.
1562 Dec. 9. William, sonne of John Eyricke.
1564 July 19. Alice, dau. of John Eyricke.
1569 Apr. 7. Mary, d. of Robert Eyricke.
1571 Apr. 15. Jhon, s. of John Eyricke.
1571 Aug. 5. Nathaniell, s. of Robert Eyricke.
1572 July 6. Tobye, s. of Robert Eyricke.
1573 Oct. 4. Mary, d. of John Eyricke.
1574 Nov. 30. Elizabeth, d. of Robert Eyricke.
1575 Feb. 12. Sarah, d. of Robert Eyricke.
1576 Apr. 15. Thomas, s. of John Eyricke.
1576 Oct. 24. Hesther, d. of Robert Eyricke.
1578 Jan. 25. Elizabeth, d. of John Eyricke.
1579 Jan. 24. Ruth, d. of Robert Eyricke.
1582 Dec. 9. ffrancis, d. of Robert Hericke.
1585 June 1. Martha, d. of Robert Eyricke.
1586 Feb. 12. Susannah, d. of Robert Eyricke.
1590 Aug. 1. Dorcas, d. of Robert Hericke.
1591 May 15. Marie, d. of Thomas Eyricke.
1597 Feb. 14. Robert, s. of Thomas Eyrick.
1598 Dec. 15. Marye, d. of John Eyrick.
1599 July 22. Anne, d. of Mr. Tho. Eyricke, Chamberlin.
1600 Apr. 27. John, s. of John Eyricke.
1600 Oct. 19. Elizabeth, d. of Tho. Eyricke.
1602 June 20. Anne, d. of Tho. Eyricke.
1602 July 4. Robert, s. of John Eyricke.
1603 Sep. 11. James, s. of Tho. Eyricke.
1604 Oct. 21. Elizabeth, d. of John Eyricke.
1606 May 4. Joyse, d. of Tho. Eyricke.
1607 Jan. 25. Edward, s. of John Eyricke.
1607 May 31. Edward, s. of Tho. Eyricke.
1611 Oct. 6. Marye, d. of John Hericke.
1614 Nov. 25. Susannah, d. of John Eyricke.
1633 Nov. 3. William, s. of Robert Eyricke.
1635 Apr. 5. Thomas, s. of Robert Ericke and Alice.
1636 Sep. 9. John, s. of Robert Erick, chapman, and Alice.
1637 Mar. 18. Robert and Alice, children of Robert Ericke, chapman, and Alice.
1639 June 9. Mary, d. of Robert Erricke, chapman, and Alice.
1640 Feb. 24. James, s. of Robert Erycke, chapman, and Alice.
1641 Mar. 13. Anne, d. of Robert Ericke, chapman, and Alice.
1642 Sep. 7. Anne, d. of Robert Erick, chapman, and Alice.
1642 July 23. Robert, s. of Robert Erick.
1646 Sep. 15. Thomas, s. of Robert Ericke and Alice.
1652 Apr. 26. Thomas, s. of John Heyricke and Katherine.
1653 Nov. 12. Benjamin, s. of Robert Erick, mercer, and Alice, born.
1659 Sep. 3. John, s. of Mr. John Herricke and Katherine, born, and baptized 15.

[Searched Baptismal Register to 1660; many Herrick entries after that date.]

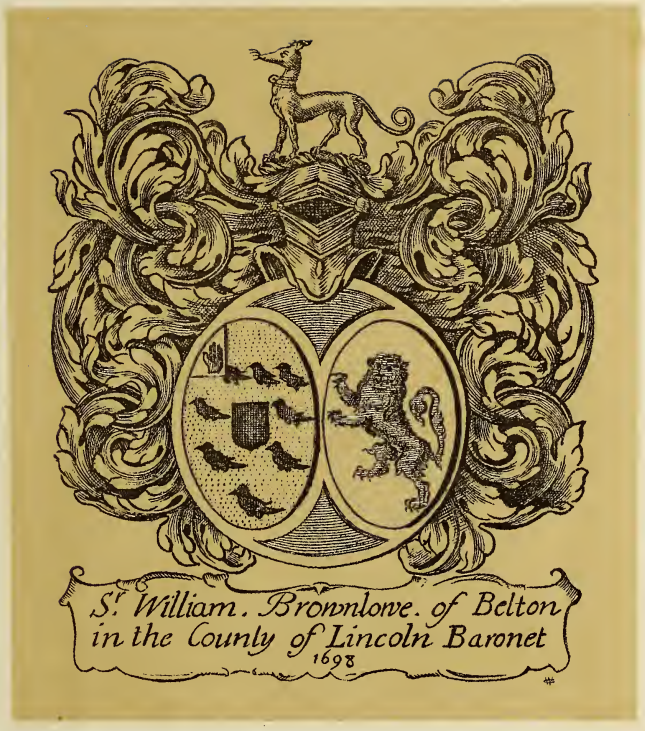
* Communicated by Rev. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER.

Weddings.

1561 Oct. 26. Robert Davye and Agnes Eyricke were maried.
1567 Nov. 11. Robert Eyricke and Elisabeth Manby.
1568 Oct. 19. John Eyricke and Elisabeth ffrethe.
1586 Dec. 13. Richard Hinde and Alice Hericke.
1588 Nov. 20. George Brooke and Christian Eyricke.
1590 Nov. 10. Thomas Sacheverill and Mary Eyricke.
1603 Nov. 8. Tho. Noble and ffrances Eyricke.
1605 June 4. George Rogers and Ruth Eyricke.
1606 Oct. 6. John Wheeler and Martha Eyricke.
1612 Feb. 9. W'm Hill and Susannah Hericke.
1613 Oct. 5. Robert Milner and Marie Hericke.
1613 Nov. 30. Richard Sarson and Alice Hericke.
1614 Aug. 1. John Tompson and Marie Hericke.
1618 May 26. John Collier and Dorcas Hericke.
1622 July 9. Henry Koote and Elisabeth Hericke.
1624 Oct. 6. William Hall and Joyse Hericke.
1626 Jan. 16. Nicholas Beckett and Anne Hericke.
1627 Apr. 29. Tho. Hardyman and Emme Ericke.
1627 June 27. John Whatton and Elisabeth Orpwood.
1627 Jan. 19. Henry Pilkington and Mary Hericke.
1637 Sep. 4. Tho. Wetherall, of Wimondham, and An Heyrick.
1657 Dec. 3. John Herricke, gent., of the greay ffryears, and Mrs. Katharine Armestrong.
1665 Nov. 30. John Goadebey, of Earle Shilton, and Alice, dau. of Mr. Robert Earicke. [*Searched to* 1677.]
1701 Jan. 13. John Heyrick and Anne Man, widow.

Burials.

1562 Apr. 8. Nicholas Eyricke, v bells.
1570 Aug. 8. Nathaniell, s. of Robert Eyricke.
1582 July 27. Elizabeth, d. of John Eyricke.
1587 Oct. 30. John Hericke, v bells.
1592 June 18. Marye, d. of Thomas Eyrick.
1598 Dec. 30. Marye, d. of John Eyrick.
1601 May 15. Anne, d. of Thomas Hericke.
1604 Mar. 19. The sonne of Tho. Eyricke.
1607 May 26. John Hericke.
1607 July 1. Widd. Hericke.
1609 Aug. 27. Robert Orpwood.
1609 Sep. 7. The sonne of John Hericke.
1611 Dec. 8. Mrs. Hericke the elder.
1612 May 31. Mary Hericke.
1612 Oct. 19. Elizabeth Hericke.
1618 June 16. Robert Hericke.
162$\frac{3}{4}$ Feb. 14. Susanna Hericke.
1625 June 8. Thomas Ericke.
1626 Apr. 21. Marye Ericke.
1626 Sep. 5. Mrs. Elizabeth Hericke.
1627 July 24. Mary Herick.
1628 Oct. 2. Mrs. Marie Herick.
1633 July 26. Mr. John Hericke.
1636 June 27. Thomas, s. of Robert Ericke, chapman.
1638 July 8. Robert, s. of Robert Heyrick, chapman.
1638 Aug. 17. Mrs. Elizabeth Whatton.
1639 Oct. 29. Mrs. Elizabeth Heyricke, widdowe.
1639 Nov. 4. John, s. of Robert Erricke, chapman.


Sr. William. Brownlowe. of Belton
in the County of Lincoln Baronet
1698

1642 Aug. 1. James, s. of Robert Herricke.
1642 Sep. 7. Ann, d. of Robert Herricke.
1649 June 1. Lidia, d. of Mr. Robert Erick.
1649 June 11. Elizabeth, d. of Mr. Robert Erick.
1650 Sep. 5. Mr. Tobias Erick.
1652 Dec. 29. Katherine, wife of Mr. Jo. Ericke.
1652 Mar. 8. William Eyrick, of Beaumanner, Knt., was buryed.
1652 Mar. 21. Thomas, s. of John Erick, gent.
1654 Feb. 16. John Whatton, Esq.
1655 Sep. 25. John Heyrick of Beaumanor, Esq.
1659 Jan. 5. John, s. of Mr. John Hereick.
1666 Mar. 30. Mr. Robert Earicke, mercer.
1682 July 24. John Heyricke, gent.
169$\frac{8}{7}$ Jan. 17. William Heyrick, gent.
1719 May 17. John Heyrick, 32 y.
1723 May 20. Martha, wife of Mr. Thomas Heyrick.
1730 Mar. 29. Catharine, wife of Thomas Heyricke, gent., 23 y.
1757 Jan. 14. Mary, wife of Thomas Herricke, gent.
1766 Dec. 13. Thomas Herrick (gent.), 73 y.

[Searched Burial Register to 1660 ; many Herrick entries after that date.]

In St. Catharine's Chapel, now known as Herrick's Chancel, in St. Martin's Church, Leicester, are a number of Herrick Monumental Tablets, from 1589. See the Inscriptions given in Nichols's 'Leicestershire,' vols. i. and ii.

Armorial Bookplate.

SIR WILLIAM BROWNLOW, 1698.*

Sir William Brownlow 4th Bart. of Great Humby 2d son of Sir Richard Brownlow 2d Bart. and Elizabeth eldest dau. and coheir of John Freke of Shroton co. Dorset was born at Ringston House co. Lincoln Nov. 5 and bapt. at the neighbouring church of Rippingale Nov. 10 1665. He was elected M.P. for Peterborough 28 Dec. 1689 and for Salop 23 Nov. 1695 and succeeded as 4th bart. in 1697 on the death of his brother Sir John Brownlow 3d bart. who had inherited Belton from his great uncle Sir John Brownlow bart. of Belton who died in 1679. He was twice married 1st to Dorothy eldest dau. and coheir of Sir Richard Mason† Knt. of Bishop's Castle, Salop, born 1665, who died 13 Jan. and was buried at Sutton 20 Jan. 1699-1700, aged 34 ; and 2ndly by special licence Dec. 21 1700 to Henrietta dau. of Henry Brett of Cowley co. Gloucester (whose brother Colonel Brett had married Ann youngest dau. of Sir R. Mason after her divorce from the Earl of Macclesfield in 1698). Sir William died at his house in Arlington Street March 6 1700-1. By his first wife Dorothy (whose monument is still in Sutton Church co. Surrey) Sir William left three surviving children: 1 John, who succeeded him as 5th bart., was created in 1718 Viscount Tyrconnel, and died in 1754 s.p. ; he was the last of the Brownlows in the male line. 2 William who died aged 28 in 1726. 3 Anne who became eventually the heiress of the Brownlow family and married in 1717 Sir Richard Cust bart. ancestor of the present Earl Brownlow. Sir William Brownlow was buried at Sutton by his 1st wife on 10 March 1700.

* Communicated by Lady Elizabeth Cust.

† Sir Richard Mason, by his will, dated 10 March 1685, devised all his real estates to his wife Anna Margaretta and his daughter Dorothy.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF EVELYN.

Long Ditton Registers.

Baptisms.

1570	Feb.	12	Elizabetha Euelin baptizata
1579	July	20	ffrancisca filia Georgii Euelin, generosi, bapt.
1580	Sep.	20	Georgius filius Georgii Euelin, generosi, bap'tus est 20, sepultus vero 28° die Septembris
1581	Aug.	6	Maria filia Georgii Euelin, generosi, bapt.
1582	Sep.	6	Thomas filius Georgii Euelin bapt.
1583	Dec.	29	Jana filia Thomæ Euelin, generosi, bapt.
1584	Aug.	20	Katharina filia Georgii Euelin, generosi, bapt.
1587	Aug.	20	Thomas filius Thomæ Euelin, generosi, natus Augusti 12°
1589	March	2	Elizab. filia Tho. Euelin, generosi, bapt.
1591	July	19	Dorothea filia Thomæ Euelin bapt.
1593	Sep.	6	Georgius filius Tho. Euelin, generosi, bapt.
1594	March	19	ffrancisca filia Tho. Euelin, generosi, bapt.
1596	Sep.	12	Rosa filia Tho. Euelin, generosi, bapt.
1597	Dec.	14	Joh'es filius Thomæ Euelin, generosi, bapt.
1599	July	5	Katherina filia Tho. Euelin, generosi, bapt.
1600	Sep.	14	Katharina filia Tho. Euelin, generosi, nat. 4°, bapt. 14° Sept.
1601	Dec.	20	Susanna filia Thomæ Euelin, generosi, bapt.
1604	Aug.	31	Guilielmus filius Tho. Euelin, generosi, bapt., borne the 26 daie
1607	Nov.	16	Sara Euelin daughter of Thomas Euelyn, Esquier, bapt.
1618	Aug.	20	Thomas filius Thomæ Evelin, militis, baptizatus vicesimo die Augusti natus octavo die
1620	Aug.	29	Maria filia Thomæ Evelin, militis, baptiz. vicesimo nono die Augusti
1621	Jan.	17	Susanna filia Thomæ Evelin, militis, baptizata decimo septimo die Januarii, nata quinto die
1623	Aug.	21	Jana filia Thomæ Evelin, militis, bapt. vicesimo primo die Augusti, nata decimo
1624	Dec.	23	Carolus filius Tho. Evelin, militis, bap. vicesimo tertio die Decembris
1625	Jan.	31	Edvardus filius Tho. Evelin, militis, bap. ultimo die Januarij, et natus vicesimo quinto die mensis predict.
1629	Dec.	22	Franciscus filius Thomæ Evelin, militis, baptizatus Decemb. 22°, natus Decemb. 4°
1630	Dec.	30	Elizabetha filia Thomæ Euelin, militis, nata Dec. 28°, bapt. Dec. 30°
1633	Oct.	3	Vincent filius Thomæ Evelin, militis, bapt. Oct. 3°
1661	April	5	Anna filia Eduardi Euelyn, equitis vel armigeri, baptisata Aprilis 5° nata vero Martij 26°
1662	July	23	Maria filia Eduardi Euelyn, armigeri, nata fuit Julij 14°, baptizata vero Julij 23°
1663	Nov.	1	George Euelyn the sonne of Edward Evelyn, Esq^{r}, was baptized Novemb^{r} y^{e} 1st
1664/5	Jan.	10	Jane the daughter of Edward Evelyn, Esq., and Mary his wife was baptized January y^{e} 10th
1667	June	14	Edvardus filius Eduardi Euelyn, Armig., baptizat. Jun. 14to, nat^{s} 12mo
1670	Sep.	2	Carolus filius Eduardi Euelyn, Armig., nat. Aug. 5to noct., bapt. Sept. 2do
1672	Oct.	7	Penelope filia Edu. Euelyn, Armig., nat. 3^{tio}, baptizat. Octob. 7mo
1675	March	3	Sophia filia Edu. Euelyn, Armig., nat. 1mo, baptizat. Mart. 3^{tio}

1689 June 7 Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Glyn, Armig., et Mariæ Glyn vxoris eius, baptizat. Jun. 7mo

1691 Sep. 15 Josephus filius Josephi Alstone, Baronetti, et Penelope Alstone vxoris eius baptizat. Septs 15o

(To be continued.)

Pedigrees of Scarlett.

VISITATION OF SUFFOLK, 1664.

John Scarlett of Nayland in com. Suff. = Mary da. of . . . . Horsman of . . . . in com. Norff.

John Scarlett of London eldest son. = Sara da. of . . . .

Thomas Scarlett of Hadley in com. Suff. gt. = Joane da. of Later Godfrey of Hadly in com. Suff.

Thomas* sonne and heire æt. 26 ano 1664. 1. Mary. 2. Sara. 3. Frances.

Edmd Scarlett

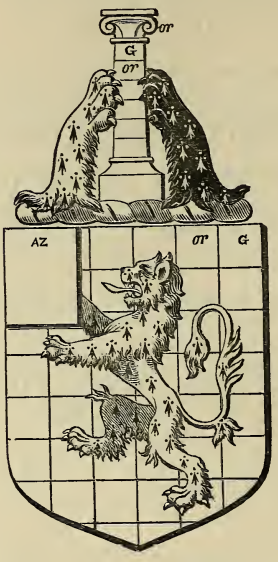
Scarlett of East Derham, 1611.

Arms of "Scarlett of East Derham Febr 1611" as tricked in Camden Grants, College of Arms.

* Will of Thomas Scarlett of Hadleighe, co. Suffolk, woollen draper, dated 20 Dec. 1695; pr. 2 March 1695-6 by Temperance Scarlett, the relict. (P.P.C., 39 Bond.) My da. Temperance Scarlett—to my wife Temperance Scarlett the tenement where I now dwell in Hadleigh for life, with remainder to son John and his heirs—my brother Benjamin—to my son John one silver candle pott and 6 silver spoons—to my da. Temperance a silver salver, a set of gilt castors, 26 spoons—residue to my wife Temperance, and make her ex'trix—my kinsman Thomas Scarlett of West Bergholt, Essex, gent., supervisor.

SCARLETT.

Visitation of Essex, 1664.



John Scarlett of Nayland in com. Suff. = Mary da. of S[r] John Horsman Knt.

Christopher* Scarlett of Nayland in com. Suff. = Alice da. of . . . . Dogget of Boxford in com. Suff.

Thomas Scarlett 2 sonne mar. Sara da. of John Driwood of Braintre in com. Essex.

John Scarlett of Copford in com. Essex. = Frances da. of Tho. Bettesworth of Winchester in com. Hamp. ar.

Xtopher sonne and heire æt. 5 an° 1664. 2. Thomas. 3. John. Frances.

Thomas Scarlett

p' John Scarlett.

* Will of Christopher Scarlett of Nayland, Suffolk, mercer, dated 23 Sept. 1650; proved 16 May 1651 by John Scarlett, ex'or. (P.P.C., 99 Grey.) To be buried near my wife in Nayland Church—cousin John Scarlett son of my eldest brother—cousin Thomas Scarlett his brother—cousin John Smithe son of my sister Bond—John Scarlett son of my brother George Scarlett—Samuel Scarlett son of said George—my mother-in-law M[rs] Avice Doggett—my sister Bond—my cousin M[rs] Syday—cousin Thomas Scarlett's wife of Hadleigh—cousin M[r] John Jouldine—my tenement in ffen Street to sister Bond for life with remainder to her daughter Mary and her heirs—my son John and his heirs—my son Thomas—to son Thomas £60 which I lent to Parliament, my great Bible, sword, watch, and one of the rings which I wear—residue to son John and make him ex'or—Thomas Scarlett of Hadleigh and M[r] Isaac Keyes of Nayland, overseers.

Dutry.

Add. MSS., British Museum, No. 24120, fo. 275.

Sir Denis Dutry of London, Created Baronet June 19th, 1716.

This family came originally from Brussels, ye head City of Brabant, where ye Great Grandfather of Sr Denis was one of ye Prime Ministers at ye court of ye Governante of ye Netherlands, ye Dutches of Parma, and had many children ; one of them, his Grandfather whose name was John, went a traveling into France in company with another young Gentleman, who in their Travels were converted to ye Protestant Religion, whereof his Father having got notice and being a severe Roman Catholick forbid him to come home again, and excluded him from his Inheritance so that he was forced to apply himself to Merchandizing, and for that purpose settled at Thonnie in ye Province of Guienne in France, where he maried and had three wives, having issue several children by every one of them, and lived to ye age of 90 years ; Ye father of ye present Bart being his eldest son, also named John. He was sent to Amsterdam in Holland, to be a Merchant, where he lived three years and upwards, and died there in ye 90th year of his age, and there was burried, having married two wives ; by ye first he had Issue one daughter who died unmarried ; by ye last, Mrs. Geertruda Deyman of an ancient family of Amsterdam, he had 8 children, 6 sons, vizt Dennis, John, Benjamin, Cornelis, William, and James, and 2 daughters Mary and Geertruda. Denis, his eldest son, after having travelled and lived many years in France, came over into England soon after ye Revolution when King William was upon ye throne, and setled himself here as a Merchant, having married in London Mrs. Mary Reneu, born at Bordeaux in France, who when very young came over into England with her father Mr. Hillary Reneu, an eminent and wealthy Merchant, for refuge because of ye Persecution against ye Protestants in France, but he has had no Isue as yet by ye said Mary, tho' three of his brothers and one of his sisters married and settled in Holland have many children living and children's children to a large Generation. The said Sr Denis was created a Baronet by his late Majesty King George I. in ye 3rd year of his reign. Being now one of the Directors of ye English East India Company. And is possest of many houses and other freeholds in London as likewise with a handsome seat at Putney in Surrey.

Arms : Azure, a stirrop between three stars or.

Crest : On a wreath a demy man cloathed azure with a cap on gules, holding in his dexter hand a stirrop as in ye Arms.

Seat at Putney in Surrey.

Arms : Dutry, impaling Reneu.
From Dutry tomb in the Dutch Church, Austin Friars, London.

Pedigree of Dutry or Du Trieu.

DUTRY.—Arms: *Azure, a stirrup between three stars or.* Crest: *On a wreath a demi-man, clothed azure, with a cap on gules, holding in his dexter hand a stirrup as in the arms.* Motto: Bien faire et ne rien craindre.
RENEU.—Arms: *Or, a chevron gules between, in chief two doves proper, beaked and legged of the second, respecting each other, in base a serpent nowed argent, on a chief gules three sinister wings argent.*
VAN NECK—Arms: *Argent, a torteau and three bugle-horns (two and one) stringed gules.* Crest: *A bugle-horn stringed gules between two wings argent, tipped of the second and argent.* Motto: Droit et loyal.
DE ROOCK.—Arms: *D'arg., à la charrue cont. dans un champ de labour. le tout au nat.* Cimier: *Un vol d'arg. et d'azur.*
DE SOPHIE.—Arms: *Parti d'or et de sin., à une étoile de l'un en l'autre.* Cimier: *Un buste de More tort. d'arg. tenant un arc bandé et décochant une flèche.*
PAUW.—Arms: *Ec.—aux* 1 *et* 4, *de sa. au saut. d'arg* [HOEUFT]; *aux* 2 *et* 4, *d'azur au pal retrait, soutenu d'une fasce, acc. de* 3 *étoiles le tout d'or, le pal ch. d'une rose de gu., à un écusson d'azur, ch. d'une fleur-de-lis d'or, br. sur le point de jonction du pal et de la fasce* [PAUW].
GERLINGS.—Arms: *Coupé, au* 1 *de sa. au navet d'arg. feuillé de sin.; au* 2 *de gu. à trois grelots d'or.* Cimier: *Le navet.*
SCHAS.—Arms: *D'or, à trois geais au nat., au chef cousu du champ. ch. d'un lion léopardé de gu.* Cimier: *Un lion iss. de gu.*
VAN DEN BOETZELAER.—Arms: *Ec.—aux* 1 *et* 4, *de gu. à* 3 *crampons d'or* [BOETZELAER]; *aux* 2 *et* 3, *d'or au lion de gu., arm. et lamp. d'azur, surm. d'un lambel du même* [LANGERAK]; *sur le tout d'arg. à deux fasces brét. et c-bret. de gu.* [ARKEL]. Cimier: *Une tête de dragon courbée en volute d'or.* Support: *Deux lions d'or.*
IBEMAN.—Arms: *D'arg., à trois los. de gu.*
ASSENDELFT.—Arms: *De gu., au cheval pass. d'arg.; au chef parti.* (a) *d'arg. à une fleur-de-lis de gu.*, (b) *d'arg. à une feuille de nénuphar de sin.* Cimier: *Un griffon iss. d'or.*
CROOSWYCK.—Arms: *D'arg., à dix los. de sa., accolées et aboutées* 3, 3, 3, 1. Cimier: *Une los. de sa. entre un vol d'arg. et de sa.*
AERSSEN BEIJEREN.—Arms: *Ec.—aux* 1 *et* 4, *d'or à la fasce de sa., au saut. échiq. de sa. et d'arg., br. sur le tout* [AERSSEN]; *aux* 2 *et* 3, *contre-éc., aux* 1 *et* 4, *fuselé en bande d'arg. et d'azur* [BAVIÈRE]; *aux* 2 *et* 3, *contre-éc., d'or au lion de sa., arm. et lamp. de gu.* [HAINAUT], *et d'or au lion de gu., arm. et lamp. d'azur* [HOLLANDE]. Cimier: 1°, *Un lion iss. et cont. d'or, arm. et lamp. de gu.;* 2°, *Une queue de paon au nat. s., un griffon et un lion, tous deux reg. et au nat.*

It appears that the Dutry family is extinct in Holland, but that the Van Haeften family, who was allied to that of Dutry, have taken the name of the latter in addition to their own. It is still represented, 1884, by the following members:

1. B. Dutry van Haeften, 44ª Heerengracht, Hague, Holland.
2. Mr. J. Dutry van Haeften, formerly of Dordrecht, now Judge in North Africa.
3. D. Dutry van Haeften, Lieutenant de Cavalerie, Regt. at Deventer.
4. Mr. N. J. Dutry van Haeften, Burgomaster of Haaften, Holland.

Thanks are due to Monsieur Gonnet, Sub-Archivist at Haarlem, for the information concerning the Haarlem portion of the genealogy.

.... Du Trieux or Dutrij. A member of the High Council of the Dutchess of Palma, Gouvernante of the Netherlands.=....

.... First wife.=Jan Dutrij, who being converted to the Reformed Church when travelling in France, settled at Thonnie in the Province of Guienne, and became a merchant, being disinherited by his father. He died aged 90.=.... Second wife.=.... Third wife.
Several children by each.

.... First wife.=Jan Dutrij, eldest son, who was of Amsterdam, merchant. He died and was bur. there, aged 89. (A)=Jonkvrouwe Geertruda Deymans de Tronquoi van Haeften. Second wife. (B)

A

. . . . Dutry, a dau., who O.S.A.

B

Cornelis Dutrij of Alost in Flanders. Born at Amsterdam. Died 6 Sept. 1739. Testament proved P.C.C., London. = Jonkvr. Anne Marie Weezaert.

Sir Denis Dutry. Born at Amsterdam 2 Nov. 1663. Director of the East India Company, the Bank of England, and a London merchant. Member of Dutch Church, London, 1692; Deacon 1699. Mar. in London 26 March 1695 Maria, only dau. and heiress of Hillaire Reneu, Esq., and his wife Margaret, dau. of Jean Lupe; she was born at Bordeaux. Created Baronet by George I., King of England, by Patent dated 19 June 1716. Died 26 Oct. 1728, O.S., at Bordeaux, s.p., and was bur. 31 Dec. of the same year in the Dutch Church, London, under a monumental stone with inscription and arms. Testament dated 20 March 1726-27, with codicil dated 2 Nov. 1728, N.S.; proved P.C.C., London. His widow remar. Gerard van Neck. Member of Dutch Church, London, 1718; Deacon same year; Elder 1727. He died 17 Aug. 1750, æt. 58, and was bur. 24 Aug. in the grave of Sir Denis Dutry. Dame Maria van Neck died 1743, s.p., and was bur. 2 April 1743 in the same grave. Her testament dated 17 Dec. 1736; proved 7 April 1743 (Boycott 106) in the P.C.C. at London. The testament of Gerrard van Neck dated 25 Oct. 1743, and proved, with three codicils, 31 Aug. 1750, P.C.C.

John Dutry of London, merchant. Died 1745. = Catherina, dau. of . . . ., who survived her husband, and lived in Little Ormond Street, St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, in 1756. She was executrix of her husband's testament, proved P.C.C.

Martin Dutry. Born at Amsterdam 1698. Student of Law at Leiden 1718.

Maria Dutry. Mar. 15 Aug. 1719. Living 24 Oct. 1729. = Heer Jan Frans de Sophie. Chevalier of the Holy Roman Empire 30 Sept. 1719.

Thérèsia Dutry. = Adrian de Roocke of Bommel in Gelderland in Holland, Esq.

Lucretia Dutry. = Maximilian Joseph Pije Dufayt of Alost, Flanders, Esq. Executor of his father-in-law's testament.

Gertruda Dutry. Born at Amsterdam. Mar. in 1721 her cousin. = Cornelis Dutry, Heer Van Haeften.

Maria Dionysia Dutry. Bapt. at Haerlem 12 Dec. 1727, O.S.A.

Henrietta Dutry. Bapt. at Haerlem 26 June 1729, O.S.A.

Wilhelmina

Jan Deijman Dutry. Bapt. at Haerlem 16 May 1731. He went to Surinam 24 April 1751.

Herman Dutry. Bapt. at Haerlem 21 May 1734. Educated at the University of Leiden; he took the degree of J.U.D. He was appointed "Fiscaal" of Banda, sailing there in 1765 he suffered shipwreck, and perished with his wife and children at sea. = Jacoba Geraldina van Assendelft. Born at Leiden, and widow of Hendrik van Crooswijck, J.U.D. Mar. at Haerlem 27 Jan. 1760.

Philip Jacob Dutry. Bapt. at Haerlem 3 Feb. 1736. Banns of marriage published at Haerlem 14 June 1761 with Johanna Noset. It does not appear that this marriage took place. She died at Haerlem 12 April 1784.

Benjamin Dutrij, Heer van Haeften, of Amsterdam, merchant. Director of the Dutch East India Company. Died Aug. 1751. C = Maria Anna, dau. of Philip de Roij and Maria Deijmans his wife.

Willem Dutry. = ... Houtman.

Sara Dutry.

Jan Deijman Dutry, S.A. Born at Amsterdam 1666. Student of Law, Leiden, 1688.

Jacob Dutry.

Geertruda Dutry. = Dierick Roest.

Denis Roest. Jacobus Roest. Gertruda Roest.

Maria Dutry.

C

Cornelis Dutry, Heer van Haeften, of Amsterdam, 1721, and afterwards, 1756, of Leiden. = Gertruda Dutry. Mar. her cousin 16 Aug. 1721 at the Dutch Church, London.

Jan Dutry of Haerlem, Esq., J.U.D. Born at Amsterdam 12 Aug. 1695. Died at Haerlem 22 Feb. 1737. = Christina Cornelia Gerlings, dau. of Herman Gerlings, J.U.D., and his wife Henriette Schas. Born at Haerlem 21 Sept. 1694. Mar. at Haerlem 18 Dec. 1725. Bur. there 8 Jan. 1768. She was executrix of his testament dated 13 April 1734, proved in the P.C.C., London.

Constantia Maria Dutry. Mar. 25 March 1722. = Philip Jacob. Born 23 March 1690. Baron (Patent of Emperor Matthias dated 4 Oct. 1612) and (Patent of the Emperor Charles VI. dated 17 May 1730), Comte van den Boetzelaer, Heer van Asperen and Langerak. Only surviving son of Philip Jacob, Baron van den Boetzelaer, Heer van Nieuwveen and Waalsdorp, and Paulina Ibemans his wife. N.B.—This Patent of Count does not appear to have been registered.

Philip Maria, Comte van den Boetzelaer. Born 29 Oct. 1738.

Elisabeth Maria Anna, Comtesse van den Boetzelaer. B. 15 Oct. 1740.

Benjamin, Comte van den Boetzelaer. Born 29 Jan. 1742. N.B.—Though given as Comte and Comtesse van den Boetzelaer, from Kok's Vaderlandsch Woordenbock, Amsterdam, 1782, the Letters Patent of 1730 were not registered, and were thus null and void. The family now (1884) only bear the title of Baron.

Geertrude Dutry. Born at Amsterdam 1691. Mar. 16 July 1713 at Amsterdam. Ob. 26 Nov. and bur. 5 Dec. 1733 at Heemstede. Will dated 20 June 1729; proved P.C.C. Executors, Jan Dutry, Nicolas Ketelaart, and John van Dyk. = Gerard Hoenfft *alias* Pauw, son of Jan Diederik Hoenft van Buttingen and Agatha Pauw. Born at the Hague 2 March 1681. Lord of the manors of Buttingen, Zantvoort, Heemstede, Rietwijk, and Rietwijkeroord. Ob. 5 April 1729.

William Denis Dutry. Living 2 Feb. 1732.

1. Jan Diederik Hoenfft *alias* Pauw, Lord of the said manors. Ob. s.a. 25 July 1737. Bur. at Heemstede.

2. Benjamin Hoenfft *alias* Pauw, Lord of the said manors. Bapt. at Haarlem 31 Oct. 1717. Ob. at Haarlem 2 May 1747. Bur. at Heemstede. Will dated 31 Dec. 1740; proved P.C.C. First husband. = Agneta Sylvius, dau. of Cornelis Sylvius, Burgomaster of Haarlem, and Maria Verhamme. Bapt. at Haarlem 6 Aug. 1719. Ob. 1 June 1760. = Albertus Nicolas, Baron Aersen Beyeren, Lord of the manors of Voshol, Hogerheide, Heemstede, etc.

3. Gerard Hoenfft *alias* Pauw. Born 30 June 1727. Ob. 26 June and bur. 30 June 1735 at Heemstede.

Fragments of Dutry particulars.

Pieter Dutry. = Joanna Secherant, 1502.

Jan Dutry.

Jan Dutry. = Joanna Bastyns, dau. of Gerard Bastyns and Joanna Secherant, who was dau. of Lambrecht Secherant and Marie Thygaut.

Jan Dutry, 1516.

Pieter Dutry.

Herman Bustyn. = Joanna Dutry. = Martin Jacquiet, 1527. Second husband. First husband.

. . . . Dutry. = Lambert Bustyn, 1516.

N.B.—The genealogy of Du Trieu, which family is undoubtedly the same as Dutry, is given in Goethal's 'Dictionaire Genealogique et Heraldique,' Bruxelles, 1852, in which is given a Jan Dutrieu, the son of Jan Du Trieu (who was born in 1592, and died at Hal 30 Aug. 1655) and Elisabeth de Ketelboetere, who died young; this early death is probably incorrect. He was the grandson of Bertrand Du Trieu who married Marguerite Delmotte. This family is still represented in Belgium, and is probably descended from the father who disinherited his son Jan for joining the Reformed Church.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF EVELYN.

LONG DITTON REGISTERS—*continued from* p. 223.

Baptisms.

1692 April 18 Maria filia Gulielmi Glynne, Barron^{tti}, et Mariæ vxoris, nat. Apr. 9no baptizat. Apr. 18^{uo} privat. sed publ. Apr. 21mo

1692 Nov. 14 Euelyn filius Josephi Alstone, Baronetti, et Penelope Alstone uxoris ejus bapt. Nov. 14to

1693 Jan. 8 Sophia filia Stephani et Sophiæ Glynne, Gen., bapt.

1694 April 4 Penelope filia Josephi Alstone, Barr^{tti}, et Penelope vx. bapt. Apr. 4to

1695 March 9 Edvardus filius Josephi Alstone, Barr^{ti}, et Penelope uxoris eius baptizat. Mart. 9no in oppid. Kingst. ubi nat. Mart. 9no

1696 Aug. 13 Stephanus filius Steph. Glynne, Gen., baptizat. Aug. 13^{tio}

1698 Dec. 2 Cornelius filius Josephi Alston, Barr^{ti}, et Penelope uxoris eius baptizat. Dec. 2do

1699 Dec. 10 Sophia filia Josephi Alston, Barr^{tti}, et Domæ Penelope uxoris baptizat. Dec. 10mo

1700 March 16 Elizabetha filia Josephi Alston, Baronetti, et Dom. Penelope Alston uxoris baptizat. Mart. 16°

1702 June 28 Anna filia Josephi Alston, Bar^{ti}, et Penel. uxoris bapt. Jun. 28^{uo}

Marriages.

1577 Dec. 1 Thomas Euelin, generosus, and ffrancisca Moore nupti sunt primo Decemb.

1604 Feb. 11 Joh'es Bodley, generosus, et Jana filia Tho. Euelin, generosi, matr. copul. ffeb. 11

1604 Feb. 11 Henricus Constantine, generosus, et Elizab. filia Tho. Euelyn matr. copul. eodem die

1615 July 20 Jacobus Dockerie, gener., et Dorothea filia Tho. Euelin, armig., matrimonio juncti Julij 20°

1615 Feb. 11 Edvardus Ventris, gener., et ffrancisca filia Thomæ Evelin, armig., matrimonio juncti Febr. 11

1615 March 4 Thomas Keitley, mercator et civis London, et Rosa filia Thomæ Euelin, armigeri, per licentiam ad facultates, matrimonio juncti Martij 4°

1643 May 25 Edmundus Ironside, generosus, et Maria filia Thomæ Euelyn, militis, mat. cop. Maij 25°

1667 Nov. 21 Memorand. quod Robertus Napper, Armig., et Sophia Euelyn matrimonio coniuncti fuere 9^{is} 21mo in Ecclesia dict. Sauoy Londini

1682 June 22 Gulielmus Hill de Tuddington Comitat. Middlesex, Armig., et Anna Euelyn filia Edu. Euelyn, Equitis, huius Paroch., matrimon. coniuncti fuere Jun. 22do

1688 July 5 Gulielmus Glynne, Arm., et Maria Euelyn filia Eduardi Euelyn, Mil. et Baron: matrimonio conjuncti Jul. 5to 88 in Templo sanct. Ægidij in Campis Londini

1690 June 23 Josephus Alstone, Baronettus, et Penelope Euelyn filia Ed'i Euelyn, Mil. et Baron: matrimonio conjunct: fuere Jun. 23, Licent.

1693 Sept. 11 Johannes Glyn, Hibern. et miles, et Elizabetha Turner de Kingstone matrimonio conjunct. Sept. 11mo

Burials.

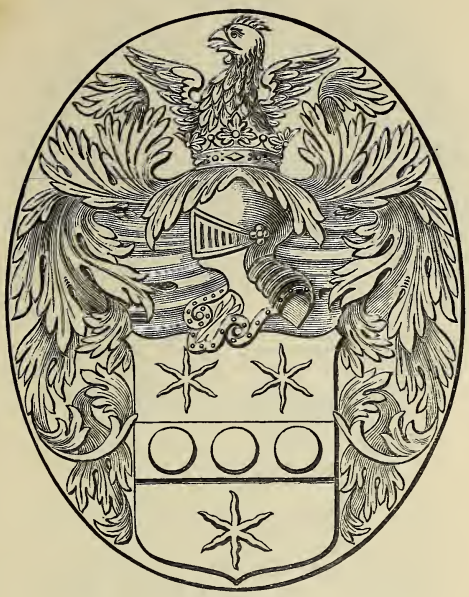
1572 Dec. 22 Georgius filius Georgii Evelyn, generosi, sepult. 22 Decembris.

1573 Dec. 11 Joana filia Georgii Evelyn, generosi, sep. undecimo die Decemb.

1577 July 21 Rosa uxor Georgii Evelyn, generosi, sepult. 21 Julij
1579 Aug. 30 ffrancisca filia Georgii Evelyn sepult.
1588 March 14 ffrancisca uxor Thomæ Euelin intumulat. Martij 14
1599 Jan. 21 Katharina filia Thomæ Euelin sepult. 21 Januarij
1603 Aug. 12 Sara filia Tho. Euelin, generosi, sepult. Augusti 12
1615 May 23 Thomas Euelin filius Thomæ Euelin, junioris, Armig. sepultus Maij 23
1616 March 16 Susanna Dockery was buried
1617 Oct. 25 Tho. Evelin, armig., sepult.
1638 July 2 Anna Euelin, generosa, filia Thomæ Evelin, militis, sepulta 2do die Julij
1638 July 28 Elizabetha Euelin, generosa, filia Thomæ Euelin, militis, sepulta 28° die Julij
1642 April 8 Carolus filius Thomæ Evelyn, militis, sepult. April 8vo
1649 Jan. 18 Thomas Evelyn, armiger, filius Thomæ Evelyn, mil., sepultus Jan. 18
1658 Jan. 28 Joanna Euelyn, vidua, relicta Caroli Euelyn, generosi, filiaq' Thomæ Eulyn, militis, sepulta fuit Januarij vigesimo octavo die An'o D'ni 1658
1659 Oct. 13 Thomas Euelyn, miles, hujus ecclesiæ Patronus, sepultus Octob. 13°
166$\frac{4}{5}$ Jan. 20 Joana Evelyn filia Edwardi Evelyn, Armigeri, sepulta fuit vicesimo die Januarij
1669 July 2 D'na Anna Euelyn, patronis mea, obiit 25to Junij, sepult. Jul. 2do
1669 Aug. 5 Edvardus filius Eduardi Euelyn, Arm., sepult. Aug. 5to
1669 Sep. 8 Elizabetha filia Edvardi Euelyn, Armig., sepult. Sept. 8vo
1684 June 17 Jeanna Euelyn, Gen. de Surton Avia Dom'i Napeir, sepult. Jun. 17mo
1685 Sep. 22 Georgius Euelyn, armiger, filius vnicus Edvardi Euelyn, Mil. et Baronetti, obiit 7^{is} 13^{tio}, sepult. Sept. 22do, annis nat. 21 et 10 mens, Lint. sepult.
1691 Feb. 23 Anthonius Balaam, Gen. et Mercator Londinensis, sepult. in sacrario Ecclesie Feb. 23. In Lint.
1692 April 30 Maria Glynne Infans filia Gulielmi Glynne, Bar., et Mari. vxoris eius, sepult. in sacrario Eccles. Apr. ult^{mo}
1692 May 12 Edvardus Euelyn, Miles et Baron^{tts}, Hujus Ecclesiæ Patronus dignissimus obijt Maij 3^{tio} sepult. 12mo in Sacrario Ecclesiæ.
1692 Nov. 10 Maria Nappeir Relicta Roberti Nappeir, Armig., heic sepult. Nov. 10mo
1696 April 18 Edvardus infans filius Josephi Alstone, Baronetti, et Penelope ux. sepult. Apr. 18vo
1696 July 10 Domina Maria Euelyn, vidua, Relicta Edvardi Euelyn, Militis et Barr^{tti}, sepult. Jul. 10mo
1703 March 31 Anna filia Josephi Alston, Barr^{tti}, et Penelop: ux. sepult. Mart. 31mo
1705 Nov. 8 M^{r} Paul Colton and his wife both here in my Chancell buried in one Graue next to the Lady Euelyns who was sister to her, Susanna by name
1708 July 15 Ellinor filia Jos. Allston, Barr^{tti}, sepult. Jul. 15
1708 Oct. 30 Arthur Evelyn, sen^{r}, de Londin^{s}, Oct. 30
1711 Jan. 1 Gulielmus filius Jos. Alston, Bar^{ti}, sep. Jan. 1
1711 Jan. 18 Sophia filia Jos. Alston, Bar^{ti}, sepult. Jan. 18
1714 May 18 Maria filia Jos. Alston, Bar^{tti}, sep. Maij 18
1714 June 28 Domina Penelope uxor Jos. Alston, Bar^{tti}, Junij 28
1715 Jan. 29 Dom. Jos. Alston sepultus Jan. 29
1738 Jan. 8 Sophia Lady Glyn wife of S^{r} Stephen Glyn and a daughter of S^{r} Edw. Evelyn was buried in the chancel Jan. 8.

LONG DITTON.

Ledger stones in chancel of old Church.



M S
Viri integerrimi ANTONII BALAM
Generosa Balamorum Familia in Insula ELIENSI
Oriundi
Qui cum ad quadragesimum quartum ætat: suæ an'am
Mercaturam optima fama exercuisset
Londini ubi notis omnibus gratus vixit,
Omnibus pariter desideratus occubuit
Die 14° Februarij A.D. 169½.

HIC JACET CORPVS
THO: EVELYN MILITIS
RESVRRECTIONEM
EXPECTANS MORTVVS
EST 4^to^ DIE OCTOBRIS
ANNO DOM'I 1659
ÆTATIS SVÆ 72.

Hic jacet Corpus Georg. Evelyn
Armig. fil. nat. max. Edr^di Evelyn
Mil. et Bar^ti spe beat. Resur.
Mort. est Sept. 13^tio Anno Dom.
1685 ætat. 22.

. . . . corpus Edvardi Evelyn
. . . . r^ti in Spe beat: Resvrr:
Maij 3^tio Anno Dom.
1692 ætat. 67^mo.

Hic jacet corpus Dom. Mariæ Euelyn
Relict Edvardi Euelyn Mil: et Barr^ti
in Spe Beat. Resurrect. mort. est
1^mo die Jul. Anno Dom. 1696
ætat. 61.

Hic jacet corpus Mariæ Glynne
Infan: fil. Gul. Glynne Bar^ti
Nat. Apr. 9^no Mort. est
Apr: 28 Anno Dom:
1692.

HIC JACET CORPUS
DOM. ANNÆ EVELYN
RELICT. THO. EVELYN
MIL. RESUR. EXPECTANS
MORT. EST 25 DIE JUN.
AN. DOM. 1669
ÆTAT. SUÆ 77.

The following inscriptions have been copied from Aubrey. The originals cannot now be found.

(Vol. i., p. 243.)

On a black marble monument in a white oval frame, fixed to the north wall of the chancel, is this inscription:

Juxta
heic situm est Corpus
Thomæ Evelyn, Militis*
Armigeri, tumulo in eodem sepulti,
nuper Augustissimis Regilus Jacobo

* Evidently a line omitted by Aubrey, "filii Thomæ Evelyn." The above inscription was not in existence in 1814, the date of publication of Manning and Bray's History.

& Carolo Primo, Pentionarii,
Pacis Justiciarii fidelis
hujusque Æclesiæ Patroni candidi
Uxorem duxit filiam Annam &
Hæredem Hugonis Gold de
Civitate Londinensi Mercatoris,
quæ Septem filios & quinque filias,
enixa est ; sic pie vivens moritur
ad cujus Memoriam optima &
chara conjux Monumentum
erexit 1661.

(Vol. i., p. 244.)

In another oval is this inscription :

Here
. lyes the Body of Dame
Penelope Alston wife
of Sir Joseph Alston Bart.
Daughter and Heire of Sir
Edward Evelyn Bart. who
had for her Portion these two
Mannors of Long-Ditton
and had seaventeen Child-
ren, ten of which she buried,
and seaven survived her,
viz. Joseph, Evelyn, Corne-
lius Sons, and Penelope,
Elizabeth, Theadosia, and
Diepatris Daughters.
Obiit 22 Junii 1714
Ætatis suæ
42.
Likewise
Here lyes in the same Grave,
under the same Stone the
Body of the abovesaid Sir
Joseph Alston, Bart.
Obiit . . . . ætatis
suæ . . . .

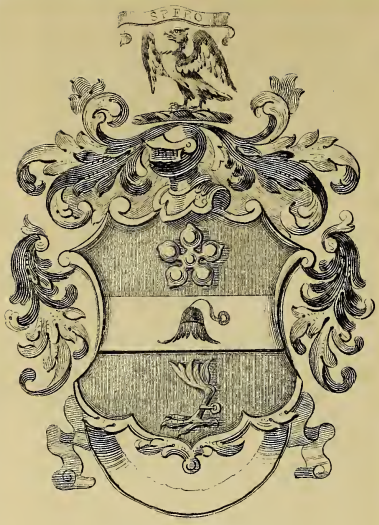
DUTRY.*

Inscription in the Dutch Church, Austin Friars, west end, north aisle, No. 92.

Hier legt begraven Sir DENIS DUTRY, Baronet, en Mylady DUTRY, Geboren RENEU Douariere van gemelde Heer, en in tweede huwelyk Huysvrovw van D'Heer GERARD Van NECK, Ouderling deeser Gemeynte. Als mede gemelden Heer GERARD Van NECK, Ouderling en Voornaam Weldoender dezer Gemeente. Obiit 17 August, 1750, Æts. 58.

---

* Communicated by W. J. C. Moens, Esq.



HENRY SHANK, ESQ.
CASTLERIG & GLENISTON, CO. FIFE.

Family of Schank (Shank or Schankis) of Castlerig, Kinghorn, co. Fife, N.B.

Communicated by E. G. W.

.... Schank of that ilk was of a very ancient family in Mid Lothian. (Nisbet.)

Murdoch Schank, who was an immediate son of Schank of that ilk, settled in Kinghorn in Fife, and got lands there in the reign of Robert Bruce, anno 1319. (Nisbet.) Tradition says that he found the body of King Alexander III. among the cliffs at Kinghorn 1286, and for this service he received a gift of the lands of Castlerig, near Kinghorn, from King Robert Bruce.

Robert Schankis. Lands of Robert Schankis are mentioned in a charter of confirmation dated 1360 as bounding certain lands in Kinghorn. = Isabel Irvine.

John Schank. = ... Kirkcaldie.

Possibly Robert Schank*is* may have been brother to this Henry. In the Register of the Great Seal of Scotland (A.D. 1455) is recorded grant of lands in county Ayr "quas Robert Schankis resignavit."

Henry Schank, infeft and seised in the year 1442. = Christian Melvil, dau. to the Laird of Raith.

Possibly Ninian Schank, in A.D. 1497 Provincial Prior in Scotland of the Dominicans, may have been brother to this Martin.

Possibly Robert Schankis may have been brother to this Martin. "Robert Schankis" is mentioned in the Register of the Great Seal of Scotland in a confirmation of Robert Peirsone—"burgensis de Kingorne"—as owner of bounding property anno 1478.

As also James Schankis, mentioned as owner of bounding tenements in Register of Great Seal of Scotland A.D. 1488-89.

Martin Schank, mar. 1482. = Alison, dau. to "Glasmount Boswell," *i.e.* Boswell of Glasmount, now known as Boswell of Balmuto. (Glasmount is near Kinghorn.)

Martin Schank, infeft anno 1520. = Bessie Lochore.

Henry Schank, mar. 1565. Henry Schank in 1608 was Elder of Kinghorn. = Bessie, dau. to John Balfour of Ballo.

Martin Shankis, witnesses several baptisms in Kinghorn 1577-78.

Henry Schank or Schankis. Hen. Schankis mar. A.D. 1609. In 1624 was allowed "to set up ane foir-face to the boukar of his dask to saue his wyfe and wynis fra being tred upo' by these y^{t} gois in to the yll." Kirk Treasurer. Henrie Shanks was Fellow of the Fishing Company (incorporated by charter) 1632. In 1643 Henry Shank was "Commissioner of burrowis for Kingorne." (Acts of Parliament of Scotland 1643.) Henry Shank was M.P. for the borough of Kinghorn 1643. (Foster's 'Members of Parliament, Scotland.') = Janet, dau. to Robert Cuninghame or Cuningham of Woodfield. (In 1678 Robert Cunningham of Woodfield was witness to the baptism of one of the children of Henry Shank, grandson of this lady.)

A

A

Martin Schank, mar. A.D. 1640. = Christian, dau. to John Reedie, shipmaster in Burntisland.

Henry Schank or Shanks, mar. 1669. Bailie of Kinghorn 1670. Appears in the Valuation Roll of Fife 1695 as owner of land in parish of Kinghorn, which land his son Martin inherited—heritor 1695. Was Kirk Treasurer. His house still standing. This house at Kinghorn presents two nicely carved but slightly defaced coats of arms over the principal door. They are in pale, with crest: the dexter are much the same coat and crest as are now borne by Schank; and the Balfour coat has a crescent in base, which may indicate descent from a second son. The initials and date of "16 H. S. B. B. 38" are upon the door. = Agnes, dau. to Alexander Balfour of Balgarvie.

Rev. Martin Schank, born 28 June 1670, bapt. at Kinghorn 10 July 1670. M.A. of St. Andrews 19 July 1690; studied at St. Leonard's College; Chaplain to the Lady of Ednam; licensed by Presbytery of Kelso 11 April 1693; called in July, and ordained 20 Sept. or 7 Oct. 1694; Minister of Auchtertool, co. Fife, 1694. Trans. to Newhills 4 Nov. 1696; adm. there 29 April 1697. Mar. April 1698. Was a widower 23 Oct. 1744 (see separate Register of Presbytery by Kincardine O'Neil). Trans. to Banchory-Ternan, co. Kincardine, 10 May; called there 9 April; admitted there 12 July 1699. Died 18 April 1747, aged about 75, in 53rd of his ministry. This Martin did dispose to his son and Mary Burnet his wife the lands called Easter Castleriggs, near the burgh of Kinghorn, and a tenement of land in the said burgh in pursuance of covenant in son's marriage settlement. = Margaret, dau. to Thomas Downie, merchant in Edinburgh, whose mother was a daughter of Dobie of Stoniehill. The name is spelt Dauney in the Register of Kincardine O'Neil. She died in her husband's lifetime, and before 23 Oct. 1744.

Henry Shank, bapt. at Kinghorn 1672.
—
Christian, bapt. at Kinghorn 1674.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Kinghorn 1676.
—
Mary, bapt. at Kinghorn 1681.
—
Elizabeth, bapt. at Kinghorn 1683.

Rev. Alexander Schank or Shanks, bapt. at Kinghorn 1678. M.A. of St. Andrews 25 June 1700. Minister of Drumoak 1703. Mar. 4 Dec. 1705. Died 6 March 1749 in the 73rd year of his age and 46th of his ministry. = Elizabeth Burnett of the parish of Banchory-Ternan, born 1676. Died 1 April 1730, aged 54.

John Shanks, feuar of Third-part Townhouse Customs and Miln of Ceres, who died in 1755, aged 70, consequently born 1685, may have been another son.

Alexander Schank of Castlerig . . . . . possessed A.D. 1747 of the lands mentioned in the charter of confirmation of A.D. 1360 as belonging to Robert Schank. Mentioned as only son of his father in Register of Presbytery of Kincardine O'Neil. He bequeathed £100 to the poor of his father's parish of Banchory-Ternan. (Presb. Sess. and Test. Reg. (Aberd.), New St. Acc., xi.) Entered Arms of Schank in Lyon Office 23 June 1732. Representative of the family at the time Nisbet's 'Heraldry' was published, and it is presumed he supplied the information therein contained. This Alexander purchased the land called Wester Castleriggs and other lands in and near Kinghorn, and also lands called Gleniston. Executed deed of entail of Castlerig and Gleniston 13 March 1769, by which these properties passed to his kinsman Rev. Alexander Schank, then Minister of St. Cyrus. He died 24 Oct. 1771. = Mary, dau. of Rev. John Burnet, Minister of Monymusk in Aberdeenshire. Of the ancient and honourable family of Leyes Burnet. Marriage contract dated 6 Sept. 1723.

Martin.
—
Henry.
—
Marjory.
—
Margaret.
—
Jean.

Rev. William Schank, M.A. Aberdeen Univ. 1 April 1730; Minister of Brechin; licensed by Presbytery of Kincardine O'Neil 1 June 1736. Died 1744 in his 29th year. Left £66 13s. 4d. for school at Pitpallox.

Rev. Alexander Schank, Minister of Ecclesgreig or St. Cyrus 1732-43, and of Arbuthnott 1743-80 (in which parish his son John succeeded him). He was of the University of Aberdeen. Died 3 Jan. 1780 in his 72nd year. His son Alexander was also afterwards Minister of St. Cyrus. = Jane Gordon, dau. of Bailie Gordon.

B

C

B

Mrs. Fitzgerald, widow of General Fitzgerald. (First wife.) = John Schank, R.N., F.R.S., a distinguished Admiral. Bapt. 26 April 1726. (Kinghorn Parish Registers.) Went to sea early in life, and was for some time in the merchant service. First served in Navy as Master's Mate 1757; promoted Lieutenant (after 18 years' service) June 1776; Captain 15 Aug. 1783; Rear-Admiral 1805; Vice-Admiral 1810; Admiral 19 July 1821. Served in wars of the American and French Revolutions. Died 6 Feb. 1823. Bur. at Dawlish, co. Devon. Monumental inscription in Dawlish Church and Churchyard, where, however, his age is erroneously stated as 83 instead of 96 years. See his life in Conolly's 'Eminent Men of Fife,' and in Marshall's 'Naval Biography.'

= Margaret Grant, sister of Sir Wm. Grant, Master of the Rolls. (Second wife.)

C

Alexander Schank, born at Banchory 26 June 1727, and bapt. there the same day. (Kinghorn Par. Regs.) O.s.p. in his father's lifetime, his father served heir general to him 27 Jan. 1747. He is mentioned in deed dated July 1745, and registered 30 Sept. 1746.

Margaret, only dau. by first wife. Mar. June 1800. ('Gent. Mag.') She died at Teignmouth 6 May 1812. = John Wight, Vice-Admiral of the White, of Minadab Cottage, Dawlish, co. Devon. Born about 1776 at Eyemouth, co. Berwick. Entered Navy 7 April 1789. Obtained a war medal. Son of George Wight, Esq., Purser and Paymaster R.N. 1793, by his wife, a member of the family of Grieve of Berwickshire, and first-cousin of Admiral Schank. (Burke.)

John Mackellar Skeene Grieve Wight. Assumed by royal licence, dated 13 June 1840, the surname and arms of "Schank" in lieu of his patronymic "Wight." Of Barton House, Dawlish, co. Devon. (Burke, 1868.)

Algernon Wight, drowned in the river Teign, aged 12.

Alexander Wight, R.N., died unmar. 1843.

Elizabeth Helen Margaret, mar. 19 Aug. 1830. Died 19 April 1851. = Mather Byles, Esq.

George Byles.

Alexander Byles, died 13 Dec. 1861.

Mather Byles, a Lieutenant in R.N.

John George Harding, Esq. = Eliza Frances.

Diana, dau. of Robert Scott of Dunninald (of the family of Scott, Baronet of Dunninald) by his wife Anne Middleton of Seaton. She died 24 Feb. 1825, aged 84 years. M.I. at Laurencekirk. Bequeathed £100 to the poor of that parish. = Rev. Alexander Schank of Castlerig, born 2 June 1736. Succeeded to the fortune of his namesake 1741, and afterwards lived at Laurencekirk. Minister of St. Cyrus or Ecclesgreig 16 May 1759, which church had been held by his father. Mar. 5 May 1770. Died in 55th year of his ministry at Laurencekirk 5 Jan. 1814, aged 75. M.I. at Laurencekirk. ('Gent. Mag.')

D

Rev. John Schank, born 23 Jan. 1738. Minister of Arbuthnott, co. Kincardine, 1780-1818. (Succeeded his father in the ministry of that parish.) Died 10 Dec. 1818, in his 70th year, unmar. This gentleman originally passed Philosophy at the University, and then studied Law, and afterwards Theology in his father's house; but he was never of a Divinity Hall. This caused opposition to his obtaining a licence as a preacher, but the General Assembly ultimately decided in his favour 1780 by special Act.

Rev. William Schank, born 29 June 1739. Licensed 1761; ordained 2 March 1762. Minister of Fetteresso, co. Kincardine, to which he was presented by George III. 2 March 1763. Died 2 July 1763 unmar. Degree from Marisc. College, Aberdeen.

Henry Schank.

Jean, born 20 March 1743. Died s.p. = Kenneth Mackenzie of Tipperton, Merchant in Aberdeen.

D

Anna Maria, sister of Sir James Rivett Carnac, Baronet, formerly Governor of Bombay, Chairman of the H.E.I.C., and great-grand-daughter of Thomas Rivett, Esq., M.P. for Derby in 1715, who was ninth in descent from Thomas Rivett of Tritton, co. Norfolk, who died in 1272. (Burke.)

3. Henry Shank of Castlerig and Gleniston, co. Fife (survived all his brothers). Of the Villa, Laurencekirk, co. Kincardine. Born 14 March 1778. Mar. 30 July 1808. D.L. for the City of London. Entered H.E.I.C.S. 1794; Member of Council 1822; Director 1830 to 1854. Died 4 Jan. 1860, aged 81. M.I. at Laurencekirk.

1. Alexander Shank, born 9 June 1771. Was a Merchant in China. Perished at sea in the total loss of the "Anna" of Bombay in 1817 on voyage home, neither ship nor passengers ever afterwards heard of, when Castlerig and Gleniston passed to his brother Martin.

2. Martin Shank, born 30 Sept. 1774. Succeeded to Castlerig and Gleniston 1817, which, on his death in 1825, passed to his brother Henry. O.s.p.

Jane, youngest dau., born 4 Feb. 1776. Died at Laurencekirk 23 Nov. 1840. M.I. at Laurencekirk. (Unmarried. Bequeathed £50 to par. of St. Cyrus.)

Diana, born 8 Dec. 1772. Eldest dau. = Rev. George Cook, D.D., of Haddington. Minister of Laurencekirk, and Dean of the Order of the Thistle. Died at St. Andrews 13 May 1845 in his 73rd year.

John Cook, Moderator of General Assembly, Church of Scotland.

George Cook, Moderator of General Assembly, Church of Scotland.

Alexander Shank Cook, Advocate. Filled the office of Procurator to the Church of Scotland for many years.

Harriet Henrietta Georgina, youngest dau. and coheiress of Colonel Henry Dundas Campbell of the 8th Hussars, Governor of Sierra Leone, by his wife Anne Marie, dau. of Samuel Davis, F.R.S., and sister of Sir John Francis Davis, Bart. She was born 14 Jan. 1829, and died 16 Jan. 1880. = Alexander Shank or Schank. Succeeded to Castlerig and Gleniston. Born 21 June 1811. Entered H.E.I.C.S. 30 April 1829. Civil and Sessions Judge 1853. Resigned the service 1 May 1856. Died 9 April 1866.

Henry, died in infancy.

John Innes Shank, born 20 March 1815. Died in India Sept. 1834.

James Shank, born 1 July 1818 at St. Helena. Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 29 Jan. 1845. Succeeded to possession of the Villa, Laurencekirk. Died in London in 1871 in his 53rd year.

Maria, died in infancy.

—

Diana Henrietta, born 2 Aug. 1812. Died 1836.

Harriet Anne. Succeeded to possession of the Villa, Laurencekirk, on death of her brother James. = Sir James Sibbald David Scott, Bart.

1. Michael David Sibbald Scott, Lieut. 40th Regt. and Royal Aberdeenshire Highlanders. Born 11 Dec. 1849. Died 1884 unmar.

2. Francis David Sibbald Scott (living 1884), born 30 March 1851. Lieut. R.N. Mar. 20 Nov. 1878 Jane Catherine, only dau. of A. A. Pearson, Esq., of Luce, Dumfries, and has dau'rs Ethel Harriet Sibbald and Florence Octavia.

3. Sibbald David Scott, born 17 Sept. 1854. Died 31 May 1881.

4. Henrietta Caroline Sibbald. Living 1884.

5. Florence Louisa Sibbald, mar. 7 May 1873 to Major Banks Robinson Greig, R.A.

6. Maria Cecilia Sibbald. Living 1884.

7. Lilian Edith Sibbald. Living 1884.

1. Henry Alexander Schank of Castlerig and Gleniston, born 28 Sept. 1850. Educated at Eton. Ensign 91st Highlanders 1871; now Captain in 71st Highland Light Infantry. Served in Zulu and Egyptian wars (two medals and star). Living 1884.

2. William Edward Alexander Schank, born 20 Aug. 1857. B.A. Jesus College, Camb. (1881). Living 1884.

3. Roland Alexander Schank, born 26 July 1858. Died (unmar.) 15 Dec. 1874.

4. Lionel Arthur Vansittart Schank, born 9 Dec. 1861. Living 1884.

1. Amy Georgina. Living 1884.

2. Alice Maria (twin with Anne Julia). Living 1884.

—

3. Anne Julia (twin with Alice Maria). Living 1884.

5. Edith Henrietta. Living 1884.

—

4. Evelyn Mary. Living 1884.

SCHANK FAMILY EVIDENCES.

Parochial Registers of Kinghorn, co. Fife.

A.D. 1726. April 6. John, son law'll to Mr. Alexander Schank and Mary Burnet in this Parish, was baptised. Witnesses, John Malcome of Juneteill, Robert Bruce of Grange Myro, and Wm. Wardlaw of Abden.

A.D. 1727. June 26. Alexander, son law'll to Mr. Alexander Schank and Mary Burnet, was born at Banchrie in the North, and baptized there upon the same day. Witnesses, Sir Alex^{r} Burnet of Lees and Thomas Burnet, Esquire.

Parochial Registers of Banchory-Ternan, co. Kincardine.

A.D. 1723. Oct. 10. Alexander Schank married Mary, daughter of Mr. John Burnett.

Miscellaneous Notes.

A.D. 1455. Robert Schankis. Register of Great Seal of Scotland, No. 604. Apud Edinburgh 6 Dec. Rex concessit Johanni Kennedy de Blarquahan et heredibus ejus terras de Keyris et Carnoch in Comitatu de Kerrie vic Are; quas Rob. Schankis resignavit: Tenend de rege tanquam comite de Carric. Reddend. unum denarium argenti ad festum assumptionis B. Marie nomine albe firme. Test. A.D. 1455, 29 Jac. II.

A.D. 1491. Ninian Schankis. Register of Great Seal of Scotland, No. 2056. Apud Linlithgw 9 Sep. Rex confirmavit cartam Gilberti Dikkonsone de Clontis (qua concessit filio suo et heredi apparenti) etc. etc. Test. Quintino Agnew vicecomite de Wigtoun. Fratre Niniano Schankis priore domus S. Marie ordinis Fratrum Predicatorum de Wigtoun, etc. XIII. 309, A.D. 1491, 4 Jac. IV.

A.D. 1497. Ninian Shank was Provincial Prior in Scotland of the Dominicans.

A.D. 1478. Robert Schankis. Apud Edinburgh 2 Dec. Apud Kingorne 20 Jul. 1478. No. 1407. In this Charter relating to Robert Peirsone, "burgensis de Kingorne," are the following words, "inter terram Rob. Schankis et terram dicti Rob. P." which refers to lands "in burgo de Kingorne."

Monumental Inscriptions.

Within an enclosure near the N.E. corner of the kirkyard of Laurencekirk (Kincardineshire):

Sacred to the memory
of Alexander Shank of Castlerig
sometime Minister of the Gospel at
S^{t} Cyrus who died at Laurencekirk
on the 5th of January 1814 aged 75 years.
Also Diana his wife daughter of the late
Robert Scott of Dunninald parish of Craig
who died here on the 24th Feb^{y} 1825
aged 84 years: And Jane their youngest
daughter who died at her house in
Laurencekirk on the 23rd Nov. 1840.
Also in memory of Henry Shank of
Castlerig and Gleniston esq. last
surviving son of the above Alexander
and Diana Shank who died January
4th 1860 aged 81.

At Banchory-Ternan (Kincardineshire), on a small round-headed stone with the date 1716, also D. M. S. in monogram. The initials T. S. and M. S. are upon another part of it, but the inscription is ill to decipher, though the letters ..... MARGT SC ..... and the date of 1716 are plain enough. If fully read, the inscription would probably be found to have some connection with Martin Schank, who (as shewn by an extract from the Presbytery Records of Kincardine O'Neil) became Minister of Banchory-Ternan in 1699, and died 18 April 1747.

Gravestone at Ceres "to the memory of IOHN SHANKS fewer of Thirdpart, Town House Customs, and Miln of Ceres, who died in 1755 aged 70."

On the east wall of the north transept of Dawlish Church, white marble tablet resting on a black one:

Sacred
To the memory of
John Schank Esq^{re}
Admiral of the Blue Squadron
of his Majesty's Fleet
Who by his ability zeal & integrity
Raised himself to the highest
Rank in his profession
And closed an Honorable life
After a service of sixty years
On the sixth of February 1823
Aged eighty three.*

* This "aged eighty three" is a mistake, as the Kinghorn Register in the Register House, Edinburgh, gives 26 April 1726 as the date of his baptism, which would make him aged 97.

Also of
Margaret his Widow
Who died Febʳʸ 18th 1843
aged eighty years.

In the churchyard :

Here
lie the Remains of
Admiral John Schank
who died the 6th of February 1823
aged 80 years
also
Margaret
his Widow who died the 18th of Febʸ
1843 aged 80 years.

Here lie
the Remains of
Margaret Wight
Wife of Capt. John Wight R.N.
and daughter
of Vice Admiral Schank
She was born on the 20th of
March 1786
and
Died on the 6th of May 1812.

Dade.

Monumental Inscriptions—*continued from* p. 204.

TANNINGTON CHURCH, SUFFOLK.

Against north wall of chancel a mural monument of black and white marble, and on two black tablets, separated by a pilaster, the following inscription :

THOMAS DADE ESQ HAD ISSVE BY ANNE HIS WIFE AVDERY WILLIA' THOMAS HENRY MARGARET IOHN FRANCES ELIZABETH HE DIED Yᵉ 13 OF APRILL 1619 AND LYETH BVRIED IN THIS CHANCELL.

ANNE THE WIFE OF THOMAS DADE ESQ WAS ONE OF Yᵉ DAVGHTERS OF RICHARD CORNWALLIS OF SHOTLY ESQ SHE DIED THE 2ᵈ OF MAY 1612 AND WAS INTERRED IN THIS CHANCELL.

WILLIAM DADE ESQ HAD ISSVE BY MARY HIS WIFE THOMAS WILLIAM MARY HENRY ANTHONY ANNE ROBERT FRANCIS ELIZABETH FRANCES MARTHA CHARLES AVDERY.

MARY THE WIFE OF WILLIAM DADE ESQ WAS ONE OF Yᵉ DAVGHTERS OF HENRY WINGFEILD OF CROFIELD ESQ SHE DIED Yᵉ 3ᵈ DAY OF FEBʳ 1624 AND IS BVRIED IN THIS CHANCELL.

THOMAS DADE ESQ HAD ISSVE BY ELIZABETH HIS WIFE ELIZABETH WILLIAM THOMAS HENRY ANNE IOHN NATHANIELL ROBERT CHARLES.

ELIZABETH WIFE OF THOMAS DADE ESQ WAS THE ELDEST DAVGHTER OF IOHN ACTON OF BRAMFORD ESQ.

Willa' Eldest Son of Tho Dade Esq took to Wife Eliz' yᵉ daug' of Mʳ Butler, in yᵉ Coun' of Herford & had issue only Eliz'. His 2ᵈ wife was Brid. dauʳ of Rob. Yollop of Thorpe next Norw. in yᵉ Coun' of Norff. Gentt & by her had issue Bridg' and Tho'.

Above the inscription is a large shield with the Dade Arms : Gules, a chevron between three garbs or, in chief a crescent sable for difference. Crest : A garb or, enfiled with a ducal coronet per pale gules and azure.

On the three pilasters are the following shields:

Pilaster on the west side, 8 shields—

1. DADE; impaling blank.
2. DADE; impaling, Or, on a bend vert three bucks' heads caboshed argent, attired of the field, FERNELEY.
3. DADE; impaling, Argent, a fess chequy or and gules, LEE.
4. DADE; impaling blank.
5. DADE; impaling blank.
6. DADE; impaling, Gules, a fess chequy or and sable between six crosses-crosslet argent, BOTELER.
7. DADE; impaling, Gules, an orle between eight billets or, YALLOP.
8. DADE; impaling blank.

On centre pilaster—

1. DADE; impaling, Sable guttee d'eau, on a fess argent three Cornish choughs proper, CORNWALLIS.
2. DADE; impaling, Argent, on a bend gules cotised sable three pair of wings conjoined in lure of the field ermine, WINGFIELD.
3. DADE; impaling, Gules, a fess within a bordure engrailed ermine, ACTON.
4. DADE; impaling blank.

On pilaster on the east side—

1. Argent, a bend vert cotised gules, GRAY; impaling DADE.
2. Argent, a chevron engrailed argent between three escallops sable, GARNEYS; impaling DADE.
3. Or, a chevron between three foxes' heads erased gules, FOX; impaling DADE.
4. Per pale or and azure, on a fess two crescents, between four quatrefoils all counterchanged, SONE; impaling DADE.
5. Quarterly or and gules, four mullets and a bordure all counterchanged, VERE; impaling DADE.
6. Argent, a chief indented azure, GLANVILLE; impaling DADE.
7. Argent, a chevron between three birds rising gules, a chief sable, ALDUS; impaling DADE.
8. Blank; impaling DADE.

Ledger stone, chancel.

Here Lyeth Buried Elizabeth
Daughter of John Reuett of
Brandeston Esq. & second
Wife to William Dade Esq. shee
died 24 Febr. 1656.

Ledger stone, chancel.

Here lyeth the Body
of William Dade Esq.
He died the 22th day of
February 1659 aged
80 years.

Ledger stone, chancel.

Hic jacet Elizabetha Uxor
Thomæ Dade Armigeris, Filia
Johannis Acton de Bramford
Armigeris maxima natu, die
Octobris trigesimo, Annoq.
Salutis 1666 morte in vitam
Transmissa erat meliorem
Ad Viatorem.
Vivitur exemplis, Sacris en Fœmina Templis
Quæ bene, dum potuit, mane reperta fuit
Conjux, percomis, frugalis, provida, casta
Indulgens, clemens, chara, benigna, Parens
Œgrotans hilaris, vivens moritura, secunda
Moribus haud vlli, vel pietate. Vale.

Ledger stone, chancel.

Memoriæ et Manibus Sacrum.
THOMÆ DADE, Armigeri,
Cui ob eximiam
In { Deum pietatem,
Regem Fidem,
Amicos Beneficentiam
Omnes Charitatem }
Nihil deerat ad consummationem
Famamq. perfectæ virtutis
Hunc
In ætatis flexu
Multiplici morbo correptum
Quantum depressit ingravescens calamitas
Tantum extulit patientiæ vis,
Et incredibilis Constantia
Donec ærumnas pariter
Et Mortalitatis litatis onus exuens
. . . . quieti se dedit
Quam placidam justis fore
Et felicem merito speramus
Abi Lector
Et vitam ad illius exemplum compone
Ut desideratus a tuis abeas
Quando eris quod ille nunc est
Obijt xv^th^ Septembris
Anno D^ni^ MDCLXXXV
Aetatis LXXII.
Et Sub Hoc Marmore tectus jacet.

ARMS.—*On a fess between three garbs a crescent for difference.*

Ledger stone, chancel.

Here Lyeth the Body of
William Dade Gent
Who dyed the xxviii day of
Mar^ch^ in y^e^ year of our Lord 1690
Aged 47 years.

Ledger stone, chancel.

SUB HOC MARMORE TECTUS JACET
THOMAS A THOMA DADE
ARMIG.
QUI VALETUDINARIUS DIU
ÆRUMNOSAM HANC VITAM
TANDEM CUM MORTE COMMUTAVIT
14^to^ DIE DECEMB^r^
ANNO { ÆTATIS 53
SALUTIS 1697
UT MORIENS VIVERET
VIXIT UT MORITURUS
VALE LECTOR
ET SALUTIS TUÆ NON IMMEMOR
DISCE HOC EXEMPLO VIVERE
DISCE MORI.

ARMS.—*On a chevron between three garbs a crescent for difference.*

Ledger stone, chancel.

JOHANNES DADE M.D.
Vir et á Vitâ et á famâ integerrimus
Hic Spe resurgendi in Christo
S. E.
Octogenarius Obiit
Maii die 2^do^ A.D. 1732.

Ledger stone, chancel.

Sacred
To the Memory of
Elizabeth Relict of
John Dade M.D.
and Daughter of
Anthony Wingfield
of Stonham Aspall Esq^r^
She died June 16^th^ 1778
Aged 80 years.

Ledger stone, chancel.

M. S.
Gulielmi Dade A.M.
Aul. Pemb. Cantab. nuper Socij:
Qui Nosocomio Divi Thomæ, Londini
Medicinæ strenue operam navans,
Febre correptus malignâ,
Cognatis & amicis omnibus æque desideratus
Obiit
Maij Die 28° 1755
Ætatis Anno 28°.

Vavasour Family.—I shall feel much obliged for any information respecting the parentage of Thomas Vavasour of Kippax, who died 1678. I think his mother's name was Frances and that she was sister of William Archer of West Cottingwith. He had a sister Margaret, who married first Watson ; secondly to Thos. Nicholson of York. John Vavasour of Naburne, whose will was proved 1679, mentions his cousins Thomas Vavasour of Kippax and Elizabeth his wife, and their son John ; also his cousins Margaret Nicholson, George Hemsworth, and Andrew Barker of Bubwith. He appoints Wm. Palmes, Esq., of Naburne to be his executor.

Boston Lodge, near Tadcaster. Wm. Clarke Vincent.

Arms.—On a hatchment (now destroyed) in the church at Seend, co. Wilts, in 1821 were the following arms : "1st, Argent, a chevron between three garbs sable, in chief a crescent for difference gules ; 2nd, Sable, two bars ermine, in chief three crosses pattée or ; 3rd, Argent, sun in full glory gules, in chief a crescent sable. On the left side of this shield is an escutcheon bearing on the sinister side the third quartering of the above with the impaling of the second, on the dexter side the first quartering impaling of the second."

This blazon is copied from a printed Collection of Wiltshire M.I. in 2 vols. fol. 1821; I believe only six copies were printed, one of which is in the College of Heralds, and another in the Library of the Devizes Museum, lately acquired at the sale of the Stourhead Library. Whose are these arms ? A. S.

CONTINUATION, WITH ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS, OF THE PEDIGREE OF KNIGHTLEY OF BYFIELD AND CHARWELTON.*

FROM BAKER'S 'NORTHAMPTONSHIRE,' vol. i., p. 299.

ARMS—KNIGHTLEY of Fawsley, with due difference: Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine; 2 and 3, Paly of six or and gules.

Rev. Rich. Knightley.

1. Richard Stanley Knightley. B. 3 Dec. 1728. A free merchant in Bengal. Died at sea 1759.

2. Rev. Giles Knightley, A.B. Bapt. Charwelton 3 June 1732. Rector of Charwelton 1763 to 1804, and Vicar of Exhall, Wark. Died at Offchurch July 1804. Mr. Knightley mar. very late in life Martha .... who survived him, and died s.p.

= Ann, fifth dau. of Gilbert Jackson of Cuddesdon, Oxon, Esq., by Jane Aldworth. B. Oxford 6 March 1720-21. Died at Offchurch, and there buried 15 Feb. 1800.

Arms: Gules, a fesse between three sheldrakes argent.

3. Thomas Knightley. B. and died inf. 1735. Bur. Charwelton.

1. Anne Knightley. Bapt. Charwelton 5 July 1733. Mar. there 17 March 1778.

= George King of Broughton, Oxon, gent.

2. Sarah Knightley. Bapt. Charwelton 13 July 1734. Mar. there 2 July 1762. Died 1769.

= Thomas Wightwick, Major Royal Marines. Of Knightsbridge, Middx. He assumed name and arms of Knightley, being heir to his cousin John Wightwick-Knightley of Offchurch, Wark.

Rev. Thomas Knightley, LL.B., Rector of Charwelton 1804. Died May 1805. Will proved London. Held perpetual advowson of Offchurch.

= Frances Anne (his first-cousin), eldest dau. of Rev. Gilbert Jackson, D.D., Vicar of Titchfield, Hants (by Frances Nairn). B. 1760. Died at Southampton 15 July 1837. Arms as above.

John Wightwick Knightley. B. 31 Aug. 1763.

Catherine Knightley. B. Charwelton 1764. Died 1769.

Sarah Knightley.

= William Little, Esq. Died s.p.

Richard Knightley, only son. B. 1785. Died unmar. ante 1824.

1. Frances Anna Knightley, dau. and coh. B. 1787. Died unmar. at Southampton 19 April 1851.

—

2. Maria Knightley. B. 1789. Died unmar. at Bath 19 Sept. 1857.

3. Sarah Jane Knightley. B. 1790. Bur. Charwelton 1801.

—

4. Charlotte Knightley. B. 1792. Died unmar. Bath 12 Dec. 1868.

—

5. Jane Knightley. B. 1795. Died unmar. Bath 22 Feb. 1883.

6. Arabella Knightley, coh. of her bro. B. 1797. Mar. at Southampton 1824 (her first and also her second cousin). Died s.p. at Bath 18 April 1879. Bur. at Tockenham.

= Rev. Gilbert Rich. Chas. Jackson, LL.B., Chaplain Bombay Establishment, and Vicar of Tockenham. Eldest s. of Rev. Gilbert Jackson, D.D. (by Bathia Pilfold), Rector of Donhead St. Mary's, Wilts. B. 1794. Died at Tockenham 16 Sept. 1870.

Arms as above.

7. Anne Knightley. B. 1799. Bur. 1801.

—

8. Sarah Knightley. B. 1801. Died unmar. ante 1822.

9. Anna Elizabeth Knightley, coh. of her bro. B. 1803. Mar. at Deesa, Bombay, 15 Aug. 1831. Died Bath 25 Sept. 1877.

= John Thornburgh Osburne, Lieut.-Col. 1st Enr. Regt. Bombay Army. Son of Henry Osburne, Esq., M.D. (by Sarah Elly), of The Dyke, Cork. Died æt. 48, at Weston-super-Mare, 19 Aug. 1843.

Arms: Argent, a bend azure surmounted by a fesse or.

1. Frances Knightley Osburne, eldest dau. and coh. Mar. Bath 24 May 1859.

= William H. Henderson, Bengal C.S. Second son of George Henderson, Esq., Lieut.-Col. R.E. (by Mary, dau. and coh. of John Tower). Of the Halyards family.

Arms: Gules, three piles issuing from sinister side argent, on a chief of the last a crescent azure between two ermine spots.

2. Arabella Jane Osburne, dau. and coh.

3. Sarah Louisa Osburne, dau. and coh. Mar. Bath 4 Oct. 1866.

= Alfred A. Mantell, Esq., M.D., Bengal Army. Eldest s. of F. R. Mantell, Esq., of Bitton, Gloster.

Arms: Sable, a lion rampant between eight cross-crosslets argent.

4. Charlotte Maria Osburne. Died inf. in India.

1. John Seton Henderson. B. at Monghyr, Bengal, 26 Jan. 1861. Lieut. 1st Battalion Gordon Highlanders. Served in Egypt 1882-4, and has the medal with three clasps, and Khedive's star.

2. Hugh Leslie Henderson. B. at Mymensingh, Bengal, 8 Jan. 1866.

3. Knightley Henderson. Died inf. 1871 in India.

Bertha Knightley Henderson. Died inf. 1864 in India.

* Communicated by Colonel JACKSON.

Dade.*

Monumental Inscriptions.

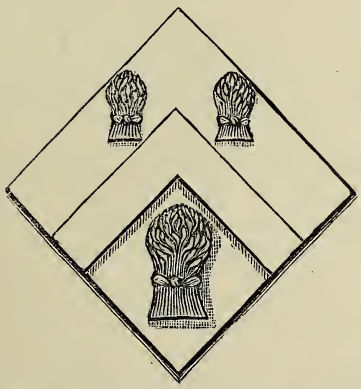
St. Matthew's, Ipswich.

On the floor of the south chancel.

M. S.
ELISABETHÆ, Iohannis DADE, M.D.,
et Ianæ Uxoris
Filiæ Natu minimæ,
Acerbâ rerum Humanarum sorte
Tandem Unicæ,
BACON MORRIS Armigeri
Uxoris Dilectissimæ
Quæ Si quid Corporis forma perelegans
Aut Mores Integerrimi cum Suavitate conjuncti,
Si quid Mille Veneres Gratiæq Mille,
Si quid Suorum Valuissent Vota
Ætatem Exegisset plusquam Nestoream,
Nec præmaturâ morte peremptam
et Vicino nimis funere funeribus
Lugerent pariter Conjux ac Parentes,
Aut inani hoc functi Munere
Marmor doloris Testem extruerent
Cuis Unus Omnipotens
Par est Afflictis Autor Extinguendo
In quo Obdormivit
Die Augusti Vicesimo
Anno Dni 1722.
Ætatis Vicesimo primo

* Communicated by Rev. Francis Haslewood, F.S.A.

M. S.
IANÆ, Filiæ Natu Minimæ
Dni Roberti Kemp
De Ubbeston
In Comitatu Suffolciæ
Baronetti.
Uxoris Iohannis Dade
De Gippovico
In Medicinâ Doctoris
Obiit Octavo Die Decembris
Anno { Dni 1724
{ Ætatis 62.



Hîc jacet Quicquid fuit mortale
Ianæ, Filiæ Natu maximæ
Iohannis Dade, Medicinæ Dris
et Ianæ, Filiæ Roberti Kemp
de Ubbiston in hoc Comitatu
Baronitti.
Obiit Martii die 24
Anno Dni 1721
Ætatis 23.

Registers.

St. Matthew's, Ipswich.

Baptisms.

1697. Jeane the daughter of John Dade gentt. and Jeane his wif was baptized the 19th of July.
1699. Thomas and John sons of John Dade gent. and Jeane his wif was baptized the 8th of Julye.
1700. Elizabeth daughter of John Dade gent. and Jean his wif was baptized September y^e^ 7.
1726. John the son of John Dade M.D^r^. and Elizabeth his wife was baptized May y^e^ 24th 1726 and born the same day.
1727. William son of D^r^ John Dade and Eliz. his wife was baptized Aug. y^e^ 24th S^t^ Bartholomew's day.

Marriage.

1685. Thomas Selsby widower and Mary Dade widow were marryed the 20th of April 1685.

Burials.

1699. John son of John Dade gent. buried June y^e^ 22.
1699. Thomas son of John Dade gent. buried y^e^ 28 of June.
1721. M^rs^ Jane Dade daughter of John Dade M.D. buryed March 28.
1722. Elizebeth the wife of Captain Morris was buired August y^e^ 23.
1724. Jane the wife of D^r^ Dade was buried Decemb. y^e^ 11th.

St. Lawrence, Ipswich.

1675. January 7. Elizabeth Dade, wife of William, buried.

The Family of Denison (pp. 148 and 180).—I am indebted to Mr. G. E. Cokayne for the following taken from the Bunhill Fields Burying Ground Inscriptions:—William Butler, Esq., ob. 4 Feb. 1746, aged 37 ; Elizabeth, his wife, ob. 17 Jan. 1791, aged 78 ; Anne, their daughter, ob. 8 Dec. 1746, aged 6 years ; Sarah, their 2nd daughter, ob. 8 March 1746, aged 2 years ; Joseph Denison, Esq., ob. 12 Dec. 1806, aged 80 years ; Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of the above-mentioned William Butler, Esq., ob. 27 Nov. 1771, aged 32. By the kindness of Mr. Reginald Ames, I learn that William Butler, Hat Maker in Tooley Street, London, married Elizabeth, daughter of John Davis, described as a Stick Merchant on London Bridge, who was one of the sons of Richard Davis of Ludlow, which Richard Davis was there buried 25 July 1710, and of whose parentage I gather Mr. Reginald Ames would be glad of information. Ann Denison, mentioned by Mr. Wm. Clarke Vincent at page 196, married, as he kindly informs me, on 2 Jan. 1765 at the Parish Church, Leeds (by licence), the witnesses being John Lister and Robert Harrison. Sarah, daughter of Thomas Harrison and Ann (Denison) his wife, married Joseph Taylor, and he died 8 April 1839, of Gledhow Mount, near Leeds. The following are at Somerset House P.C.C. :—William Butler, late of St. Olave, Southwark, co. Surrey. Administration granted 19 Feb. 1746-7 to his relict Elizabeth Butler. Ann Butler, late of St. Olave, Southwark, co. Surrey, spinster. Administration granted 23 Feb. 1746-7 to her mother Elizabeth Butler, widow. Joseph Denison of St. Mary Axe, London, Esq. Will dated 18 May 1800. Mentions his half-sister Mary, wife of William Robinson of Leeds, Cloth Merchant. Appoints as one of the trustees of part of his property Sir Christopher Sykes ; but in a codicil, dated 18 Dec. 1801, names John Pemberton Heywood in the room of Sir Christopher Sykes then deceased. Proved 3 Feb. 1807. P.C.C., 103 Lushington.

Beaconsfield Club, London, S.W. Reginald Stewart Boddington.

EXTRACTS FROM WILLS FOR A HISTORY OF WIVELSFIELD IN THE COUNTY OF SUSSEX.*

1. John At More† of Wivelsfield. Will dated 1 March 1542. My body "to be buryed within the church doore on the sowth side of the said churche next unto the hedde of John Att More is buryall my son"—gives two wax tapers "every of them to be 11 pound of wax thei to be lyght and so borne before the blessyd sacrament of the alter every Sonday and Holyday"—20 priests to attend my burial "to sing dierge and masses" for my soul, each priest to have 6d—to Benet my wife a jointure of £40—Margaret my daughter—Thomas my son to have "Gurdes" in Street—lands in Cuckfield and Wivelsfield to my son Walter Att More. Overseers, my brother T. Chaloner, gent., and my brother John Stempe. Proved at Lewes. (A. 1, fo. 47.)

2. Richard Atree‡ of Wivelsfield. Will dated 15 Jan. 1544. For tithes negligently forgotten to the high altar of the church of Wivelsfield 12d—20 masses to be said at my burial for my soul—to my daughters Joan, Eleanor, and Agas 20 marks apiece—godsons Roger and William Atree and Richard A Wood—Richard Atree of Dychevening (Ditchling) and his children—Joan and Eleanor Atree my brother's daughters—lands called Webbys Inholmes, Lock Crofts, and Lock Inholmes, the Inholmes at Otehall and Woodward's Hill in Wivelsfield to son John and his heirs, remainder to da. Joan and her heirs, remainder to da. Eleanor, remainder to da. Agas. Trustees, Thomas Newdegate, gent., John Atree son of John Atree of Loxtrood, and Thomas Godman of Wivelsfield. The rents, rentals, tithes, profits, and accumulations growing out of my lands at Wivelsfield during the nonage of the said John my son shall be employed at the disposing of John Shery, Clerke, uncle to my said children. All the rest of my personal property whatsoever I leave according to the disposal of John Shery, Clerke, Archedekyn of Lewes, uncle to my said children, and John Atree my son, whom I make myne executors, and I make Thomas Newdegate, gent., supervisor and overseer of this my will. Proved at Lewes (A. 1, 58).

3. Richard Adeyne§ alias Warren. Will dated 24 May 1547, and proved in 1550 in Ditchling Church (Wills in Archdeaconry Court at Lewes). Wife Agnes—daughters Joane and Isabell—sons Richard and Henry—house called Lunces and manor of Dymocks in Ditchling.

4. Agnes A Deane alias Warren. Will dated 13 May 1557, and proved in the Archdeaconry Court of Lewes. Richard my eldest son—John my son—Henry my son—to Mercye my daughter—to Johane Warren my daughter—to Richard Warren the son of Henry Warren my son—to Anne Warren daughter of the same Henry Warren.

5. John Shery, "prest."‖ To poor of Worth £5—of Horsham £5 and of Fletching £3 6s. 8d.—to be buried "according to goddes ordynance"—whereas I was executor of the last will of Richard at Ree¶ my brother-in-law, and had all his "goodes and cattalls to the use of his children I will afore all other my legacies

* Communicated by Capt. F. W. T. ATTREE, R.E.

† The family of More was of Morehouse in Wivelsfield from about A.D. 1248 to A.D. 1731, when the name died out in an heiress, Elyot, married to John Middleton, Esq. There is a short pedigree in Berry's 'Sussex Genealogies.'

‡ This family possessed the manor of Otehall in Wivelsfield from A.D. 1438 to A.D. 1537, after which it appears to have passed by the marriage of an heiress to the family of Godman. The Attrees were subsequently of Theobalds in this parish from about A.D. 1560 to A.D. 1823.

§ The manor of Lunces in Wivelsfield belonged to the family of At Dean al's Warren from A.D. 1478 to A.D. 1634, when it appears to have passed by the marriage of an heiress to John Rowe, grandson of the celebrated Sussex antiquary of the same name. It subsequently passed through the families of Farncombe, Tuffnell, and Chcesman, to William Bacon, Esq., the present lord of the manor.

‖ Appears from Le Neve's 'Fasti' and Newcourt's 'Repertorium' to have been Archdeacon of Lewes and Precentor of St. Paul's, and a man of some little note in his day.

¶ Correctly spelt; the name Attree signifying "at the ree" or river, and not "at the tree," as Lower and Bardsley both incorrectly give it.

that this my mynde be observed and performed That is to saye that Agas at Ree his doughter and my nease be honestly married by the oversight of Edward Lee,* Marchaunt Taillor, who hath married her sister, Christopher Turke and Robert Monke"—to the children of Agnes Monke my sister £14 to be paid to Robert Monke their father—to Thomas Shery my unnatural brother's son £6 "to fynde hym two yeres a stole, and every of thother children of my brother one cowe and one bullocke"—to William Collen—Thomas Hother—James Pykis—my books to Vicars of Ditchling and Preston and "parson of Horsted Caynes" equally—live and dead stock on my lands at Wappysborne to my nephew John Shery—remainder of personalty half to children of Robert Monke and half to James Pykes. Executors, Edward Lee, Robert Monke, James Pykes, and Richard Michelborne. Thomas Michell, Esquire, overseer. Lands called "Wappysborne" and "bakenwyshe" in Chailey to nephew John Shery, he paying his father Tye Shery "my unnaturall brother" £4 yearly—lands called Sternbern in Fletching to my nephew John Monke—"my parte, moite and purparte of the manors of Bravelty and Laiuerty" (Brambletye and Lavortye) "in Grynsted and Hartfeld" to James Pykes and his heirs with remainder to John Monke my nephew and his heirs—all my tenements and lands in Lindfield to my nephew John Atree and his heirs with remainder to my nephew John Shery—the great "Suthfelde in fleeching" to my nephew John Monke. Dated 1 Aug. 5 Edw. VI. Proved last Nov. 1552 in P.C.C. (32 Powell.)

6. Thomas Godman† of Wivelsfield. Will dated 2 May 1559. To be buried in the church of Wivelsfield—to my two daughters Margarett and Johanne £10 each—the rest and residue to Agnes my wife and Rychard my son equally between them. Witnesses, Robert Pycknold and Thomas A Kent. Proved at Cliffe Church 29 April 1560 (Archdeaconry Court of Lewes).

7. Thomas Godman, citizen and mercer of London. Will dated 1 Sept. 1559. To be buried in the church of St. Bartholomew the less of which I am a parishioner—my personal property to be divided into three parts, one of which for my funeral expenses debts and legacies, another for Margaret my wife, and the third equally among my eleven children—my lands at Dedham in Essex to wife Margaret for life and afterwards according to the custom of the manor—wife Margaret to enjoy for life her third part of my lands at "Lethered" in Surrey, the other two parts to Thomas Godman‡ my eldest son and heir, remainder to my son Incent—remainder to my son Benjamin "and so to the rest of my sonnes viz. Richarde and George Godman"—my wife Margaret to have my mansion house at "Lethered" adjoining the church, son Thomas not to enter on my lands till 21—wife Margaret to have lands at Byflete co. Surrey for life, then to be sold and divided among my remaining children. Proved in P.C.C. 4 Dec. 1559. (62 Chaynay.)

8. Thomas Newdegate of Wivelsfield. Will dated 4 April 1559. To be buried within the church—to my dau'rs Elizabeth, Barbara, and Dorothy £100 each at 21 to be levied out of my farms of "Pyndene, Patcheham, Kymer, and Wevylfild"—John Skynner my nephew—my sister Skinner—Thomas my son at 21—Jane my wife—my tenement of Hasilholte otherwise called Standen—wife Jane to have £10 for the first half year's rent of Wivelsfield, 10 oxen, 10 kine, and a bull, and the occupying and manurance of my farm of Wivelsfield with the parsonage, tithes, and profits belonging to the said parsonage and farm during the nonage of Thomas my son—residuary legatee and executor son Thomas, and if he die a minor then to my 3 daur's and their heirs—remainder to sister Anne Skynner and children of sister Pope deceased equally—lands to son Thomas and his heirs, remainder to Elizabeth

* *Vide* Harl. MS. 1096, fo. 39, and 'Registers of St. Mary Aldermary,' Lee, Ley, Lay, and Tree (Harl. Soc., Parish Registers, vol. v.).

† Lord of the manor of Otehall, which remained in the name of Godman from 1537 to 1718, when John Godman left it to his grandson Wm. Shirley, Esq., whose son Thomas was created a baronet of Otehall (*vide* 'Stemmata Shirleiana'). Its subsequent possessors were the Tanners, and it is now the property of Major-General R. T. Godman. There are pedigrees of the Godman family in Berry's 'Sus. Gen.' and in Burke's 'Landed Gentry.'

‡ Took out a grant of arms in 1579. Was probably a first-cousin of Thomas Godman of Wivelsfield.

eldest da. and her heirs, Barbara 2nd da. and her heirs, Dorothy youngest da. and her heirs, my right heirs—John Newdegate my kinsman—Alice Saunder my aunt in Buckinghamshire—George and Thomas Vavysor my late wife's brothers—Dorothy Achamber my wife's daughter—Anne her sister—John Achamber—Trystrame his brother—Edward Parker one of my wife's sons by Mr. John Parker—Thomas Parker his bro.—Eve Achamber my wife's daughter. Proved 11 Dec. 1559 in P.C.C. (3 Mellershe.)

9. Richard Adean otherwise Richard Warren, "yoman." Will dated 18 Sept. 1560. To be bur. in church—to my sister Mercye and her son John—residuary legatee Henry Adean otherwise Warren my youngest bro.—Johane wife of my bro. Henry. Overseers, John Atree, gent., and John Dumbrell. Proved 25 Sept. 1567 in the Archdeaconry Court of Lewes.

10. Ursula Godman of St. Dunstan's by Tower Street made her will nuncupative, and left all to her mother Margaret Godman. Proved in P.C.C. 5 Jan. 1561 by Margaret Godman the executrix. (1 Streat.)

11. Richard Godman of Ovingdean, servant* to Mr. George Gorynge, Esquier, of Ovingdean. Will dated 7 Jan. 1562. Robert Pycknolle my uncle and Eden his wife "myn awnte" to have hold and enjoy unto their own use all that my manor of Otehall and all my other lands and tenements in Sussex until Thomas Godman my brother come to his full age of 21—to Walter Godman my brother—to Johane Godman my sister—to Margaret Farmor my sister at 21—to Robert Pycknolle my uncle "my Spanish jerkyne and my sworde"—the residue to Walter Godman my brother and Johane Godman my sister, whom executors. Overseers, Mr. George Gorynge, Esq., and Robert Pycknolle. Proved 9 March 1562 in the Archdeaconry Court of Lewes by Robert and Eden Pycknolle, Walter and Johane Godman being under age.

12. Benet A More of Southover, widow. Will dated 19 Aug. 1548. To Edward Marcer my son-in-law—Alice Marcer at age of 18—Philip Holford—Benet Marcer —Edward Marcer my godson—Elizabeth Moore my godda.—John, Harry, and James Mercer—to everyone of my da. "Alys" Spenser's children—to my da. Margaret Saxpes—to Mary Saxpes—to John Saxpes my daughter's son—to Mary Moore my son's da.—"Alys" eldest da. of Thomas Spenser—Robert Saxpes—my lands and tenements at Staplehurst and elsewhere in Kent to Thomas A More my son—my brother Thomas Chaloner gent. and son "Waulter" A More to be overseers. Proved in the Arcdeaconry Court of Lewes 156 . .

13. Henry Warren otherwise called Henry Adeane of "Wyllisfild." To wife land called Democke for life—to Henry my son £30 at 21—to Agnes my da. £20 at 21—to Mary my da. £20 at 21—to Thomas my son £30 at 21—eldest son Richard and wife "Jonne" residuary legatees and ex'ors. Dated 25 Jan. 1570. Proved 13 May 1571 in the Archdeaconry Court of Lewes.

14. John Adeane alias Warren of Wivelsfield. Will dated 5 June 1580. To Robert, Henry, John, George, and Thomas my sons £10 apiece—to Richard Adeane alias Warren my eldest son—to "Dyonice" my wife—"W^{m}" Adeane alias Warren my son—7 tons of timber to be cut down in my lands called Lunces lands and carried to weghdeane (Withdean) in the parish of Patcham for the repair of my houses there. Residuary legatee and executrix, wife Dionice. Proved 4 July 1580 in A.C. Lewes.

15. The will of John Atree† of Ditchling was proved at Lewes 13 Nov. 1583 by Elizabeth the widow, but cannot now be found.

16. Walter Moore of Wivelsfield, gentleman. Will dated 1 July 1585. Elizabeth my wife—to Charitie Covert da. of my da. Mary Covert‡—to Bridgett my da. £10 yearly to be paid by Francis Moore my son—my lands called the Hurstwood

* Probably signifying gentleman apprentice, and not to be taken in the modern sense of the word. Sir Ferdinando Heyborne, in his will, which will be subsequently given, speaks of "my honorable M^{r} and freind Sir Michaell Stanhopp knight."

† Probably also of Theobalds in Wivelsfield; buried there 22 March 1583.

‡ There is a pedigree of this family in Berry's 'Sussex Genealogies.'

and the Rookhurst, Chaucroft and Wollcroft in Wivelsfield—my lands in Street—youngest da. Eve—da. Mary widow of Edward Covert—Elizabeth, Mary, and Ursula daughters of my da. Dorothy Mascall.* Proved in A.C. of Lewes 11 Dec. 1592.

17. Margaret Godman of Leatherhead, co. Surrey, widow. Will dated 18 Feb. 1594. To son Thomas my "Tablett of goulde, a sylver pott percell gylte and my seconde Sipres chest"—to Thomas Godman son of my said son Thomas G.—to Hellen G. da. to my said son Thos.—to Anne G. da. also of my said son Thos.—to my dau'r "Blanche Sheffeilde wiffe of John Sheffelde" £40—her two children Incent and Anne—to my dau'r Jane Brabrone £20—the two children of my da. Jane £10 apiece to be paid to the "boye" at 24 and the "gyrle" at 21 or marriage—to my da. Anne Nutemaker £20—to my son Robert Nutmaker £20—my said da. Anne N.—to her da. Ursula £10 at day of marriage—to my da. Margaret Ownsteed† my interest in the lease of the house she dwelleth in in London—to my da. Margaret Westbie† and more to her after the decease of my da. Margaret Ownsted—Margaret Westbye† da. to Titus Westbye† and Margaret his wife—to Simon, John, and Elizabeth Lawraunce† children of my da. Margaret Ownsteed—residue of my goods at Leatherhead to my son Thomas Godman—residue of my goods to my four dau'rs. Executors, my son-in-law John Ownstede, Esq., and Margaret his wife, my son Thomas Godman and my cousin Lawrence Hussey. Overseers, sons-in-law Titus Westbye and Robert Nutmaker. In a codicil dated 21 Feb. 37 Eliz. she makes "my cousin Titus Westbye" one of her executors. Proved in P.C.C. 8 May 1596. (42 Drake.)

18. Richard Shoviswyll or Showiswill, Curate of Wivelsfield. Will dated 11 Sept. 1596. To be buried in the chancel of the church of Wivelsfield under the communion table—Margery my da. (unmarried)—Anne my da. (unmarried)—Elizabeth my da.—Edward Gatland husband unto Elizabeth my da.—"Mistris Mary Pope‡ eldest daughter of my cousin Ralfe Pope"—Ann Whiting—da. Elizabeth executrix. Overseers, Richard Pope and John Hurst. Proved 21 April 1597 in A.C. of Lewes.

19. William Warren of Wivelsfield. My goddaughter Elizabeth Ginner—"the rest of Steven Gynners daughters"—godda. Joane Hother—to my bro. Henry £30—to my bro. Thomas £30—to my bro. George £20 "yf hee come ageyne"—to Thomas son of Robert Warren £10—"I will not make noe conveyance of my land but my brother Robert shall have yt uppon condic'on that hee shall give it his sonne William my godsonne." Brother Robert Warren sole executor. Overseers, Francis More of Wivelsfield gent., Francis Chaliner of Chiltington in Westmiston gent., and Thomas Luccas of Wivelsfield the younger. Proved 13 Sept. 1597 in A.C. of Lewes.

20. Elizabeth Attree§ of Wivelsfield, widow. Will dated 19 Nov. 1 James. To my da. Joane Attree £10—to "Marye" my da. £6 and a "marke"—to my da. Anne Attree twenty nobles of lawful money of Great Britain—and I make Anthony Attree my son my executor on condition that he shall pay my just debts and funeral expenses, and if he shall refuse to do so, then Edmund Attree my son shall pay £20 to have the executorship. Overseers, Thomas Attree and Thomas Coulstocke my sons. Proved 17 Dec. 1603 in A.C. of Lewes.

(*To be continued.*)

---

* There is a pedigree of this family in Berry's 'Sussex Genealogies.'

† *Vide* 'Visitation of London, 1634,' pedigree of Lawrence (Harl. Soc., vol. xvii.).

‡ There is a pedigree of this family in Berry's 'Sussex Genealogies.'

§ She was the da. of Edm^{d} Michell of Cuckfield, Esq., and widow of John Attree of Theobalds in Wivelsfield, gent. For her mother's will see 'Sussex Archæological Collections,' vol. xxxii., p. 138, note 4.

Dixon Pedigree.

From the Visitation of Kent, 1619.

Thomas Dixon de Northfrith in Tunbridge.

- Nicholaus Dixon de eadem p'mogenitus filius. = Jana filia Joh'is Tull.
  - Gaius Dixon filius et Hæres Nic. Dixon. = Hester filia et cohæres Rob'ti Olliuer de Blanford in com. Dorcett.
    - Nicholaus Dixon vnicus filius obijt sine prole sepultus in ecclesia de Tunbridge.
- Humfredus Dixon filius secundus. = Elizabetha filia Stace de Hollenden.
- Will'mus Dixon filius tertius.

- Will'mus 3 filius Sacræ Theologiæ Ministerius obijt sine prole.
- Johanes Dixon de Hilden in Tunbridge. = Joanna filia Launce de Stansted.
  - Will'mus Dixon de Darent filius secundus. = Catharma filia Rad'i Weldon de Swanscombe Militis.
    - Johannes Dixon filius vnicus ætatis 14 Annor' hoc Anno 1620.
- Thomas Dixon 2 filius. = ... filia et cohæres Wallis.
  - Henricus Dixon de Hilden arm. justiciarius ad Pacem. = Maria filia Will'mi Blower de London vnica Hæres Maternæ Hereditatis vidz. Mariæ filiæ et Hæredis Zacharij Bewchet de Eclo in Flandrensi prouinciæ vide Esc. post mortem Willielmi Blower fratris p'dict Mariæ vxoris Hen. Dixon qui obiit sine prole.
    - Ed'r'us Dixon filius natu maximus ætatis 17 Annor' et Ampl'.
    - Will'mus 2 filius. — Johanes 3 filius
    - Henricus 4 filius. — Humfredus obijt.
    - Thomas 6 filius.
    - Humfredus Dixon duxit Janam filia' et Hæredem Ric' Waller de Leigh. =
      - Henricus p'mus filius.
      - Walter Dixon 2 filius.
      - Humfr'.
    - Johannes Dixon 2 filius.
      - Maria p'ma filia.
      - Francisca obijt.
      - Jana obijt.
      - Elizabetha. — Marga' obijt.
      - Joanna. — Dorothea.
      - Francisca. — Jana.
- Thomas Dixon Seruiens ad Arma Jacobo Regi vxor eius Margareta filia Hugonis Bowghtone de com. Lancast.

EVIDENCES FROM WILLS SUPPORTING THE PEDIGREE OF BAVE (pp. 189–192).

P.C.C., 135 Hene.

WILL OF SAMUEL BAVE OF BATH, DR. OF PHYSIC.

I Samuel Bave of Bath and county of Somerset "Doctor in Phisicke," aged, yet of perfect memory, 9 June 20 Chas. 2, 1668. To be interred in the church of SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, "neere the place where my children have been buried."

Unto Samuel Bave my son one piece of silver plate, worth £3, to be delivered within one month after my decease. To Samuel Bave my grandchild 40 shillings within 6 months after my decease. To Elizabeth Bave my grandchild 20 shillings within 6 months, etc. To Anthony my son the first advowson of the churches of Charlecombe and Swainswicke; also two feather beds. To Charles Bave my son my messuage in which I live in Bath and the gardens situate and adjoining the King's highway next to the "Burrowall"* of said city, and the indentures of lease of the same. To said Charles also messuage known by the name of the *Crowne* situate near the hot bath, together with ind'res of lease provided that my wife enjoy all the foresaid messuages for her life. Also to Charles mess., lands, etc., being my estate of inheritance in the City of Gloucester, and the deeds belonging thereto, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns for ever. To him also other mess., etc., in City of Gloucester, and all leases, provided that all the foresaid be occupied by Hester my wife until said Charles reach 21, she giving to him in the meantime sufficient meat, drink, apparel, education, and breeding, and other things meet for a person of his degree. Also to said Charles two feather beds.

To Elizabeth my daughter two feather beds with furniture thereto belonging.

To Anthony Bave my son two messuages with buildings, lands, etc., parcel of my manor of Barrow Court [in par. Tickenham] in the county of Som'set, to him and the heirs of his body lawfully begotten; remainder to Charles my son and heirs of his body; remainder to the right heirs of me the said Samuel Bave for ever. [Other bequests to Charles; remainder as before.] To "my endeared wife Hester" my mess. now or late in the tenure or occupation of James Taylor, parcel of my said manor of Barrow Court; to her for ever, with intent that at her discretion she shall devise the same† to such of my sons, and his or their heirs as she will. Other three mess. to her and assigns for ever, and to remain after her decease to such child or children as she may choose to appoint.

To Edward Bull my son-in-law 40s. to buy a ring. To William Bull my grandchild 20s. to be paid within 6 months after my decease.

To Richard Ridley and Hester Ridley my grandchildren (each) a piece of gold of the late King James, value 22 shillings.

To the poor of Bath 20s. To the poor of Bitton 20s. My loving "cosin" Mr. Anthony Arnold of City of Gloucester, and my loving friend Mr. Benjamin Tanner of Swainswicke, clerk, to be Overseers of my will, to each 40s. to buy rings to wear in remembrance of me. The residue of goods and chattels, money, plate, utensils of household to Hester Bave my wife, whom I appoint my sole ex'ix.

Proved at Exeter House (*ædes Exoniensis*) in the Strand 6 November 1668 by the oath of Hester Bave, widow and sole ex'ix, to whom etc.

P.C.C., 67 Cottle.

WILL OF MRS. HESTER BAVE, WIDOW.

"I Ester Bave of the City of Bathe in the County of Somersett Widdow." My sonne Charles Bave. Unto my son Samuel Bave all my goods in the chamber over the little parlour at Hye-ffield in the parish of Bitton in the county of Gloucester. To Elizabeth dau. of my said son Samuel. To my son Samuel £5 to buy a suit of mourning. To Samuel son of my said son Samuel. To William and Hester son and dau. of my s[d] son Samuel "a peece of gold to each of them of the value of eleaven shillings or there abouts." To Samuel son of my son Anthony

* Borough Walls. † By her will this passed to son Charles (as *vide*).

£10 at 21 years, and silver cup with cover. To Mary dau. of my said son Anthony £20 and silver wine bowl with two handles at 21 or day of marriage, which shall first happen. To my son Charles my diamond ring and greatest silver tankard and greatest piece of gold; and also to my son Charles reasonable use of my goods in the "houses" "in which I doe at present live in Bathe" for life; after his death to Charles son of my said son Charles. To Hester dau. of my s[d] son Charles my greatest silver "saltseller" etc. To Francis son of my son Charles my silver porringer and one of my best feather beds, etc. To William Bull son of my dau. Elizabeth Bull. To Samuel Bull another son of my said dau. Elizabeth. To my kinswoman Hester wife of Mr. Richard Biggs and Elianor wife of Mr. John Ford a piece of gold of about 10s. value. To my daughter-in-law Elizabeth wife of my son Samuel a piece of gold. To Elizabeth wife of my son Charles a piece of gold, and also a piece of gold to my dau.-in-law "Issabella" widow of my son Anthony Bave. To Bridgett Matthewes my servant. To my kinswoman Mrs. Hester Robinson of the city of Gloucester.

Lands in Ticknam to my son Charles his heirs and assigns for ever, whom I appoint my sole executor.

Dated 10 May 34 C. 2 (1682). "Hester Bave."

Witnesses: Thomas Gibbs junior, Walter Gibbs jun[r], Henry Henninge.

Proved at London 28 June 1682 by Charles Bave, son and executor.

P.C.C., 3 Lort.

Will of Charles Bave of Bath, gentleman.

"I Charles Bave of the Citty of Bathe in the County of Somersett Gent. being sick and weake in body." To be buried at discretion of ex'ix and overseers. To wife Elizabeth all the plate she brought or had with her. To my son Charles Bave my dyamond and ruby rings and a yearly sum of £20 (to be paid quarterly) to begin when he shall attain the age of 22 years and not before. To my son Francis Bave £50 to be paid at his age of four and twenty years. To my daughter Mary Bave £50 to be paid at her age of 21. To my said son and dau. Frances and Mary £50 apeece to be paid to them within three months next after their mother's death. If both or either Francis and Mary die before legacies become payable, the legacy and legacies of him or her or them dying shall cease and not be paid at all. To my said son Charles Bave my great silver tankard and salver but his mother to have use thereof during her widowhood. To my son Francis the bed boulster pillows bedstead cords and matt which standeth in the wainscott parlour and all blankets etc. thereto belonging with one pair of sheets and pillowbeers and my silver sugar box. To my dau. Mary my cabbanett my hair ring my sylver chafeing dish etc. (including bed etc. in yellow chamber) to be delivered at her age of 21 years. The specific legacies to my son Francis at his age of 24. To my servant maid Bridgett Mathews 10 shillings. To my friend Mr. William Street a ring of eight shillings value "to be worne in remembrance of me." Residue of money plate rings jewels and other goods and chattels whatsoever I give and bequeath to my son Charles Bave but my said wife Elizabeth shall have the use of all my messuages or tenements and gardens in Bathe aforesaid with their appurts. and of goods and implements of household and household stuff (not by me otherwise disposed of) so long as she shall continue my widow and no longer, she first paying interest of such moneys as are now due thereon and finding said Charles and Mary in sufficient apparel etc. and necessaries until their first legacies shall become payable and paying £20 per annum to my son Charles and giving bond to overseers of £2000 penalty to deliver up again peaceable possession of said houses and goods on the day of her marriage or death to such person or persons to whom the same shall belong [*sic*], if she refuse, then this bequest to her to be void. If my wife marry again, she shall have £20 per ann. quarterly for her life, to commence from day of such marriage. I make my said wife Eliz. ex'ix until my son Charles shall attain 21 years, and then he shall be whole and sole ex'or. My brother Samuel Bave and kinsman Richard Ridley to be overseers and to be aiding and assisting to my ex'ix and ex'or

aforesaid (whom I have likwise made trustees of my lands) and to whom I give 20 shillings apiece to buy them rings as a token of my love.

Dated 29 April 7 William 3, A.D. 1695. CHA. BAVE.

Witnesses: William Street, Sam. Bave jun^{r}, Augustin Taylor, Edward Taylor.

Proved at London 12 Jan. 1697-8 by Charles Bave, son and heir, to whom etc.

Wells Probate Court.

SAMUEL BAVE OF TICKENHAM, SOMERSET, GENT., 15 April 1729.

To my wife Elizabeth Bave all my goods, lands, etc., for her life. After her decease to Samuel Bave, my youngest son. My daughter Elizabeth Ann Mary, now wife of Reuben Holliman. To my son Anthony Bave my capital house of Barrow Court. To my daughter £100 and my plate, etc. My wife Elizabeth ex'x. Proved by her 4 Sept. 1731.

Wells Probate Court (No. 42, Bishop's Court, 1756).

WILL OF ELIZABETH BAVE, WIDOW, OF TICKENHAM, SOMERSET, 21 July 1756.

My body to be buried in my dear child's grave.* Goods, chattels, etc., to Mr. Henry Webb of Chichester, co. Sussex, mercer, grandson of my uncle Bartholomew Webb; I appoint him my executor, etc. My cousin William Webb his brother; his children. The daughter of my late cousin Thomas Webb his brother. My cousin Jane Webb his sister. The son of my late cousin William, grandson to my late uncle William Webb, goldsmith. My cousin Sarah Webb dau'r of my uncle William Webb. My cousin Richard Smith of Winchester, grandson of my late aunt; his children. To Samuel Bave Holliman son of Mr. Reuben Holliman by Elizabeth Ann Mary his wife [*inter alia*] two silver spoons marked E.H.E.W., thirteen napkins marked I.H.E., and other linen in my mother's trunk marked E.E. 1670.

Mr. Webb Coombs of Nailzey [*sic*, for Nailsea]. Mrs. Jane Gutch, widow, living with me. Ex'or to pay £200 towards my late husband's debts, *i.e.* Mr. Samuel Bave; remainder of my estate to be sold to pay his debts.

Proved by Rev. F. Potter. Inventory of goods taken by Robert Baker and W^{m} Bailey. Signed by Samuel Holliman.

P.C.C., 143 Price.

WILL OF FRANCIS BAVE, ONE OF THE ALDERMEN OF THE CITY OF BATH (in brief).

Dated 5 Feb. 1732. Proved (with a Codicil dated 5 Feb. 1732) 30 May 1733.

Names his brother Dr. Bave and his wife; his sister Mary Bave; Dr. Harrington and his wife "my niece;" kinswomen Joan and Charlotte Wells, daughters of Jane Wells; grandchildren Francis, John, Anne, and Thomas Vesey, all under age. "My wife" [name, which we know from her own will was Rose, not given] and her sister Mrs. Whitelock; my only child [surviving] Frances, wife of Rev. Mr. George Vesey of the kingdom of Ireland. [No other relations mentioned.] Said George and Frances ex'or and ex'x. Will proved by them.

From the Probate Court at Wells.

ROSE BAVE† OF BATH, WIDOW, relict of Francis Bave, Apothecary and Alderman of Bath, died 16 May 1733. Deed of settlement Oct. 30, 1727, between my husband and myself, Hester Whitlock of Bath, widow, Paul Joddrell the younger of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., and Dr. Charles Bave of Bath. To my sister Hester Whitlock, etc., ex'x. 6 Aug. 1734.

* She was so buried 20 Aug. 1756. The child referred to was her only son Samuel, who died of smallpox, aged 15.

† She was the widow of the Rev. Benjamin Griffin, Vicar of Kington St. Michael, Wilts, when married to Alderman Bave. Her maiden name was Leche, being fifth daughter of Sir William Leche. Griffin died in November 1716, ætatis 39. She remarried in 1727. Her second husband Bave died 1733, and his widow Rose, dying the following year, was buried with her first husband, to whose memory she had erected a tablet in Kington Church, on which her own name now appears.

tlemen and others whiche these presentes shall see or
kinge of armes of the southe Easte and weste parties
rtunge for asmuche as auncientlie from the beginninge
with sondrie monumentes and remembrances of theire
ringe of signes and tokens in shildes called armes the
uersalie distributed accordinge to the qualleties and desartes
ght appeare before the negligent cowarde and ignorante x
certue and noblence. Euen so hathe the same ben and yet is
unce and contrey either in warre or peace maye lothe
after them And kinge required of Cæsus Syzon of
myne office for the auncient armes belonginge to that
l kingdon and so longe continued I could not without greate
melie wherrof wherefof hers descended. And in perpetuall
at is to saye golde a crosse formie betweene fower Eagles ss
aid none) I haue graunted vnto hym by waye of encrease for
argent as more plainelie appeirthe depicted in this x x x
power and auctoritie to myne office annexed and x
by these presentes do ratefie confirme giue and graunte
shilde cote armoure or otherwise and therin to be zeugled
s aforesaid I the saide Clarenceux kinge of armes haue
at London the xxvth of Aprill in the yeare of oure Lorde
od Quene of Englande ffraunce and Irelande defender

LARENCEUX,

M.A.

W. GRIGGS, PHOTO-LITH.

aforesaid (whom I have likwise made trustees of my lands) and to whom I give 20 shillings apiece to buy them rings as a token of my love.

Dated 29 April 7 William 3, A.D. 1695. CHA. BAVE.

Witnesses: William Street, Sam. Bave jun^{r}, Augustin Taylor, Edward Taylor.

Proved at London 12 Jan. 1697-8 by Charles Bave, son and heir, to whom etc.

Wells Probate Court.

SAMUEL BAVE OF TICKENHAM, SOMERSET, GENT., 15 April 1729.

To my wife Elizabeth Bave all my goods, lands, etc., for her life. After her decease to Samuel Bave, my youngest son. My daughter Elizabeth Ann Mary, now wife of Reuben Holliman. To my son Anthony Bave my capital house of Barrow Court. To my daughter £100 and my plate, etc. My wife Elizabeth ex'x. Proved by her 4 Sept. 1731.

Wells Probate Court (No. 42, Bishop's Court, 1756).

WILL OF ELIZABETH BAVE, WIDOW, OF TICKENHAM, SOMERSET, 21 July 1756.

My body to be buried in my dear child's grave.* Goods, chattels, etc., to Mr. Henry Webb of Chichester, co. Sussex, mercer, grandson of my uncle Bartholomew Webb; I appoint him my executor, etc. My cousin William Webb his brother; his children. The daughter of my late cousin Thomas Webb his brother. My cousin Jane Webb his sister. The son of my late cousin William, grandson to my late uncle William Webb, goldsmith. My cousin Sarah Webb dau'r of my uncle William Webb. My cousin Richard Smith of Winchester, grandson of my late aunt; his children. To Samuel Bave Holliman son of Mr. Reuben Holliman by Elizabeth Ann Mary his wife [*inter alia*] two silver spoons marked E.H.E.W., thirteen napkins marked I.H.E., and other linen in my mother's trunk marked E.E. 1670.

Mr. Webb Coombs of Nailzey [*sic*, for Nailsea]. Mrs. Jane Gutch, widow, living with me. Ex'or to pay £200 towards my late husband's debts, *i.e.* Mr. Samuel Bave; remainder of my estate to be sold to pay his debts.

Proved by Rev. F. Potter. Inventory of goods taken by Robert Baker and W^{m} Bailey. Signed by Samuel Holliman.

P.C.C., 143 Price.

WILL OF FRANCIS BAVE, ONE OF THE ALDERMEN OF THE CITY OF BATH (in brief).

Dated 5 Feb. 1732. Proved (with a Codicil dated 5 Feb. 1732) 30 May 1733.

Names his brother Dr. Bave and his wife; his sister Mary Bave; Dr. Harrington and his wife "my niece;" kinswomen Joan and Charlotte Wells, daughters of Jane Wells; grandchildren Francis, John, Anne, and Thomas Vesey, all under age. "My wife" [name, which we know from her own will was Rose, not given] and her sister Mrs. Whitelock; my only child [surviving] Frances, wife of Rev. Mr. George Vesey of the kingdom of Ireland. [No other relations mentioned.] Said George and Frances ex'or and ex'x. Will proved by them.

From the Probate Court at Wells.

ROSE BAVE† OF BATH, WIDOW, relict of Francis Bave, Apothecary and Alderman of Bath, died 16 May 1733. Deed of settlement Oct. 30, 1727, between my husband and myself, Hester Whitlock of Bath, widow, Paul Joddrell the younger of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., and Dr. Charles Bave of Bath. To my sister Hester Whitlock, etc., ex'x. 6 Aug. 1734.

* She was so buried 20 Aug. 1756. The child referred to was her only son Samuel, who died of smallpox, aged 15.

† She was the widow of the Rev. Benjamin Griffin, Vicar of Kington St. Michael, Wilts, when married to Alderman Bave. Her maiden name was Leche, being fifth daughter of Sir William Leche. Griffin died in November 1716, ætatis 39. She remarried in 1727. Her second husband Bave died 1733, and his widow Rose, dying the following year, was buried with her first husband, to whose memory she had erected a tablet in Kington Church, on which her own name now appears.

To all and singuler as well kinges herhuntes and officers of armes, as nobles gentlemen and others whiche these presentes shall see or here William Harvie esquire otherwise called Clarenceux principall herauld and kinge of armes of the southe Easte and weste parties of Englande, from the tyme of Trente forthwarde sendithe due commendacions and greatinge for asmuche as auncientlie from the beginninge the valiaunte and vertuous actes of excellent persons have ben commended to the worlde with sondrie monumentes and remembrances of theire good desartes. Emonges the whiche one of the chefiste and moste vsuall hathe ben the bearinge of signes and tokens in shildes called armes the w whiche ar none other thinges then endences and demonstracions of prowes and valour diuersly distributed accordinge to the qualleties and desartes of the persons, that suche signes and tokens of the diligent faithfull and couragious might appeare before the negligent cowarde and ignorante and be an effiacent cawse to moue slowe and drowsie hartes of men to the emulacion of vertue and noblence. Euen so hathe the same ben and yet continuallie obserued to the intente that suche as have don comendable seruice to theire prince and countrey either in warre or peace, maye lyke receyue due honor in theire liues and also atteine the same successfullie to theire posteritie after them And beinge required of Gayus Dyxon of Tonbridge in the countie of Kente gentleman to make searche in the regesters and recordes of myne office for the auncient armes belonginge to that name and famelie wherof he is descended. And consideringe his auncestors vertue so well longon and so longe continued, I could not without greate iniurie assigne vnto hym any other armes then those whiche belongid to the howse and famelie whereof whereof he is descendid. And in perpetuall memorie of the same I have confirmed and graunted to hym and his posteritie the owlde armes of his auncestors. That is to saye golde a crosse fermie brunte fowre Eales displaid Sables. And for asmuche as I founde no Creaste vnto the saide armes (as comonlie to all auncient armes there belongid none) I have geuen vnto hym by waye of encrease for his Creaste and Coniuisaunce on a wreathe golde and sables a Swyfe hyndr argent pelletey, mantelled gules doubled argent as more plainelie appereithe depicted in this margent. wherfore armes and Creaste I the saide Clarenceux kinge of armes in manner and forme aboueside by power and auctoritie to myne office annexed and graunted by letters patente vnder the greate Seale of Englande have ratefied confirmed geuen and graunted and by these presentes do ratefie confirme giue and graunte vnto the saide Gayus Dyxon and to his posteritie with theire due difference to vse beare and shewe for euermore in shilde cote armoure or otherwise and therin to be reuiued at his and theire libertie and pleasure without empeachment lette or interrupcion of anye person or persons. In witnes wherof I the saide Clarenceux kinge of armes have signed these presentes with my hande and putt thereunto the Seale of myne office and the seale of myne armes. Geuen at London the xvth of Aprill in the yeare of oure lorde godd 1565 and in the seuenthe yeare of the reigne of oure moste dreade soueraigne ladye Elizabeth by the grace of godd Quene of Englande Fraunce and Irelande defender of the faithe &c

Wyll Hervy als Clarenceulx
Kinge of Armes

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS AND GRANT OF CREST BY WILLIAM HERVY CLARENCEUX, TO GAYUS DYXON, OF TONBRIDGE, 1565.

FROM THE ORIGINAL IN THE POSSESSION OF THE REV. WILLIAM M. OLIVER, M.A.

WILL OF SIR WILLIAM LECHE, 1674. Somerset House.*

Sir William Leche of Squerryes in the county of Kent Knight. After my debts are paid and my funeralls discharged, to my wife Jane Leche all her jewells, cabinetts and all my plate with all the hangings bedding and all other furniture belonging to the manor house of Squerreys, as also her coach with the coach horses and harnesses, and all carts and waggons with all the materials thereunto belonging excepting my breeding mares and all my saddle horses and coultes.

To my sonne Edward my library a bason and ewer of £25 price, besides which the Rectory of Duffield will descend to him immediately after my decease and the Lordshipp of Shipley immediately after his mother's decease and mine for it is settled on her for her joynture.

To my sonne John Leche the manor house and all the manor of Squerreyes with all rights and th'appurt's thereunto belonging, also my farmes called Gasham (al's Gaisham) and coverts with the houses barnes stables and all appurt's whatsoever within the county of Kent to him and his heires for ever. Also all the saddle horses I die possessed of (except onely Edward's mare).

To my sonne William Leche £3000 to be paid at the age of 21, out of all my manors lands ten^{ts} and hereditaments (prebend or Rectories) of Sawley and Wilne in the county of Derby.

To my sonne Phillip Leche and his heirs all my land or piece of ground lying in or near Beaureper in the county of Derby called Bradler Laund with the rights and appurt's thereof as the same is now used, together with all houses and buildings thereupon erected and built, and likewise to my son Philip £1000 to be paid by my overseers at his age of 21 out of my mannors lands and ten'ts hereafter directed to be sold—provided if any of my sons John William or Philip die before their ages of 21 the porcion and estate of him or them so dying to go to the survivors.

To my daughter Thomazin Leche £500 to be paid at her day of marriage. To my daughter Jane Leche £1000 payable as the first. To my daughter Elizabeth Leche £2000, ditto. Also the necklace of pearls which was her mother's. To my daughter Hester Leche £1000 to be paid at her day of marriage. To my daughters Rose Dorothy Anne and Mary £500 apeece to be paid at their ages of 21 or marriage which shall first happen, and if either of my said daughters dye before these times I do give such her or their portions share and divident of my said daughters soe before given to them which shall happen to be equally divided between my sonnes John William and Phillip and the survivors of them.

To the parson who shall preach my funerall sermon £5 5s. To the poore of the parish of Westerham £5. To every servant men and maids which shall be with me at my decease one yeares wages apeece. To my frend M^{r} George Combs (as an assistant to my children) £100.

To the overseers of my will £50 apeece and I make overseers my relations and freinds George Evelyn, Esqre, of Woodtenne, the elder, my brother George Evelyn Esq. of Nutfield, Edward Smith my brother-in-lawe and Thomas Dawlyn of Westerham gent. and desire their advice on behalf of my ex'ors during their minority, to make choyce of an admin^{r} which may sufficiently secure my said sonnes and daughters legaces. I give full power to my overseers to make sale at the best rates they can of all those my mannors or Lordshipps of Duffield Beaureper Southwood Holland Edrithrey and Biggen and all other my lands messuages tent^{s} and heriditaments not before disposed of with the Prebend or Rectoryes of Sawley and Wilne and all lands tythes reserved due and payable by vertue of any lease at the covenant renewing thereof in the county of Derby for the payment of the above specifyed legacies.

Whereas I by deeds indented dated 15 August last past enfeoffed George Combs of diverse lands and tent^{s} in the county of Derby for the payment of my debts and to the uses in my will to be lymitted and appointed my will is the said George Combes shall give an accompt to my overseers of the trust in him reposed and of

* This will was confirmed by sententiâ 16 July 1674.

the rents and issues of the premises by him raysed on behalfe of my ex'ors for the discharge of my debts.

To my sons John William and Philip all the overplus of my lands tent[s] and heriditaments my debts legacies and funeralls first paid and all other my lands not before devised nor in my said wife's joynture intayled. I make John, William, and Philip Leche ex'ors of this my will. WILL. LECHE.

Witnesses, Joseph Till, B. Powell. Dated 18 August 1673.

3 July 1674 was issued a commission to George Combes curator of John, William, and Philip Lech minors, natural and lawful sons and ex'ors in the will of Sir W[m] Leche named, and adm'on granted during the minority of ex'ors. *Bunce* 3.

(*To be continued.*)

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF EVELYN.

EPSOM CHURCH.

South Aisle.

M. S.
Juxta hic sita sunt Ossa RICHARDI EVELYN
Armigeri Filij tertij Rich. Evelyn de Wootton
in Comitat: Surriæ Armig: et Elionoræ Vxoris
eius Filiæ Johan. Stanfeild de Lewes in Com
Southsexiæ Armig:
Duxit in Vxorem Elizabetham (Filiam Primo
genit: Georgij Mynne de Woodcott in Ebisham
in Com: Surr: Armig: et Annæ Vxoris eius Filiæ
Rob[ti] Parkhurst de Pirford in Com: Surr:
Milit:) Munifice Primum Dotatam Ampliori
Dein Hæreditate Auctam
Quatuor suis Filijs, Mynne, Georgio, Richardo, et
Richardo, e cunabulis Ademptis, Annam
Filiam Vnicam Reliquit superstitem
Nuptam Gulielmo Mountagu, e Familia
Monteacutorum
Calculo diu Laborauerat, et Acutissimis Per Bienniu',
illius Doloribus Attritus, Obijt 7° Die Martij
Anno Ætatis Suæ 48° et Salutis Nostræ 1669°
Mæsta coniux
Marito Optimo
Posuit.

Henry Alexander Schank

of Castlerig

South Gallery Staircase.

M. S.
ELIZABETHÆ EVELYN
Relictæ RICHARDI EVELYN
De Woodcott Armigeri
Ex Stemmate Mynniano
Oriundæ
Fæminæ tam Pietate
Quam Hospitalitate
Celeberrimæ
De Ebbisham et de Horton
Dominæ
Consanguineæ Meritissimæ
CAROLVS CALVERT
Baro de Baltimore
Posuit.
Obijt Anno Christi MDCLXXXXI.
Ætatis LXIII.
Mensis Jan: XXIX.

Arms: EVELYN impaling MYNNE.

ARMS (p. 244).—The arms inquired after are, 1, Blake; 2, Bathurst; 3, Hurst, or perhaps De la Hay. The marshalling, as printed, is unintelligible. Sir Richard Blake, the King's tailor, was knighted at Whitehall 9 May 1675, and mar. Elizabeth, dau. (but not heir) of John Bathurst, M.D. He died 26 Aug. 1683, and was bur. in the Savoy Chapel. (Le Neve, 'Knights,' 299, Harleian Society; Wotton, 'English Baronetage,' ii., 395.)

H. G.

BLAZON OF THE ENSIGN ARMORIAL OF ALEXANDER SCHANK OF CASTLERIGG, ESQ., 1732.*

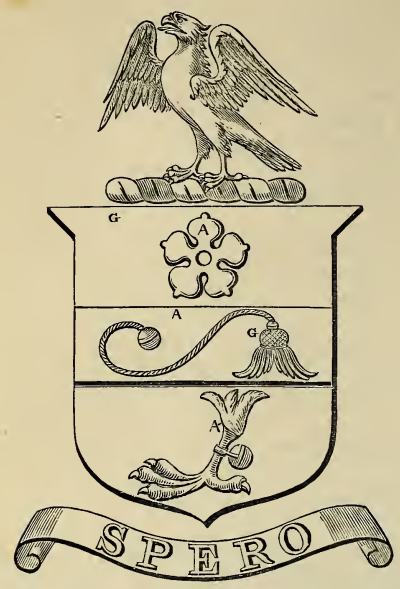
TO ALL AND SUNDRY WHOM these presents do or may Concern I Alexander Brodie of Brodie Esq^r Lyon King of Arms DO HEREBY Certify and make known That the Ensign Armorial belonging to ALEXANDER SCHANK of Castle-rigg Esq^r eldest lawful son of Martin Schank (Descended of Schank of that Ilk which was a very ancient and Considerable family in the Lothians) procreated betwixt him and [*blank*] Downie daughter to Thomas Downie Merch^t in Edinb^r whose mother was a Daughter of Dobie of Stoniehill IS MATRICULATED in the public registers of my Office and is thus blazon'd Viz^t Gules on a fess argent an Hauk's Lure of the first betwixt a Cinquefoil in chief and a Falcon's leg jessed and bell'd in base of the second. Above the shield an Helmet befitting his Degree with a mantle gules doubling argent And on a Wreath of his Colours is set for his CREST An eagle in a rising posture of the field MOTTO in an Escrol above SPERO which Coat above blazon'd I RATIFY CONFIRM AND ASSIGN to the said Alexander Schank and his heirs as their proper Coat of arms and bearing in all time coming In testimony whereof I have subscribed these presents With my hand and caus'd append my Seal of Office hereto AT EDINBURGH the twenty third day of June One thousand seven hundred and thirty two years.

JO. DUNDAS, Lyon Depute.

---

* Copied from the original document on vellum in the possession of Captain SCHANK.

GRANT OF ARMS TO JOHN MACKELLAR SKEENE GRIEVE SCHANK, 1843.



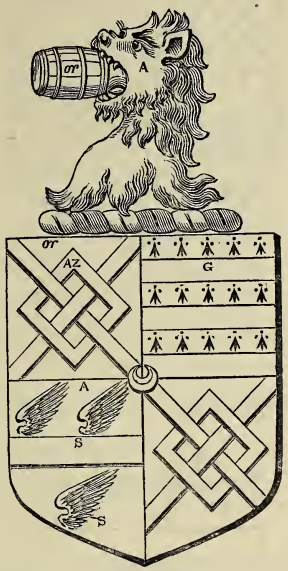
To all and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Charles George Young Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and Joseph Hawker Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting Whereas Her Majesty by Warrant under Her Royal Signet and Sign Manual bearing date the 8th day of June instant signified unto the most Noble Henry Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England That She had been graciously pleased to give and grant unto John Mackellar Skeene-Grieve Wight of Teignmouth in the County of Devon Gentleman second surviving son of John Wight of Minadab Cottage in the parish of Dawlish in the said County of Devon Esquire Rear Admiral of the Red Squadron of Her Majesty's Fleet by Margaret his late Wife only child of John Schank Esquire Admiral of the Blue Squadron of the Fleet deceased Her Royal Licence and Authority that he and his issue may in pursuance of a recommendation contained in the last Will and Testament of his maternal Grandfather the said John Schank and in compliance with a clause in a certain deed of Indenture bearing date the 13th day of February one Thousand eight hundred and twenty seven made between the late Admiral the Right Honourable Edward Viscount Exmouth Knight Grand Cross of the most Honourable Military Order of the Bath and certain Trustees therein named henceforth assume the surname and wear the Arms of Schank only instead of Wight, such Arms being first duly exemplified according to the Laws of Arms and recorded in the Heralds' College otherwise the said Licence and Permission to be void and of none effect. And forasmuch as the said Earl Marshall did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date the 12th day of the same month authorize and direct Us to exemplify such Arms accordingly, Know ye therefore that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in obedience to the Royal Command in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of our several offices to each of Us respectively granted do by these Presents exemplify unto the said John Mackellar Skeene-Grieve Wight now John Mackellar Skeene-Grieve Schank the Arms of Schank viz^{t} Gules on a Fesse between a Cinquefoil in Chief and a Falcon's leg erased jessed and belled in base Argent a Hawk's lure of the Field And the Crest of Schank viz^{t} on a Wreath of the Colours an Eagle rising proper as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used forever hereafter by him the said John Mackellar Skeene-Grieve Schank and his issue pursuant to the tenor of the said Royal Warrant and according to the Laws of Arms. In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of our several offices this 17th day of June in the Sixth year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lady Victoria by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith &c. and in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty three.

CHAS. GEO. YOUNG, Garter. (Seal.) J. HAWKER, Clarenceux. (Seal.)

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE Eyton Family.

(*Continued from* p. 187.)

PHILIPOT 29, p. 148.



1. EATON. 2. HUSSY. 3. DARBY.

Derby de Gaddesby in com. Leic.

Rich. Eyton of Perie in com. Staff. = Mary da. of W^m Brusbridge

Libeus Derby fil. et hæres. = Anne fil. Tho. Digby de Olney in com. Buck. K^t.

Edw. Eyton of Gadsby in com. Leic. jure vxoris Annæ fil. et heredis Derby. = Anna da. and h. of Libeus Derby of Gatesby.

Simon Eyton filius et heres. = Mary da. of Tho. Ashby of Loseby in co. Leic.

Anthonie Eyton of Gatesbie. = Mary da of .... Grey of Newton in com. Leic.

Hen. Pilkington of Barrow in com. Leic. sone of Rob^t Pilkington. = Mary da. and heire of Simon Eyton.

Isack Eyton sonne and heire ætat. 14.

Damoris 1 da.

Apula 2 da. — Presilla 3 da.

Debora 4 da.

Hen. Pilkington sone and heire ætatis 12.

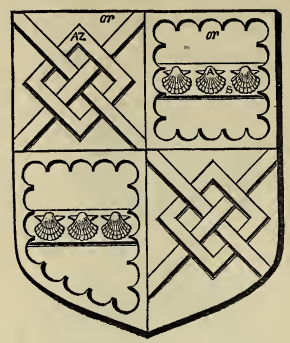
William 2 sonne ætat. 8.

Rob^t 3 sonne æt. 6.

Thomas 4 sonne ætat. 4.

EATON.

PHILIPOT 29, p. 172.



1. EATON. 2. SYLAM.

Henr. Eaton fil. iunior e familia de . . . .

Ricardus Eaton sepultus apud Pourton in com. Heref. 1500. = Alicia fil. et h. Silem.

Thomasius Eaton.

Ricardus Eaton. = Alicia filia.

Laurentius Eaton. = Dorothea filia Tho. Sanders de Sibertoft in com. North.

Edwardus Eaton de Brockhall in com. North. 1600. = Maria filia Jo. Duffield de Madenha' in com. Buck.

EVIDENCES FROM WILLS SUPPORTING THE PEDIGREE OF BAVE (pp. 189–192).*

(*Concluded from* p. 258.)

P.C.C., 210 Ockham.

WILL OF DR. CHARLES BAVE OF THE CITY OF BATH.

"I Charles Bave of the City of Bath in the County of Somerset Doctor of Phisick." To be buried in linen in the parish church of SS. Peter and Paul, Bath, according to the discretion of my dear wife hereinafter named. To my friends George Lewen of Ewell in the county of Middlesex Esquire and Rev. John Chapman (Master of the Hospital of Saint John the Baptist in the City of Bath) all my messuages lands and tenements whatsoever in trust to uses hereinafter mentioned. [Testator mentions a new built messuage or tenement in which he and his wife Eleanor dwell in the parish of Saint James.] My dear wife Eleanor Bave to have s^d messuage for her life and after her decease to go to "my daughter Hester Harington the wife of Edward Harington of the said City of Bath

* Communicated by the Rev. FRANCIS J. POYNTON.

Doctor of Physick for her life for her own separate use and advantage," and after her death to her husband, and after his death to my grandson Coulthrop Harington. To my wife Eleanor all my plate etc. £100 for mourning my coach and chariot and horses. To my said Trustees £5 apiece as a small token of remembrance of me. To my sister-in-law Lydia Willis spinster my best gold snuff box and ten guineas for mourning to be delivered immediately after my decease. To the said Edward Harington my study of books and manuscripts except only my late grandfather Samuel Bave's manuscripts which I give to my kinsman Anthony Bave "Physitian" to whom I give my yellow diamond ring and my fowling piece mounted with silver. To my sister Mary Bave spinster my hoop diamond ring and £20. To my cousin Charles Wells.

Indenture dated 2 Sept. 1726 and made between me Charles Bave of one part and the said Mary Bave of the other part covenanting to leave her £500 "in case she should survive me" now I do leave unto her £500.

All residue to my said daughter Hester Harington for her own separate use benefit and advantage (and I do nominate etc. her the said Hester Harington to be sole executrix) excepting the £500 aforesaid and an annuity of £60 for life granted to the said Mary Bave by the ind're above mentioned.

Dated 30 June 1733. CHAS. BAVE.

Witnesses: W^m^ Bush, Thursby Robinson, Sam^l^ Webb.

Proved at London 11 October 1734 "by the oath of Hester Harington (otherwise Bave, wife of Edward Harington) the daughter and sole executrix in the said will named."

P.C.C., 186 Anstis.

WILL OF ELEANOR BAVE OF ST. JAMES'S, WESTMINSTER, WIDOW [of Dr. Charles Bave, M.D., and previously of Henry Compton, Esq., of Ringwood, co. Southants].

Testatrix desires to be buried in the chancel of Ringwood, co. Southampton, by the body of her first husband Henry Compton of Wistern in that co., Esq. Names no children of her own, but mentions (*inter alios*) her sister Ann wife of Charles Warner cl'k, her sister Lydia* wife of William Barford of Poole co. Dorset merchant, and brother James Willis of Ringwood co. Southampton gent. and his second son Henry Willis godson of her late husband Henry Compton.† Dated 27 Oct. 1741; proved 6 Aug. 1744.

SOME PARTICULARS OF THE WILL OF MRS. HESTER HARINGTON OF THE CITY OF BATH, WIDOW [of Edward Harington of that city, M.D.].

P.C.C., 254 St. Eloy.

Dated 7 Jan. 1761 with Codicil of 6 Dec. 1761.

After desiring to be buried in the same grave with her husband, she bequeaths: to my kinsman [nephew] Henry Harington of Wells Doctor of Physic all messuages lands etc. in Kelston‡ and all goods chattels etc. in house at Kelston. To my friend Rev^d^ W^m^ Huddlestone [*sic*, for Hudleston] of Wells £100. To my niece Dionys Harington £300. To my brothers-in-law Henry and Robert Harington Esquires 100 guineas each. To my kinswoman Mrs. Frances Vesey, widow [of the Rev. Geo. Vesey son of the Abp. of Tuam], £200, and to Thomas V. Ann V. and Mary V. the son and daughters of the said Mrs. Frances Vesey £100 each. To my kinsman John Harington of Corston Esq. £105. To my niece Helena H. £50. To Rev. James Sparrow and John Tatlocke Esq. both of Bath, and the said Doctor Henry Harington £1000 in trust for said Helena but if she die unmarried then to general purposes of estate and a further sum of £300 in trust for Mrs. Elizabeth Harington of Newton St. Loe, Somerset. £500 to said trustees for the use of Elizabeth H. dau'r of said John, but if she die a minor then

* She was unmarried when Dr. Charles Bave made his will, 30 June 1733, and to her he bequeathed his best gold snuff-box.

† Said late husband made a will.

‡ These probably were rented for life under the lord of the Manor of Kelston.

to her mother Mrs. Mary Harington. Niece Dorothy Harington £15 per ann. £1000 to Benjamin son of the said John Harington at 21. [Other trusts are created for the payment of annuities and legacies, and among these] To Mary Harington widow of my late son Coulthorpe and to my kinswoman Elizabeth Bawe [or ? Bave] £15 yearly. To my kinswoman Joan Masters £20 yearly. Edward Harington son of said Henry H. mentioned.

I appoint as ex'ors the said James Sparrow, John Tatlocke and Doctor Henry Harington.

From the Codicil dated 6 Dec. 1761.

To my particular friend Mrs. Mary Webb my postchaise, horses and harness thereto belonging: also my silver tea-table, my best tea kettle box and a pair of silver candlesticks. To my friend Dr. Bolton, Dean of Carlisle,* my silver hand-candlestick, snuffers and extinguisher thereto belonging. To Mrs. Bolton† the Dean's picture. To Francis Vesey Esq. my diamond ring, my spruge chest, and my grandmother's and father's pictures. To my kinswoman Mrs. Vesey £100 more, and the things which I bought at my aunts.

Will with Codicil proved 9 June 1762 at London P.C.C, by Dr. Henry Harington, power reserved to the other ex'ors.

Summary of the Will of Samuel Bave of Bitton, gent.

Proved by Samuel Bave his father, sole ex'or, 13 Feb. 1707-8 at Gloucester.

I, Samuel Bave of the Parish of Bitton, co. Glouc., Gent., etc. seised in fee of and in one messuage or tenement and several closes of land thereto belonging in the parish of Weeke and Abson and now in possession of Thomas Williams. I give the s^{d} messuage etc. to my two sisters Hester wife of Jacob Little glassmaker and Sarah the wife of Edward Low glassmaker to have and to hold to them and their heirs for ever, subject however to my debts funeral expenses and all legacies etc. My loving brother William Bave. To my father and mother. To my s^{d} brother Bave and Elianor his wife. To s^{d} Jacob Little and Hester his wife. To s^{d} Edward Lowe and Sarah his wife £5 apiece for mourning. To Abell Stone for mourning £1 1s. To Mr. W^{m} Bave my silver tankard. My father to be executor and see the will performed.

Signed and sealed 22 Oct. 6th y^{r} of Queen Anne, A.D. 1707, in presence of Chas. Bave, Sarah Muspratt, Constance Jones.

P.C.C., 99 Derby.

Will of William Bave of Bristol, May 1736.

"I, William Bave of the City of Bristol Gent." "All that my messuage or tenement" etc. "in Milkstreet within the Parish of S^{t} James in Bristol aforesaid and now in the possession of Esther Lawrence widow as tenant to me and also all that yearly ffee ffarm rent or sum of seventeen shillings" etc. "out of a messuage or tenement" etc. "thereto adjoyning" etc. "and also all that my one other messuage or tenement" etc. "in Milkstreet aforesaid and now in the possession of Mary Weaver widow as tenant to me" "unto my loving wife Sarah and her assigns" for the term of her life, remainder "unto my daughter Sarah Bave and to her heirs and assigns for ever." "All that my messuage or tenement" etc. "in

* Dr. [Robert] Bolton, LL.D., Dean of Carlisle, was a native of Northants; educated at Wadham Coll., Oxon; took his M.A. degree 13 June 1718; was Chaplain to Sir Joseph Jekyll, Master of the Rolls, also a native of that county; promoted Dean of Carlisle 1735; presented to the Vicarage of St. Mary's, Reading, 1738; dedicated his 'Letters on the Choice of Company' to his patron the Earl of Hardwicke. Died in London 26 Nov. 1763, aged 65 [so he did not long enjoy his legacy from Mrs. Harington]; was buried in the porch of St. Mary's, Reading, with monument erected by his widow. He is mentioned in 'The Memoirs of Gilpin,' edited for Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. and Archæol. Society by W. Jackson, Esq., F.S.A., 1879, as fond of music. This note is summarized from a note upon him given there, p. 80.

† Mrs. Bolton had previously to her marriage with the Dean been Mrs. Cecil Wray, her husband Cecil being brother of Sir John Wray, Bart. She died 5 May 1776, aged 80, M.I. in St. Mary's, Reading.

Rose-Mary Lane in the parish of St. James aforesaid late in the possession of Jane Pope widow" "unto my said wife Sarah" etc. for life. Also to said wife (*inter alia*) "my wrought bed with the ffeather bed bolster pillows" etc. "now in the best chamber in my now dwelling house" etc. "my little grey mare with the side saddle" etc. "and also all the plate china ware and household goods and linnen that have been bought since I married my now wife and likewise all the books by her usually kept in her closett." "Unto my son William Bave my grate silver tankard my silver flat bottom'd candlestick my watch silver tobacco box my gold studds my wearing apparel and all my law box* precedents and papers and all my presses and beauro in my office." Testator confirms a settlement he had made of his messuage and lands called "Wise" [property situated on Kingsdown, Par. St. James]. Residue of messuages lands etc. to my "three daughters Elizabeth Mary and Hester" equally charged with the payment of an annuity of £40 "unto my brother in law Cap^{t} W^{m} fford for the term of his life." Residue of personal estate after payment of debts etc. "unto my said three daughters Elizabeth Bave Mary Bave and Hester Bave equally" and they executrixes. Other legatees not described as relations.

Dated 16 March 1733.

Witnesses: S. Parmiter, Thos. Symmonds, Joseph Rendall.

Proved 19 May 1736 by Elizabeth Bave, Mary Bave, and Hester Bave, spinsters, the daughters, etc.

P.C.C., 108 Brodrepp.

ANTHONY BAVE, Glouc., 1738.

"I Anthony Bave of Wootton-underedge in the County of Gloucester Batchelor of Physick." "Unto my dearly beloved wife Mary Bave all my land tenements and hereditaments whether in possession or reversion howsoever and wheresoever as also all my estate of what nature or kind soever goods chattels and effects" "and I do make my said wife Mary Bave full and sole executrix."

Dated 15 Feb. 1737.

Witnesses: Sam^{l} Vines, George Holloway, W^{m} Winston.

Proved 9 May 1738 by said ex'x.

MEMORANDA OF FAMILY LAW SUITS.

From Chancery Decree Rolls.

In Easter Term, 1658.—Samuel Bave, M.D., exhibited a bill of complaint ag'st Henry Barnes, Hester his wife, and Simon Barnes declaring that by indenture, dated 20 Sept. 1653, between the defendant Henry of the first part, the complainant of the second part, and the defendant Simon of the third part. In consideration of a marriage to be had between the defendant Henry and Hester daughter of the complainant, etc. Decree dated 1 Feb. 1658. (James I. to Charles II., Division 2, Part 1, Part 525, No. 7.)

In 1723.—In connection with Charles Bave, M.D. Decree. (Charles I. to George II., Division 2, Part 2, Part 476, No. 3.)

In or about Hilary Term, 1735.—William Bave of the City of Bristol, Gent., exhibited a bill of complaint ag'st Thomas Waters, Edward Waters, and Catherine Waters.

In Easter Term, 1736.—Elizabeth Bave, Mary Bave, and Hester Bave, spinsters, exhibited a bill of complaint ag'st the said Thomas Waters, etc., their father the said William Bave being then dead, having made his will and appointed them executrixes.

In Michaelmas Term, 1743.—The s^{d} Elizabeth Bave and Hester Bave, spinsters, together with John Harrington, Esq., and the said complainant Mary his wife, late Mary Bave, exhibited a bill of complaint. (Charles II. to George II., Division 3, Part 210, No. 1.)

---

* Books or boxes intended.

MEMORANDA OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS AT THE END OF THE ONSLOW FAMILY BIBLE, PRINTED BY J. BASKETT, OXFORD, 1739.

My wife and I were married at the Church of S^{t} Paul, Covent Garden, on the 8th of October 1720. She was one of the Daughters of M^{r} John Bridges, and niece of Henry Bridges, Esq^{r}, of Embar otherwise Imbar Court in . . . . . She was near eighteen years of age, and I just turned of twenty nine. Was near kins woman of . . . . Bridges, Esq^{r}, of the same place.

Our Daughter Elizabeth was born in the parish of S^{t} Margaret, Westm^{r}, on the 4th of June 1727. She died at Imber Court on the 18th of October following, and lies buried in our Vault in the Chancel of the Parish Church of Thames Ditton.

Our Son George was born in the Parish of S^{t} Anne, Westm^{r}, on the 13th of Sept^{r} 1731. The Queen was his Godmother, and the Lord (Thomas) Onslow and Sir Robert Walpole were his Godfathers.

Our daughter Anne was born in the said Parish of S^{t} Anne, on the 15th of Nov^{r} 1744. The Lord (Richard) Onslow was her Godfather, and the Lady Williams (youngest Daughter of Richard, the first Lord Onslow) and my Sister Onslow (my Brother's 2^{d} wife) were his Godmothers. She died of the small pox in Leicester Street in the said Parish on the 19th of December 1751, and lies buried in the vault afore mentioned. Since removed with her Father's and Mother's Bodys to our New Vault in Merrow Church, made by me in 1777, ONSLOW.*

Our said Son was Publickly married upon the 26th of June 1753, in the Parish Church of Thames Ditton to Harrietta,† daughter of Sir John Shelley, Bar^{t}, by Margaret, one of the Daughters of Thomas, the First Lord Pelham, and Sister of Tho^{s}, D. of Newcastle.

Our Grandson Thomas was born in the said Parish of S^{t} Anne on the 15th of March 1754, John Shelley, Esq^{r} (only son of Sir John), and my Nephew, Captain George Onslow (by proxy, he being then at Gibraltar), were his Godfathers, and my niece Elizabeth Onslow (afterwards married to the Hon^{ble} and Rev^{d} M^{r} Hamilton, a son of the Earl of Abercorne) was his Godmother.

Our Grandson John was born in the said Parish of S^{t} Anne on the 21st of Nov^{r} 1755. The said Sir John Shelley and my Brother were his Godfathers, and the Dutchess of Newcastle was his Godmother. He died the fourth of Feb^{y} 1757 in Soho Square, and lies buried in the Vault afore-mentioned.

Our Grandson Henry was born in the said Parish of S^{t} Anne on the ninth of Feb^{y} 1757. The Lord Viscount Dupplin and Viscount Lord Fitz-William were his Godfathers, and his Grandmother Onslow was his Godmother. He died 25 July 1757 at Imbar Court, and was buried in the afore-mentioned Vault.

Our Grandson Edward was born in the said parish of S^{t} Anne on the ninth day of April 1758. Lord Gage and myself were his Godfathers, and his grandmother Lady Shelley was his Godmother.

My Son had a Daughter born in the said Parish of S^{t} Anne, 18 March 1760, who died soon afterwards, but was baptized and named Henrietta, and buried in the afore-mentioned vault. A. O.

We lost my Mother to the great Grief of us all on the 5th of June 1766, and she lies buried in our Vault in Merrow Church.

I lost my Father the 17th of Feb. 1768, and he lies buried in the same Vault, and with him one of the principal Joys and Blessings of my Life, and the chief Honor of it. G. O. They were the fondest Parents any man ever had, and in all respects an Example to their Posterity. May we be what they *were* here, and we shall be what they are now—Happy. G. O.

Our Eldest Son Thomas was married in the Chapel at Lambeth Palace on the 20th of Decm^{r} 1776 to Arabella, 3^{d} Daughter and coheiress of . . . . Ellerker, Esq^{r} of Risby Park, Yorkshire.

* In another hand.

† In the margin : "She left this world and me (alas) the 27 May 1809. ONSLOW."

Our Grandson Arthur George was born the 25th of October 1777 in Harley Street, Cavendish Square, at 5 in the afternoon. His Grandmother Ellerker was his Godmother, and his Great Uncle Sir John Shelley and myself were his Godfathers.

Our second Grandson Thomas Cranley Onslow was born in Harley Street on the 7th of October 1778, and baptiz'd the 25 Novr following. The Lady De Ferrars (his mother's sister) was his Godmother, and his Great Uncles Manwaring and Dixon were his Godfathers.

Our third Grandson Edward Manwaring Onslow was born in Harley Street on the 2d of Octr 1779, Lady Katherine Pelham was his Godmother, and Lord John Clinton and Lord Malden were his Godfathers.

Our Grandaughter Harriet Elizabeth was born the 26 of Decr 1780 in Harley Street. Her Grandmother Onslow and her eldest Aunt Ellerker were her Godmothers, and her Great Uncle Dixon her Godfather.

On the 8th of April 1782 our Dear Daughter was delivered of Twins, a Boy and a Girl, but on the 11th, to the irreperable loss and inexpressible misfortune of us all, She died, and lies buried in our new Vault in Merrow Church. The 2 Infants died soon after, having been baptized by the names of Thomas and Arabella, and are buried by their poor mother. The Bodys of my Father and Mother, my Sister, and 2 children of mine John and Henry removed from Ditton to this Vault. O.

Our Eldest Son Thomas married Secondly (on the 13th of February 1783) Charlotte, one of the Daughters of Wm Hale, Esqr, of King's Walden in Hertfordshire, and Widow of Thomas Duncombe, Esqr, late Member for Downton. They had born in December 1783, in our house in Dover Street, a Daughter, who was Christened by the name of Georgina-Charlotte. The Prince of Wales and her Grandfather Hale were her Godfathers, and her Godmothers were the Lady Ann Lyndsay and her Grandmother Onslow.

My Grandson Thomas Cranley Onslow was married, on the 28th May 1812, by the Bishop of Winchester, in his Chapel at Chelsea Palace, to Miss Elizabeth Susannah Hillier, daughter of N. Hillier, Esqr, of Stoke Park, near Guildford.

Our youngest Son Edward, on the 7th of March 1783, married Marie-Rosalie, Daughter of John de Bourdeille, Seigneur de Couzance, etc., etc., in the Province of Auvergne in France. The Ceremony was performed in the Chapel of our Plenipotentiary at Paris (Mr Fitzherbert), and registered in the books of the Embassy. On the 27th of July 1784 they had a Son born at Clermont in Auvergne, and Christened in the Parish Church of St Genet there by the names of Louis-André-George.

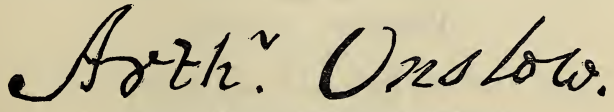
On the 7th of October 1785 they had a Daughter born at the same Place, and Christened there by the names of Charlotte-Marie-Helen; she died soon after.

In October 1786 they had another son born also at Clermont, and Christened by the names of Francois-Maurice.

In May 1788 they had a third Son born at the same place, and Christened by the name of Arthur, and in 1790 a fourth Son born at the same place and Christened by the names of Augustus-Gabriel-Amabel.

N.B. All Edward's children and grandchildren tho' born abroad are natural born subjects of England, but not the next after them.

Memorandum. My Great Grandson George Augustus Cranley was Baptized here at Clandon by our Cousin the Revd George Walton Onslow on Monday the 28th day of June 1813 in the presence of myself and the family then there assembled.



Signature of Arthur Onslow from the Onslow Bible.

Armorial Bookplate.

ELIZABETH, COUNTESS OF EXETER.*

Elizabeth, Countess of Exeter, was the eldest daughter and coheiress of Sir John Brownlow, 3rd Bart., of Great Humby and Alice daughter of Richard Sherard of Lopthorpe co. Lincoln. She was born in London, probably at her father's residence, Lennox House Drury Lane, May 18th and baptized at St. Giles in the Fields May 30th 1681. Her father Sir John Brownlow, who had in 1679 succeeded to the large estates of his great uncle Sir John Brownlow of Belton, left at his death in 1697 considerable fortunes to each of his five daughters; Elizabeth the eldest had for her share £1200 per annum in land and £10,000 in money and was married at the age of 18 as his second wife to John Lord Burghley, eldest son of John Cecil 5th Earl of Exeter. Her marriage took place Sept. 19th 1699 at Belton, where her eldest son John was baptized Aug. 11th 1700. Shortly after the birth of her son she became Countess of Exeter on Lord Burghley's succeeding his father August 29th 1700 as the 6th Earl.

Her other children by him were four sons; Brownlow, who succeeded his brother as 8th Earl of Exeter (from whom the present Marquis of Exeter is descended), Henry, Francis, and Charles, who all died young and unmarried, and one daughter Elizabeth, who married William Aislabie of Studley York and died at the age of 26 in 1733.

Elizabeth, Countess of Exeter, who had survived both her husband (died Dec. 21 1721) and her eldest son John 7th Earl of Exeter (died April 9 1722), died Nov. 28th 1723 and was buried in St. Martin's Church Stamford. There are portraits preserved of her at Burghley by Sir Godfrey Kneller and at Belton by Wissing.

QUARTERINGS:—1, Cecil; 2, Winston; 3, Castleton; 4, Eckington; 5, Walcot; 6, Nevil, Lord Latimer; 7, Nevil; 8, Beauchamp; 9, Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick; 10, Berkeley; 11, Lisle; 12, Gerrard, Lord Lisle; 13, Teys; 14, Vere; 15, Bulbeck; 16, Sanford; 17, Badlesmere; 18, Serjeaux; 19, Howard; 20, Scales; 21, Plaiz; 22, Stafford; 23, Cheyney; 24, Lichfield; impaling, Quarterly of six—1 and 6, Brownlow; 2, Lee; 3, Duncombe; 4, Reynes; 5, Reynes.

Dade.

PETTISTREE CHURCH.

On a flat stone in the chancel.

Here lieth interred the
Body of Anne the daughter
of Robert Stebbing of
Moneden Gen. who was first
Married to William Page of
Grundisburgh Gen. and then
to Thomas Dade of Pettistree
Esq. leaving no issue, Died
the 13 of March 1693 in
the eightieth year of her
age.

PETTISTREE REGISTERS.

Burial.

1693. Mrs Ann Dade was buryed March the 16th.

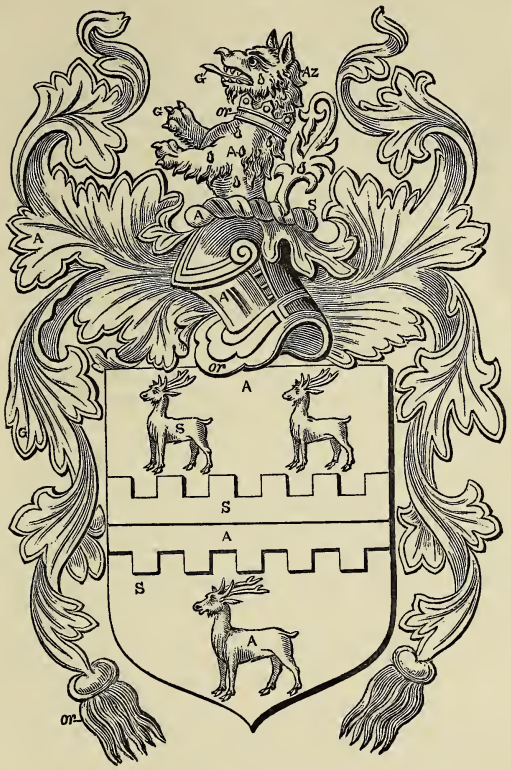
* Communicated by LADY ELIZABETH CUST.

Eliz: Exeter

SIGNATURE OF ELIZABETH, COUNTESS OF EXETER.

From a Receipt dated 7th November, 1721.

GRANT OF ARMS AND CREST TO ROBERT ROBOTHAM OF RASKYLL, CO. YORK, GENT., 1560.*



To all and Singler As well nobles & gentles as Kings Herauldes & officers of Armes as others w^ch^ thes presents shall see Reade or heare Lawrence Dalton Al's Norrey Kinge of Armes of thest west & northe p'tyes of Englande fro the Ryu' of Trent northwarde Sendythe Due and humble Com'endac'ons & greatinge ffor Asmuche as awncyently fro the begynnynge (& not w^th^owt greate Delyberac'on Equitie & Reason) hyt hathe byn by the moste noble & famows princs Constytutyd & ordeynyd that men of wysdom lerni'ge knowledge & of noble lyefe & coorage haue byn notoryowsly com'endyd to the worlde w^th^ Sundrye monuments & Remembrancs of theyre good Deserts: As Amonge the Greeks the Inscrypc'on of Trophees: Amonge the Romayns the Ereccion of statues & images w^th^ tytles & Appellac'ons of honnor: & of more latre Dayes w^th^ the moste p'te of nac'ons bearinge of Signes & tokens in Shyldes callyd Armes: w^ch^ be the Demonstrac'ons & Evydencs of noblenes vertue & woorthynes that to eu'ye man accordinge to theyre Deserts be Dyu'sly Dystrybutyd: wherby suche Signes & tokens of the woorthye faythfull & cooragyows: myght appeare before the cowarde & Ignorante Even so ys hyt yet obs'vyd that suche w^ch^ haue merytyd or Done com'endable servyce to theyre prince or countrye (ether in tyme of warre or peace) or by theyre woorthye vertuows & lawdable lyefe or Demeanor in theyre vocac'on Do Dayly increase in woorshyppe vertue wysdom & knowledge: may bothe receave Due honnor in theyre Lyves & Deryve the Same successyvely to theyre posterytye after them: howbeyt consyderinge that hyt ys not possyble for Any woorldlye thinge to contynew longe in one estate but that in contynewance of tyme hyt maye be alteryd: nor yet any woorthye or

* Communicated by W. J. Harvey, Esq. The original grant on vellum is in his possession.

valyant acte to be had contynewallye in Remembrance but that in processe of tyme hyt maye be forgoten ; hyt was not therfor wthowt greate provydence ordeynyd & yet ys that there shulde be officers & heraulde of Armes to whose Office hyt Shulde be appropryate ; not onlye to kepe in Regestre & Recorde tharmes pedegrees & Decents of nobles and gentles wth theyre woorthye vertuows and valyant acts but Allso shulde haue power & awcthorytye to set forthe ratefye & Alowe vnto the woorthye som' Awgmentac'on token or remembrance of noblenes for theyre seyde woorthynes : wherby the Deserts of the seyde woorthye & vertuows might not be forgoten & so Drownyd in oblyvyon but Rewarded wth som token or Remembrance for the same the Rather to move & styrre other to the Imytac'on of Lyke noblenes vertue & woorthynes : And here vppon I Norrey Kinge of Armes As ys Aforseyd not onlye beinge Creadeablye informyd but Also of my owne knowledge that Roberte Robotham of Raskyll in the countye of yorke gentleman hathe longe contynewyd in vertue And Aswell in that as in other hys affayers and behaveours hathe well ffaythfully & woorshypfully gwyded and behavyd hym selfe : as by hys trewe & faythfull s'vice Longe tyme Done to the moste vertuows prince & our late Sou'aigne Lord & M^{r} Kinge Edwarde the vjth* hyt Dothe well Appeare : so that he hathe Deseruyd & ys Right woorthye from henceforth p'petuallye & hys posterytye to be in all places of honnor & woorshypp Renowmed acceptyd Admyttyd and Receuyd in to the no'mbre & of the cumpanye of other gentlemen : for Remembrance & consyderac'on of the same hys vertue vocac'on s'vice & habyllytie by the power & awcthorytye to my office of Norrey Kinge of Armes Annexyd grauntid & attrybutyd vndre the greate Seale of Englande have Geuen graunted & Allowed vnto the same Roberte thes Armes & Creste ffollowinge that ys to sey p' ffesse battelle counter battelle argent & sable iij Robucks countrechangyd : on thelme A Demye Tygre Azure gowtyd argent langyd & armed gowles Abowt the necke A crowne golde set on A wreathe argent & sables Manteleyd gowles lynyd argent bottonyd golde as more playnlye appearethe by the picture in this m'gent w^{ch} Armes & Creste I the seyde Norrey Do geue graunte & Allowe vnto the seyde Roberte & hys posterytye the same to vse beare or shewe wth the Due Dyfference in shylde cote Armure or otherwyse & therin to be Revestyd at hys lyb'tye & pleasure for Eu'more In wytnes wherof I haue Signed thes presents wth my hand & therunto haue sett the seale of my office & the seale of my Armes theight of Decembre in the iij^{de} yere of o^{r} Sufferaigne lady Quene Elyzabeth 1560.

By me Lawrence Dalton Al's
Norrey Kinge of Armes.

Indorsed (in a modern hand) : Elliss Jones, E^{sqr}, Minera Park, Denbighshire, 1720. Is a Decendant of the Pattentee 1720.

EXTRACTS FROM WILLS FOR A HISTORY OF WIVELSFIELD IN THE COUNTY OF SUSSEX.

(*Continued from* p. 252.)

21. Thomas Adeane alias Warren of Hitchingfield (will) or Wivelsfield (probate), husbandman—brother George Adeane and his (George's) children Joane, Elizabeth, Margaret, and George. Dated 3 March 1611, and proved at Lewes 3 Feb. 1612.

22. Francis More of Wivelsfield, gent. 15 July 1616. To wife Anne, house and lands called Standean alias Haselholte in Piecombe, and lands at the Byrt in Wivelsfield, and the copyhold lands at Cuckfield to which she is admitted, half my silver plate and household stuff "except all standers of my mansion house at Wilsfield" which to my son Thomas, whom sole executor—to Anne my wife half my sheep and lambs, 6 milch kine and heifers, 6 oxen and steers, 4 swine, and 2

* According to Harl. MS. 1547 (Visit. Hert. 1634), he was "seruant to Kinge E. 6 Queene Mary and Queene Eliz."

horse beasts, half my corn and dead household provision, and all my bedsteads, tables, tubs, and standerds of my house at Standene, my petty farms of Keymer and Clayton, sheepdowne and the tithe of Upper Standene, paying for the same half the rent, viz., £5 5s. to the parson—my loving son Sir Ferdinando Heyborne, Knight, my loving nephews John Covert, Esquire, Walter Mascall, gent., and Thomas Lucas, gent., overseers, to whom a gold ring—to nephews John Postlethwaite and Walter Lucas a gold ring with this inscription, "ffr. More his love," —lands, etc., left to wife to go after her decease to my youngest son Walter and daughter Dorothy—to my daughter Elizabeth Lady Heyborne a silver tankard on the cover whereof are engraved the three lions' paws, her grandmother's arms*—to George More, my second son, half my lands and tenements in Billingshurst and Pulborough called Lordings, Frithenwood, and Frithland, unless Thomas my son pay him £400 in 1618—to Francis More, my third son, the other half of the said lands and tenements, unless Thomas my son pay him £400 in 1620—to Walter More, my youngest son, an annuity of £10 from my lands and tenements in Billingshurst and Pulborough, unless my son Thomas pay him £130 in 1630—to Francis More, my son, £100, which Mr. Edward Mascall oweth me—to Dorothy, my daughter, £100, and if she die then to Walter my son—to Thomas, my son and executor, "all standers of my mansion house at Wilsfyeld, viz.: glasse, wainscott tables, formes, bedsteds, brewing vessels, and maltfate, and also myne armor and bookes, and the presses wherein they are." "This is the last will of me Francis More, written with my owne hand, and sealed with my seal of armes."† Proved 19 Nov. 1617 in P.C.C. (111 Weldon.)

23. Ferdinando Heyborne‡ of Tottenham, Middlesex, Knt. 2 June 1618. All lands in the manors of Tottenham, Penbroke, Bruses, Dawbneys, and Mockings, co. Middx.—to my cozen Richard Pulford of London, "Iremonger," for £1200 for which he standeth bound with me to Anthony Crewe, John Kirby, and .... Lavender, to counter assure them upon a bond or bonds wherein they are bound to the Chamberlain of London for the portion of Ferdinando Candler—my loving mother-in-law M^ris Elizabeth Candler to have her lodging in my now dwelling house at Tottenham rent free—wife Dame Elizabeth Heyborne, executrix, to have the use of my plate, goods, and chattels for life, and after to my son Ferdinando Heyborne to whom all messuages, lands, and manors in Middlesex and Essex, with remainder to Ferdinando son of Richard Candler late of London, mercer, deceased, rem'r to Ferdinando Pulford son of my cousin Richard Pulford, and in case either Ferdinando Candler or Ferdinando Pulford shall come into possession of my estate they shall either of them pay my wife Dame Eliz^th Heyborne the sum of £3000—"And I humbly desire my honorable M^r and freind Sir Michaell Stanhopp Knight to have a favorable respect to my said wife and sonne as he hath ever had to mee." Proved in P.C.C. last June 1618 by Lady Elizabeth Heyborne. (63 Meade.)

24. Administration granted 14 May 1622 in P.C.C. to Elizabeth widow of John Attree§ late of the parish of St. Bartholomew the Less near West Smithfield.

25. Thomas Godman of Wivelsfield, gent. 10 Oct. 1624. Copyhold lands held of the manor of Barcombe to be sold by my brother-in-law John Porter, Thomas Lucas, John Covert, or the survivor, and disposed of according to indenture—to Mary my wife—each of my younger sons to have £20 to bind them as apprentices, if my brother Porter and their mother think fit, unless their portions from land to be sold amount to £220 each. Residuary legatee and ex'or son Edward Godman. In a codicil dated 11 Oct. 1624 leaves £10 to my dau'r King. Proved at Lewes 18 Dec. 1624.

26. Dame Elizabeth Heyborne "late the wief and executrix of S^r fferdinando

* Probably the Arms of Payne or Peynes. Francis More and Anne Peynes married at Wivelsfield 1 April 1588.

† Qu., Sable, a bend between two bucks' heads or. No seal on copy of will at Somerset House.

‡ There is a pedigree of this family in the 'Visitation of Essex' published by the Harleian Society.

§ His daughter Elizabeth married Roger Gardner, Esq. *Vide* 'Visitation of London, 1634.'

Heyborne, knighte, deceased, and now the wief of John Melton, Esquier." Quotes her husband's will (No. 23), and in case she becomes entitled to the £3000, she bequeaths it "to my son by my now husband John Melton," and for want of issue to said J. M.—leaves bonds for £700 to son Ferdinando, unless he will not sign release and acquittance for plate, etc., left him by his father's will, in which case to husband John Melton, whom executor. Dated 9 March 1625, and proved in P.C.C. 1 Oct. 1627. (93 Skinner.)

27. Robert Warren of Wivelsfield. 3 March 1624. To wife Alice 3 pr. hempen, 1 pr. flaxen, and 4 pr. towen sheets, and an annuity of £13 6s. 8d. from freehold lands in Wivelsfield—to Agnes Warren my da. £200 at 21 or marriage—to Robert W., my youngest s., £400—to Susan Rawood of Ditchening*—to the "reparacon" of the church of W. 6s. 8d. Residuary legatee and ex'or eldest son Edmund Warren. Overseers, "my loving friends W^{m} Newton, sen^{r}, of Lindfield, and Richard Fawkner of Chaunton, my brother in law." Proved at Lewes 16 July 1627.

28. "Francis More of Morehouse in the County of Sussex, gent." Body to be bur. in Wivelsfield Church or elsewhere—to my brother Mr. George M. £100—to my bro. Mr. Walter M. £100—to my dear and loving mother M^{ris} More £20 "which I humblie desire her to accept from mee as a poore remembrance of my dutie and affecc'on to her"—to my little nephew and godson Francis More £500 at 21—to my little nephew Ferdinando Heyburn all such moneys as I have laid out and disbursed for the settling of his estate and wardship in the Court of Wards—If little nephew Francis More die then £500 to my brother Mr. Thomas More—residuary legatee and ex'or Mr. Thos. More—to my very kind friend Sir Gerves Cutler a new beaver hat and band or £3 "whether he pleaseth"—£10 to be laid out by ex'or in erecting a monument in Wivelsfield Church in remembrance of my father deceased, or if it be not done within 6 months £20 to my loving mother to do it withal. Dated 24 May 1627. Proved in P.C.C. last of January 1627 (viz. 1628). (7 Barrington.)

29. Francis Luxford, the elder, of Keymer, gent. To be bur. in parish church of Keymer—to my dau'r Grace Luxford—to Francis Luxford my son an annuity of 20 marks out of my freehold lands in Wivelsfield called Franklands—to Thomas my son all my freehold lands called Franklands with all rights, members, and appurtenances, with all deeds, conveyances, escripts, muniments, and writings, concerning the said lands, to him and his heirs for ever—remainder to Richard Luxford 2nd son of George L., my bro., of Keymer—if Thomas my son die and copyhold lands come to my son Francis then annuity to cease. Residuary legatee and ex'or son Thos. L. Overseers, bro. George L. and kinsman Thomas L. of Windmill Hill, who are to pay son Thomas £20 per ann. if he employ himself in reading and writing, otherwise £10. Dated 1629, and proved in P.C.C. 6 Nov. 1629. (102 Ridley.)

30. Edmund Warren of Wivelsfield. To Jane my wife £20 per annum or £150—to Catherine my eldest dau'r £400—to child my wife now goeth with all my lands in Wivelsfield if a man child, if a dau'r then to take Catherine's £400 and Catherine to take the the lands—bro. Robert Warren and brother-in-law William Lashmore, executors, with power to cut down all my woods in "a parcell of my lands called Boynards parcell of my mannor called Lunces," and to occupy lands till my son is of age. Overseers, John Luxford of Ockley, Richard Butcher of Stuckles, William Butcher of Lockes, William Newton of Lindfield. Proved 2 Aug. 1634 in A.C. Lewes.†

31. John Godman of Wivelsfield, gent. 1 March 1635. To my sister Lucy Farnden‡ 20s.—to my sister Rose Gunter 20s.—to John, Jane, and Anne, children of my sister Jane Lichfield at 15—to Elizabeth Warren, Stephen Rigg, Richard

* Hugh Rawood, Vicar of Ditchling, and Anne Warren *alias* Deane were married at D. 17 Feb. 1600.

† Testator's daughter Catherine appears to have inherited the manor of Lunces, and to have married John Rowe, great-grandson of the celebrated Sussex antiquary of the same name.

‡ There is a pedigree of this family in Berry's 'Sus. Gen.,' there called Farenden.

Faulkner, William Mugrigg, Ursley Randoll, Joan Jones, Argent Matthew, and Sarah Andrewes—the money which I owe for diet and boarding to be paid from the £225 given me by my father, and the remainder to be divided into five equal parts, (i) to Richard G. my brother, (ii) to Thomas G. my brother, (iii) to Mary King my sister, (iv) to Elizabeth G. my sister, (v) to the 3 children of my sister Jane Lichfield—speaks of the money which he borrowed of Richard Potter of W., of Elizabeth Ashfold, wid., and of Richard G. his bro.—some of his money to be devoted to charitable purposes "with the approbation of my kinsman Mr. Henry Whitefield of Horley in Surrey"—bro. Edward Godman of Wivelsfield, gent., sole ex'or. Proved in A.C. of Lewes 29 April 1636.

32. Ferdinando Heiborne of "Wiltsfield," Esq. To be bur. in church—to my bro. £100—to my sister £100—to my uncle Walter More £100—to my cousin Walter Mascall £300—to my cousin George More £300—to M^ris^ Jane Chapman £100—to my cousin Margaret More £100—to my uncle George More's children £10 each—to Mr. Jones, Clerk, £20—to Margaret Whatman £20—to Joane Martin £10—to Ursula Martin £10—to Ann Blandie £10—to Drue Farnes £10—to John Locke £10—to John Rastrick £10—to my cousin Francis More my sword and belt—to every one of my uncle Thomas More's children—to George and Margaret More, to whom I have before given £400, £50 apiece—to poor of "Wevelsfield" £8. Residuary legatee and ex'or my uncle Thomas More. Dated 8 Aug. 1638, and proved in P.C.C. by T. M. the ex'or 11 Aug 1638. (95 Lee.)

33. "Dorathie Porter of Leweis," wid. To "Dorathie" Higgenbotham £100 at 21 with remainder to all the children of my daughter "Marie" Porter—to "Dorathie" Porter my grandchild, one of the children of my said da. Mary, £30 at 21 or marriage—to John Lopdell my grandson best bed, etc., and "my little guilte boule"—to "Dorathie" Luxford my grandchild my silver "salt seller" at 16 "soe as her ffather will then give unto my executor his acquittance," and if not at 21—to Elizabeth Attree my daughter a silver "candle cupp" with the cover, and 40s. to buy her a ring—to John Atree her son 20s.—to my bro. Thomas Baker* 40s.—to Margaret Porter my grandchild my silver boule—to my dau'rs Marie Porter and Elizabeth Attree £60 apiece "in satisfaction of the legacies given them by the last will of their father George Porter,† Esquier, deceased, my late husband—to my "cosen" Thomas Baker of Mayfield, gent., my tapestry "coverledd," feather bed, etc., 10 silver spoons, and £20—all the rest of my household stuff and overplus of personal estate to my da. Marie Porter. Residuary legatee and ex'or my "cosen" Thomas Baker of Mayfield. Dated 30 Oct. 1637. Proved last Jan. 1639 in P.C.C. by T. B. the ex'or. (2 Coventry.)

(*To be continued.*)

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF PEWSEY, CO. WILTS.‡

Chancel.

Beneath this tablet rest | the mortal remains of | the Rev^d^ Joseph Townsend, M.A., | formerly of Clare Hall, | in the University of Cambridge; | He departed this life on the 6^th^ day | of November 1816, | in the 78^th^ year of his age. | With what diligence he strove to improve | the talents committed by his Maker to his charge, | the remembrance of his labors for fifty-three years | in Christ's ministry, | during which time he was rector of this parish, | and the fruits of his researches after truth, | as well religious, as moral, economical, and physical, | delivered in his writings, | bear a lasting testimony. | He was twice happily married; | first in 1773, to Joyce, the daughter of Thomas Nankivell, | of St. Agnes, in the County of Cornwall, gentleman, | by whom he had six children; | she died in 1783, and was

* See his pedigree in Berry's 'Sus. Gen.,' p. 226. Dorothy is wrongly described as married to John Porter.

† His father Robert was a brother of John Porter who married Anne Isted. *Vide* Berry's 'Kent Genealogies.'

‡ Communicated by ARTHUR SCHOMBERG, Esq.

buried at Croydon, | in the County of Surry. | In 1790, he married Lydia, the widow of Admiral Sir John Clerke, Knight; | who was removed to a better world | on the 3d of June 1814, | in the 73d year of her age: | and lies buried near this place.

Beneath | lie the remains of | Duncombe, youngest son of | Honble and Revd F. Pleydell Bouverie | and Elizabeth his wife, | captain 63 Regt Foot. | Born March 27th 1828, | died June 10th 1857.

In a vault beneath are deposited the remains of | Mary Anne Pleydell Bouverie, | second daughter of the | Honble and Revd Frederick Pleydell Bouverie | and Elizabeth his wife. | Born Feby 12th 1820, died 11th May 1843. | Also those of her mother the abovenamed | Honble Elizabeth Pleydell Bouverie, youngest daughter of | Sir Richard Joseph Sullivan, Bart of Thames Ditton, Surrey. | Born 14th April 1790, married 1st Feby 1814, died 2d July 1846. | Also those of the abovenamed | Honble and Revd Frederick Pleydell Bouverie | 4th son of Jacob 2nd Earl of Radnor, | who was nearly 40 years Rector of this parish. | Born 16th Novr 1785, died 6th June 1857.

[A brass plate.] The east window | and the four lancet windows in the Chancel | of this Church are dedicated to | the honor and glory of God | and in memory of | the honble and Revd Frederick Pleydell Bouverie; | Born Nov. 16, 1785, died June 6, 1857; | and of Elizabeth his wife, born April 14 | 1790, died July 2, 1847; And of their children, | Henry, born Sepr 8, 1818, died Feby 18, 1861; | Mary Anne born Feby 12, 1820, died May 11, 1843; | Charles born Novr 26, 1826, died Jany 26, 1860; | Duncombe born March 27, 1828, died June 10, 1857; | Susan Louisa born Mar. 20, 1832, died June 17, 1854, | having married the Revd B. B. G. Astley, | Jany 29, 1850.

Chancel Arch.

There Layes the body of Richard | Hooper, he dyed | March the 31st | MDCCLXVI | Aged 76 years.

Nave, north wall.

There | Lies the Remains of | Robert Hooper, | who died August the 9th | 1782: Aged 61 years. | Also | In the same Grave are deposited | the Remains of Ann, his | Wife, who died the 24th Sepr 1792: Aged 57 years.

Sacred to the memory of | Thomas White Esqre, | (of this parish, solicitor,) | who died July 20th 1850, | aged 56 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | Martha, relict of Mr Anthony Mills, | who departed this life 4th August 1818 | aged 79 years. | Also of Martha Mills their daughter, | who died 29th Sepr 1833. | Also of Ann Mills their youngest daughr, | who died 3rd April 1843. | This tablet was erected as a tribute | of gratitude by their grandson and nephew | John Edmonds.

Near this place | lies the mortal remains of | John Pyke | late of Rushall Farm | in this County | who died June 15th 1819: aged 40 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | Theophila, wife of Thomas Faulder | who died November 8th 1848: | aged 53 years.

Sacred to the memory of | John Lancaster Ettwell, | a beloved husband and friend, | and most affectionate parent; | he died 4th January 1853 | aged 30 years.

Here lies the Remains of | Henry Pyke, | who died January 11th 1826 | aged 63 years. | Also of Thomas Pyke, | who departed this life, July 13th 1832, | aged 59 years. | Also of Catherine Ann, | Wife of the above Thomas Pyke, | who departed this life, December 23rd 1830 | in the 46th Year of her Age.

Nave, south wall.

Near this Place | are deposited the Remains | of William Hooper, | who died August 3d 1791 | Aged 32 Years. | Also | of Robert Hooper, | who died April the 6th | 1795 Aged 32 Years. | And of Richard Hooper, | who died Sepr 27th 1798 | Aged 37 Years.

Sacred to | the Memory of | Richard Pye, | Gent., | who departed this life | Jan^{ry} the 5th 1795 | Aged 83 Years.

Beneath are deposited the remains of | Thomas Pyke, | who died April 23rd 1811, aged 79 years. | And Mary his wife, | who died March 4th 1801, aged 63 years. | Also of Thomas Pyke son of the above, | who died Dec^{r} 11th 1834, aged 62 years. | And of his undermentioned children, | Maria Pyke died June 22nd 1804. | Thomas Pyke died June 26th 1807. | John-Herbert Pyke died Feb^{y} 3rd 1823. | Ann Pyke died August 27th 1824. | Joel-Rowden Pyke died July 11th 1838. | Mary Pyke died August 16th 1839. | And of Mary relict of Thomas Pyke | who died Feb^{y} 24th 1847 aged 74 years.

ARMS.—*Azure, a cross between four lions rampant gules; impaling, Azure, on a chevron gules three fountains of the field.*
CREST.—*A horse's head argent.*

Sacred to the Memory | of | Henry Deacon Esq^{r} | Late of London, Wine Merch^{t}, | And of Oare in this County. | He died | Jan^{ry} 27th | MDCCLVII | æt. 57. | Also near this Place | Lies the Body of M^{rs} Eliz. Deacon | Sister to the above M^{r} | Deacon who died 3 | Feb. 1772, Aged 76.

In memory of | William Winter | who died June 7th 1824, aged 61 years. | And of Mary Smart Winter his wife | who died February 8th 1808 aged 40 years. | Also of their daughters | Mariamne and Amelia Hooper Winter, | the former died June 2nd 1818 aged 30 years, | and the latter March 23rd 1811 aged 14 years. | Also of Robert Innys Winter son of | William and Mary Smart Winter | who died August 7th 1839 aged 40 years. | Also of Anna Maria Waylen | the beloved wife of | Charles Johnston Waylen | of Pewsey | and youngest daughter of the above | William and Mary Smart Winter | who died Dec^{er} 30th 1865 aged 61 years. | Also of Anna Maria Waylen | youngest daughter of the above | who died July 12th 1870 aged 28 years.

In Memory of | John Winter, Gent., | who died May 3rd 1797 Aged 75 Years. | John Winter his Son | died February 22nd 1797 Aged 31 Years. | William the Son of | William and Mary Winter | died March 3^{d} 1794 Aged 18 Months.

In memory of | Charlotte wife of Henry Clapton | and daughter of the late | William and Mary Winter | who died August 24th 1828 | aged 38 years. | Also | Caroline wife of the | Rev^{d} R. F. Campbell | and 3^{d} daughter of | William and Mary Winter | who died Nov. 24, 1842 | aged 49 years.

Sacred to the Memory of | Henry Pyke | who died 6th Nov^{r} 1797 Aged 66 years. | Also, Victoria Catharina, | the daughter of | Henry and Elizabeth Pyke, | who died the 5th March 1804, Aged 22 years. | Also Elizabeth Wife of the Above | Henry Pyke | Who died April 13th 1806 | Aged 66 years.

On the floor of the Nave.

In Memory of | Thorpe Pyke | who departed this | Life March ye 25th | 1753 | aged 57.

Here Lyeth the Body of | Samuel Austin | who Departed this Life | November the 14th 1745 | Aged 63 years.

Also Here Lyeth | Mary the Wife of | Samuel Austin | who died Sep^{r} 15th 1749 | Aged 69 years.

In Memory of | Mary the Wife of | Thorpe Pyke | Who died Jan. j9 j747. | Aged 4j years. | Also Jane their Daughter | Lyeth near | Who died March j3 j746 | Aged j8 years.

In Memory of | Mary daughter of | Thorpe and | Mary Pyke. | She died July 22nd j743 | Aged j6 years.

Underneath | are deposited the remains | of Thomas White. [The rest of the inscription is the same as is on his monument.]

R. H. | 1782. | A. H. | 1792.

South Chapel.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend gules two martlets of the field.*

Neare this | monvment | Lyes interred ye body | of Katherine Harding who | dyed ye 29th of Octob. 1645. | She was davghter to Sr Francis | Clare of Worcester-shire, wife | to Richard Harding Esqre one of ye | groomes of ye bedchamber to King | Charles ye 2d & Keeper of ye Privie | Pvrse. He dyed in Holland in his | Maties service two yeares before his | happy Restoration; they left | behind them one only davghter | Honora Harding whoe in | obedience to her father's | com'and has set vp this | small remembrance of | them both.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend gules two martlets of the field; impaling, Gules, three chevrons argent.*

On the Floor.

Here lyeth the Body of | Thomas Deane | late of Marlborough Gent | who died 13th July 1776 | Aged 66 years. | He was the second Son of | John Deane | of this Parish | Attorney at Law who was | buried here the 4th Novr 1715. | And Anna his Wife Daughter | of Edward Neott Esqr | .... in this County | .... buried here .... 1734 .... [The remainder is covered by the organ.]

In Memory of | .... Son of Peter | and Elizabeth Smith | Watchmaker in London | Who died Sepr 1st 1733.

John Liddal | who Departed this Life Dec. 29th | 1803 | Aged 52 years. | Also to the Memory of Martha | Daughter of John and Martha | Liddal who Died Sepr 1813 | Aged 25 years.

South Aisle.

[A brass plate.] In loving remembrance of | Walter George Browne | for 38 years resident in the parish | of Pewsey. He died Decr 1st 1876 | Aged 65 years, deeply regretted by | all who knew him. | This tablet is erected by his | Widow and five daughters.

On the Floor.

Here Lyeth | the body of Mary | Wife of John Winter | she Dyed August ye 2. | 1768 Aged 26 years. | Also here lyeth the | body of Susanna | Daughter of John | and Mary Winter who | Departed this Life | August the 12th 1769 | Aged 2 ....

Here Lyeth | the Body of | Elizabeth the | Wife of John | Winter who Dyed | April ye 4th 1759 | Aged 32 years. | Also Victoria | Catharina Daughter | of John and | Elizabeth | Winter who Dyed | Feb. ye 9th 1756 Aged | 6 months & 1 day. | Also George and | Charlotte Son & | Daughter of John & | Mary Winter ....

Here Lyeth | the body of | Stephen Winter | who Dyed April ye 28th | 175– Aged 71 Years. | Also Elizabeth | his Wife Dyed Sept. | the 2nd 1742 Aged 51 | Also Robert and | Ralph Winter | Twins Dyed April | ye 26th 1724 Aged 4 days. | Also Barns | Winter Dyed | August ye 16th 1725 | Aged 20 days.

Carolus Francisci et | Mariæ Kemble Filius: | 29 Die Maii | Natus est, | Obiit 19 Die | Decembris | anno Dom' 1741. Ætatis Suæ 2do.

North Aisle.

Under | this Pew | Lyeth the body | of Philip | Blatch who | Departed this | Life November | the 13th 1757 | Aged 22 | Years.

To the memory of | Harry Barnes | of this place, Surgeon | who died 21st December 1816 | Aged 40 years.

Sacred to the memory of | Sarah Goodman, | Daughter of John and Sarah Goodman | of Wick in this parish; | born Jan. 4, 1826, died Jan. 10, 1841, | aged 15 years.

Near this Pew | Lies the body | of Elizabeth | the Wife of | James Stevens, | Surgeon, who | died March ye 25th | 1764, Aged 47 years.

Sacred to the memory | of Briant, the Son of | Richard & Ann Chandler, | who died 5th Feby 1801, Aged 15 years. | Also Richard Chandler, | who died 7th Feby 1823, Aged 66 years. | And of Ann Chandler his Widow, | who died 4th Feby 1834, Aged 76 years.

Dade.

BRAMFORD, SUFFOLK.

Mural monument in Church, against the south wall, near east end of south aisle.

NISI MORITVR SEMEN NON VIRESCIT

VITA
IN ADAMO PROCEL - LOSA IN CHRISTO
MORTVI SVMVS RENASCIMVR
HIC IACET QVICQVID EST MORTALE ELIZABETHÆ VXORIS THOMÆ DADE, FILIÆ SAMVELIS FLICKE DE WEST CRETINGE GENEROSI NATV MAXIMÆ 30 ANNOS NATA OBIIT 14 DIE AVGVSTI ANNO DOMINI 1648: VNICAM NOMINE PROPRIO RELICTA FILIAM SPE CERTA CVM PRIMIS RESVRGENDI:

CVJVS IN { VITA { MORVM CANDOR ET PIETAS } CERTÂSSE
MORTE { FIDES ET PATIENTIA } VIDENTVR

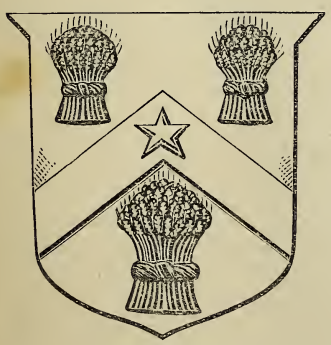
HIC DIES { MARITO VERE FATALIS
MORIENTI NATALIS GLORIÆ

EX VRNA | PERPETVVM VER

QVOS DEVS CONJVNXIT NE MORS QVIDEM SEPARET
MORS TRANQVILLA

SI PLANTA REPVLLVLAT NON INTERIRE DICATVR

At the top of the monument is a large shield with Arms of DADE impaling those of FLICKE, and at the base two small shields as here represented.



Arms of Dade.

Arms of Flicke.

In Bramford Churchyard, on an altar-tomb, north side of chancel.

M. S.
Reverendi Viri Francisci Dade
A. M.
Filii natu minimi Thomæ Dade
de Tannington in hoc Comitatu
Armigeri
per annos circiter xxxiv
Hujus Ecclesiæ Vicarii
Obiit Junii 8^vo^
Anno { Domini 1722°
Ætatis suæ 64°
Gulielmus et Thomas
et Filiæ
Elizabetha et Maria.

The two following inscriptions are not now visible, but have been copied from Martin's Church Notes in the Hardwick Library.

Hic jacet Thomas Dade nuper de Petistry in hoc
Comitatu arm. et maritus istius Elizabethæ in cuj.
memoriam tumulus iste Marmoreus super pariete'
Fuit immolitus

Dum in terris vixerat se adeo cordatum
et comem modestum et patientem libe-
ralem et bene merentem gesserit, ut
Inimicum habuisse haud dici potuisset
omnes vero qui eum noverint per ben-
evolos se illi præbere certaverint, Juris
Vtriusq' et Legis Municipalis scientiam
suam ita tractaverit lites solum ut
Reconciliaret nequaquam ut promoverit
Ritus Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ strenuè asser-
uit secundum eosdem Deum Revereri
et Regem tantopere incubuit, ut Judicium
Ej^s^ flectere seditiosi ne unquam ausi fuerunt
adoriri, sed fide intem'erata per tranquill-
am mortem in vitam placide Translatus fu-
it immortalem xx° die Julij Anno Ætatis
prope lxxiv° Annoq' Salutis Humanæ
MDCLXXXVIII°

In the middle of the stone, at the top, are the arms of DADE impaling FLICKE, and at one corner, at foot of the stone, the arms of DADE, and in the opposite corner the arms of FLICKE.

In Church, east end of south aisle.

Here resteth Elizabeth
The wife of Thomas Dade
Gen: in whos Memory the
Monument upon the wall
was erected.

(*To be continued.*)

EXTRACTS FROM WILLS FOR A HISTORY OF WIVELSFIELD IN THE COUNTY OF SUSSEX.

(*Continued from* p. 273.)

34. "Ann Godman late wife of Thomas Godman of Leathered," co. Surrey, Esq. 7 April 1639. To be bur. in the parish church of L. beside my husband, £10 to be bestowed upon the same—to da. Anne Taverner all "Lyninge in the upper end of the chest in the Buttry Chamber and the little iron bound chest and all that is in it"—of £50 of mine in Mr. Thomas Taverner's hands, to da. Anne T. £30, and to her 3 das. Anne Davis, Katherine T., and Jeane T. £5 ea., and to grandchild William T. £5—to my da. Olive Godman "my book of Turner's herball"—to my son Godman's 3 das. Anne Eldred, Elizabeth Catcher, and Frances Gerard my 3 rings—to my son Thomas Godman's da. "Marie Barefoote my silver pottenger and two chussings" (cushions) "wrought with silke needle worke"—to my grandchild Francis Gerard my Bible and my "bookes of Gower"—to my da. Anne Taverner my book of Medicines—to the right hon^{ble} the Countess of Nottingham "my new booke of Psalmes." Ex'or, son Thomas Godman. Overseer, son Robert Taverner. Proved in P.C.C. 26 June 1640. (76 Coventry.)

35. Alice Warren of Wivelsfield, wid. Catherine W. the daughter of my son Edmund Warren—my son Robert W.—to my son William Lashmer's 3 das. Margerie, Anne, and Dorothie, and to William their brother. Residuary legatee and ex'or, son-in-law Wm. Lashmer. Proved at Lewes 13 Jan. 1640.

36. Anne More of Upper Standene in Piecombe, wid. 29 April 1648. To be bur. in church of Wivelsfield near place where husband lies interred—to my very loving sons Thomas More, Esq., and George More 20s. apiece for rings, not doubting of their aid to executor "in y^{e} burying of me and also of their acceptance of this small Legacie, their father at and before his death haveing sufficiently provided for either of them"—whereas my grandchild Ferdinando Heyborne, Esq., devised to me £100, I give it to my godson Walter More the son of my son Walter More—whereas my husband bequeathed to my son Walter an annuity of £10 from his lands called Lordings in Billingshurst, which was never paid to me during the minority of my said son Walter for 7 or 8 years by my s^{d} son Thomas More, nor "for ought I ever knew" hath been paid to the said Walter since he came of age, "it is my special desire to my said son Thomas as he tenders the blessing of a mother to pay" the £100 and arrears of the annuity without controversy to his said bro. Walter. "Lastly as I have been for eight years past a chargeable sojourner to my said son Walter by reason of my great age and other infirmities," I bequeath to him all the residue and make him sole ex'or—to my loving da. the wife of Thomas More afores^{d} "my best pettycoate"—"to my godsonne George More the son of Thomas More aforesaid my little silver tanker." Proved in P.C.C. 6 Feb. 1651 by Robert Frere, uncle by the mother's side of Walter, Thomas, Elizabeth, and Francis More, minors, children of Walter More, deceased, whilst he lived the ex'or named in the said will, because the said Walter M. died before taking upon himself the execution of the will. (37 Bowyer.)

37. 6 Feb. 1651. Administration of the goods of Walter More late of Piecombe, deceased, granted to Robert Frere the uncle by the mother's side to Walter, Thomas, Elizabeth, and Francis More, minors, children of the said deceased. (P.C.C.)

38. 7 Sept. 1659. Administration of the goods of Thomas Godman late of "Ditcheninge" (Ditchling), deceased, granted to Damaris the widow. (P.C.C.)

39. Thomas Godman of Leatherhead, Surrey, gent. James Gerard of Gray's Inn and Thomas Gerard of Staple Inn, gents.—Anne my sister wife of Robert Taverner—Olive my beloved wife—Francis Gerard my son-in-law and Frances his wife my da., and their son Thomas Gerard—my da. Mary wife of John Barefoot and their son John—Anne Eldred—Elizabeth Catcher. In a codicil dated 19 Oct. 1652 he mentions my da. Anne the wife of John Eldred—my da. Elizabeth Catcher, wid. Proved in P.C.C. 20 Sep. 1661. (134 May.)

40. 9 April 1664. Administration of the goods of Thomas More* late of Wivelsfield, Esq., deceased, granted to Elliott More the son.

41. John Attree of "Theobles," gent. To be bur. in the churchyard†—to da. Elizabeth Attree‡ the Inholmes in Ditchling (70 acres), and all the wood growing on the "Oakenffranklins" (40 acres), as an augmentation of her portion—to my da. Margaret§ all that tenement called the Franklins, and the house and "plaine land called the Pitts," and 20 twenty-shilling pieces of gold and a diamond ring—all my other gold and rings equally among all my other children except my son Edmund—to Sarah Attree my da. £300 at 21 or marriage—"Vnto Edmund my sonne the sume of Twelue pence to exclude him from all other fillial porcons w^{ch} may acrue vnto him by vertue of this my last Will and Testament"—to John my son, after the death of Sarah my wife, Brookelands and Birchett and a windmill and a watermill "upon Valbridge" (200 acres)—to "Isaacke" my son, after the death of Sarah my wife, Theobles and Handtie (130 acres)—wife Sarah executrix. Overseers, "my brother Isaack Allen, Citizen and Marchant of London, and my loueing kinsman George Hutchinson of Amberlie, Clerk." Dated 23 July 1665, and pr. at Lewes 30 April 1666.‖

42. Sarah Attree of Lindfield, wid.,¶ 21 Jan. 1666. To my two sons John Attree and Isaac Attree £10 each—to my sons-in-law Edmund Attree and Walter More, and to my daughters-in-law Elizabeth More, Margaret Attree, and Sarah Attree 20s. apiece—to my mother-in-law Elizabeth Attree 10s., and to Sarah Attree More, da. of Elizabeth More, £5, she being my godda.—to my bro. Abraham Allen and sister his wife—to my bro. Herbert Allen and sister his wife. Executor, my bro. Isaac Allen. Pr. in P.C.C. 24 Oct. 1667. (128 Carr.)

43. Margaret More of Wivelsfield, spinster, 16 May 1671. To my "cosen" Thomas Bennett at 21—to my sister Anne Bennett—my "cosen" Elizabeth More, da. of my bro. Walter More—my "cosen" Susan Lucas—my mother and all my brothers and sisters—brother Elliott More, executor. Proved at Lewes.

44. Elizabeth Attree of Wivelsfield,** wid., 6 Feb. 1672. To my granddaughter Elizabeth More a silver caudle-cup—to my grandda. Margaret Noé £40 and a silver "salt siller," and to her da. Margaret Noé £10—to my grandda. Sarah Attree £60, a silver pottinger and two silver spoons—and to her and Margaret Noé aforesaid all my wearing apparel, and feather bed and belongings—to Edmund Attree my grandson £100 and my best feather bed and belongings, and two silver spoons—to poor of Wivelsfield 20s.—£10 to be expended on two tombstones, one on my son John and the other on myself—residuary legatees and executors, grandchildren Edmund and Sarah Attree. Proved at Lewes 23 Aug. 1673.

45. Lucy Farnden,†† late of Seddlescombe, but now of Mayfield, wid. My son Gott and his wife—my son Polhill and his wife—my da. Collins—my cousin Peter Farnden and his wife—my two grandchildren Peter Gott and Mary Beard—to my

* He entered his pedigree in the Visitation of Sussex, 1634. Arms: Sable, a bend between two bucks' heads caboshed or.

† He has a slab in the church.

‡ She married Walter, second son of Thomas More of Morehouse in Wivelsfield, Esq.

§ She married the Rev. Nicholas Noé, Rector of Newtimber.

‖ His seal appears to be, ... gouttée .... a bend engrailed, over all an inescutcheon.

¶ Daughter of Isaac Allen of Lindfield, gent.; *vide* pedigree in 'Sussex Arch. Coll.,' xxx., 249.

** Daughter of George Porter, Esq., and widow of Edmund Attree, gent.

†† Daughter of Thomas Godman of Otehall, and widow of Peter Farnden, Esq.

cousins Thomas, Edward, and John Godman, my cousin Elizabeth Throgood, my cousins Sarah, Anne, and Lucy Godman, rings—to my son Fowle and his wife—to my son Walter Dobell and his wife—to my son Baker and his wife—to my cousin Hartley—rest and residue to dau'rs Lucy Fowle,* Sarah Dobell,* and Ruth Baker* —sons Fowle and Baker executors. Dated 25 July 1670, and proved at Lewes 18 Feb. 1679 by Robt. Fowle, Esq., one of the executors.

45 A. Adm'on of the goods of Thomas Moore of St. Saviour's, Southwark, granted 10 Jan. 1681 in P.C.C. to Mary the relict of the said deceased.

46. 8 Oct. 1687. Administration of the goods of Elizabeth More, a minor, granted at Lewes to Walter More of Wivelsfield, gent., the father.

47. Dorothy Springett† of Lewes, wid., 17 Jan. 1694. To be bur. in the chancel of Plumpton Church—to my nephew Thomas More, son of my bro. Elliott More, Esq.—to my sister Richbell—to my nephew John More, son of my bro. Mr Walter More—to my niece Mary More, only da. of my bro. Mr George More, who is lately married to one Mr Fuller—to my niece Elizabeth More, da. of my bro. Elliott More, my mother's picture in the parlor—to my nieces Elliott More and Ann More, das. of my bro. Elliott M.—to my sister Ann Bennett, wife of Mr Philip Bennett, and my nephew Philip Bennett—to Mary Bennett and Anne Bennett, das. of my nephew Thomas B.—to my nieces Frances and Ann Richbell, and nephews John and Elliott Richbell—to my niece Ann Chatfield, da. of my bro. Walter More—niece Frances More, da. of my bro. Walter More—to my sister Frances More an enamelled ring with my sister Margaret's hair in it—sister "Abigall" Richbell—bro. Mr John Richbell—my nephew Walter More—godson Thomas Pellatt—to Henry Pelham, Esq., and his lady—to Mrs Ann Middleton of Lewes—to Ann Apps, wife of John Apps of Lewes—nephew Anthony Bennett—my three sisters. Residuary legatee and ex'or brother Walter More. Proved at Lewes 29 Oct. 1695.

48. Mary Moore of St. Saviour's, Southwark, Surrey, wid. To my sons Thomas Moore, Jeremiah Moore, and Benjamin Moore 1s. each—to my son Septimus Moore £5. Residuary legatee and executor son Walter Moore. Dated 8 Feb. 1696, and proved in P.C.C. 15 Feb. 1696 by W. M. the son and ex'or. (35 Pyne.)

49. John Richbell of Wivelsfield, gent.,‡ 16 June 1696. To my da. Anne £600 —to my son John five tenements in Westminster—to my wife Abigall Pullens in Purbright and Ashe, Surrey (45 acres), with remainder to my son John, paying my son Elliott £10 per annum unless he marry to my wife's satisfaction any other person "yn whom he is now married unto or pretended soe to be," when he is to have the said lands, in which case he is to pay my da. Anne £100—to son John the Hundred acres in Wivelsfield which I lately purchased of my brother Walter More, he paying to my sister Frances More all moneys owing on the said land from my bro. Walter More—wife Abigall executrix. Proved at Lewes 5 July 1700 by John Richbell the son, the executrix having renounced.

50. William Shirley of St. Mary Bothaw, London, merchant. 15 March 1699. To son William £1500 at 21, and if he should die then £100 to Philip, Ann, and "Elienia" Dingley children of my uncle and aunt William and Frances Dingley, and £1400 to my wife Elizabeth Shirley—to my sister Elizabeth, wife of Robert Needham, Esq., £5—to my uncle Drewry Shirley £5—to my father-in-law Mr John Godman £25—to my friend Mr Robert Diamond £25. Residuary legatee and executrix wife Elizabeth S. Overseers, John Godman and Robert Diamond. Proved in P.C.C. 16 July 1701. (104 Dyer.)

51. 8 May 1701. Administration of the goods of Edward Godman of St. Saviour's, Southwark, granted in P.C.C. to Edward Godman the son.

52. 24 July 1703. Administration of the goods of Ellyot More of Wivelsfield, gent., granted at Lewes to Thomas More the son.

* Pedigrees of these families are in Berry's 'Sussex Genealogies.'

† Daughter of Thomas More of Morehouse, Esq., and widow of Anthony Springett, Esq.

‡ Married Abigail, da. of Thomas More of Morehouse, Esq.

53. Thomas Godman* of Kennington in the parish of Lambeth, gent. To my sister Mrs Sarah Godman £50 a year "out of my manor and lands and tenements called Outhalls which lyeth in the parish of Weversfield"—to my nephew Shirly £10—to my nephew Turner and his wife £10 apiece—to my nephews Edward Godman, Francis Godman, and Jane Corfield and her husband £10 apiece—to Sarah Halfhed my niece and her husband £10 apiece—to my nephew Durrant and his wife Sarah £10 apiece—to Lucy Muddell my niece £10—to my sister Linfield £50—to Mr Christopher Perrin and Sarah his wife 40s. apiece—to Mrs Elizabeth Perrin 40s.—to Mrs Sarah Bew and her da. Elizabeth Bew, and to Mr George Bew 40s. apiece—to poor of Weversfield £10, and of Kennington £10, £3 of which to Mary Chetham, wid.—to Mr Sowers and Mr Oldfield £40 "for them to pay to poore ministers, and to bring up young students"—to Mrs Jane Edwards £10 for mourning, and £5 for a legacy—to Sarah Edwards and her brother Christopher £5 apiece—to John Muggersey £5 to put out his son—to John Baker the elder of Mayfield 20s.—to my executor Mr John Godman, after the death of my sister Sarah, power to sell my manor and lands in Weversfield, and pay my nephew Edward Godman £300—to nephew Francis Godman £300—to my niece Jane Corfield £250—to my niece Ursula Thomas £40—to my niece Durrant £40—to my niece Muddell £10—to my niece Sarah Halfhed and her husband £10 apiece—to my nephew William Shirley £200 at 21—to my niece Catherine Godman £200—to Elizabeth and Mary Thompson and Mr Breston 10s. apiece for rings. Residuary legatee and ex'or my bro. John Godman. Pr. in P.C.C. by J. G. the bro. and ex'or 2 Jan. 1704 (viz. 1705).

54. Isaac Attree of Wivelsfield, gent. To be buried in the Church of Wivelsfield "under my wive's seat as near the wall as conveniently may be, and answerable to my father's stone"—my lands called Theobalds and Hanty to my wife for life, and afterwards to my son Thomas Attree and his heirs, with remainder to my dau'r Dorothy Attree—to da. Dorothy Attree £500, silver tankard and sugar box. Residuary legatee and executrix wife Mary. Overseers, "my two loving brothers Mr Thomas Woodyer and Mr Thomas Bysh."† Dated 12 June 1706, and proved at Lewes 13 Aug. 1706.

55. 14 July 1707. Administration of the goods of Edward Godman, late of St. Dunstans in the East, London, bachelor, deceased, granted in P.C.C. to Francis Godman the brother.

56. 13 June 1709. Administration of the goods of John Attree, late of Keymer, deceased, granted at Lewes to Mabel the widow.

57. Sarah Godman of St. Mary Bothaw, London, spinster. To sister Lucy Linfield £10. Residuary legatee and executor my bro. John Godman, if living at the time of my decease, and, if not, my nephew William Sherley, now of Pembroke Hall in the University of Cambridge, gent. Dated 24 Oct. 1710, and pr. in P.C.C. 8 Jan. 1711 by William Sherley.

57A. Thomas Woodyer the elder of Lindfield, gent., by his will dated 18 May 1707, and proved at Lewes in 1711, leaves his personalty equally among his five children, and the remainder to his son Thomas.

58. Mary Attree of Wivelsfield, wid. To my da. Dorothy 10 broad pieces of gold at 21 or marriage, furniture, wearing apparel, etc. Residuary legatee and ex'or son Thomas, unless he die in his minority, in which case my two loving brothers Mr Thomas Woodyer and Mr Thomas Bysshe are to be executors.

59. Elyott Richbell of Wivelsfield, gent., 12 Jan. 1715. Unto my dear and loving aunt Frances More all messuages, lands, tenements, and hereditaments in Sussex, Surrey, cities of London and Westminster, and in the county of Middlesex —to my cousin John Middleton £20. Residuary legatee and ex'or aunt Frances More. Pr. in P.C.C. 27 Feb. 1715 by F. M. the ex'or. (35 Fox.)

* Son of Edward Godman, who entered his pedigree at the Visitation of Sussex, 1634, and apparently proved his right to the coat granted to Godman of Leatherhead.

† Isaac Attree married Mary, and the Rev. Thomas Bysshe Elizabeth, sisters of said Thomas Woodyer.

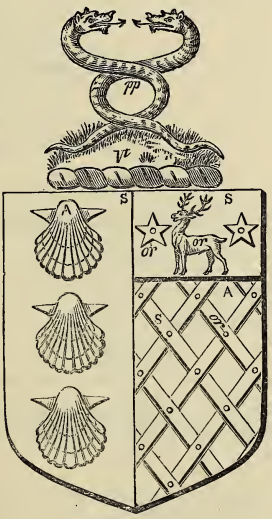
60. Elizabeth More of Wivelsfield, spinster, 23 July 1705. To be buried in grave of my brother Edward More in parish church—"I will that 15 gallons of canary shall be disposed of and given to the company that shall be at my funerall, and each of them a Rosemary Sprigg, and my will is that my executor hereafter named shall not speake to any person whatsoever to come to my ffunerall, but that the knell shall be rung from twelve of the clock at noon till eleven at night, at which time I desire to be carried to church"—loving sister Elliott Middleton—to sister Ann More—my uncle Walter More—niece Fraunces Middleton at 21—brother John Middleton—bro. Thomas More—cosin Ann Bennett—uncles and aunts (except uncles and aunts-in-law), and all and every of my first cousins (except the children of my uncle William Pellatt). Rest to loving brother Thomas More, also lands called Noldreds or Aldreds in Wivelsfield. Proved 13 Sept. 1718 at Lewes.

(*To be continued.*)

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE BISSE FAMILY.

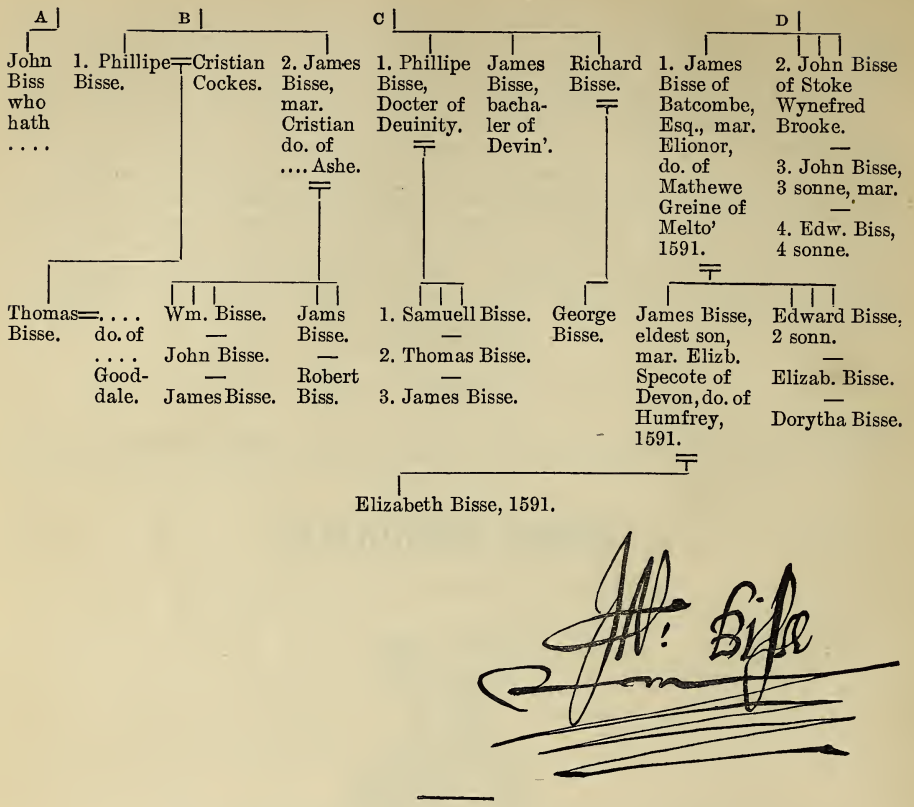
Bisse Pedigrees.

VISITATION OF SOMERSET, 1591. (G. 19, p. 23.)



Phillipe Bisse of Stoke, mar. ... doughter of .... Buckland.

- John Biss of Publowe. =
  - John Biss, son and heire. = A
- Robert Bisse, Docter of Devinytie, died sanz issue.
- John Bisse of Stoklane in com.Som'sett. = ... doughter of .... Wolford.
  - 2. John Bisse of Coscombe. = Joan, do. of .... Bacher of Hartrey. — B
  - Richard Bisse of Coscombe, 4 son, mar. Mary Carter. = C
  - 1. James Bisse of Stokelane, eldeste sonne, maried, died sance issue. = Agnes, do. of .... Maye.
  - 3. John Bisse of Stoke. = Elizabeth, d. of W^m^ Clyffes of Stoke. — D
- Raphe Bisse, died sanz issue.
- William Bisse, died sanz issue.



VISITATION OF SOMERSET, 1623. (Harl. MS. 1141, fo. 99.)

Bisse.

John Bisse of Stokelane in Com. Somerset, broth^{r} & hey. to James.

.... da. of .... Cleue.

James Bisse of Stokelane, ob. sine prole, eldest sonne.

James Bisse of Batcomb in Com. Som'set.

Elino^{r}, da. of Mathew Greene of Milton Cleuedon in Com. Somerset.

Edward Bisse, 2 filius.

James Bisse of Batcomb in Com. Som'set; liuinge 1623.

Elizb., da. of Humph. Specott of Thornbarow in com. Deuon.

Elizb., mar. to Edw. Grange of ffuscott in Com. Som'set.

James Bisse, sone and hey., ætat. 28 annoru' 1623.

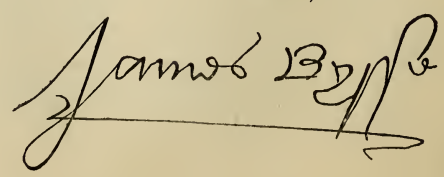
Mary, da. to Joh' Smithes of Wrenton in Com. Som'set.

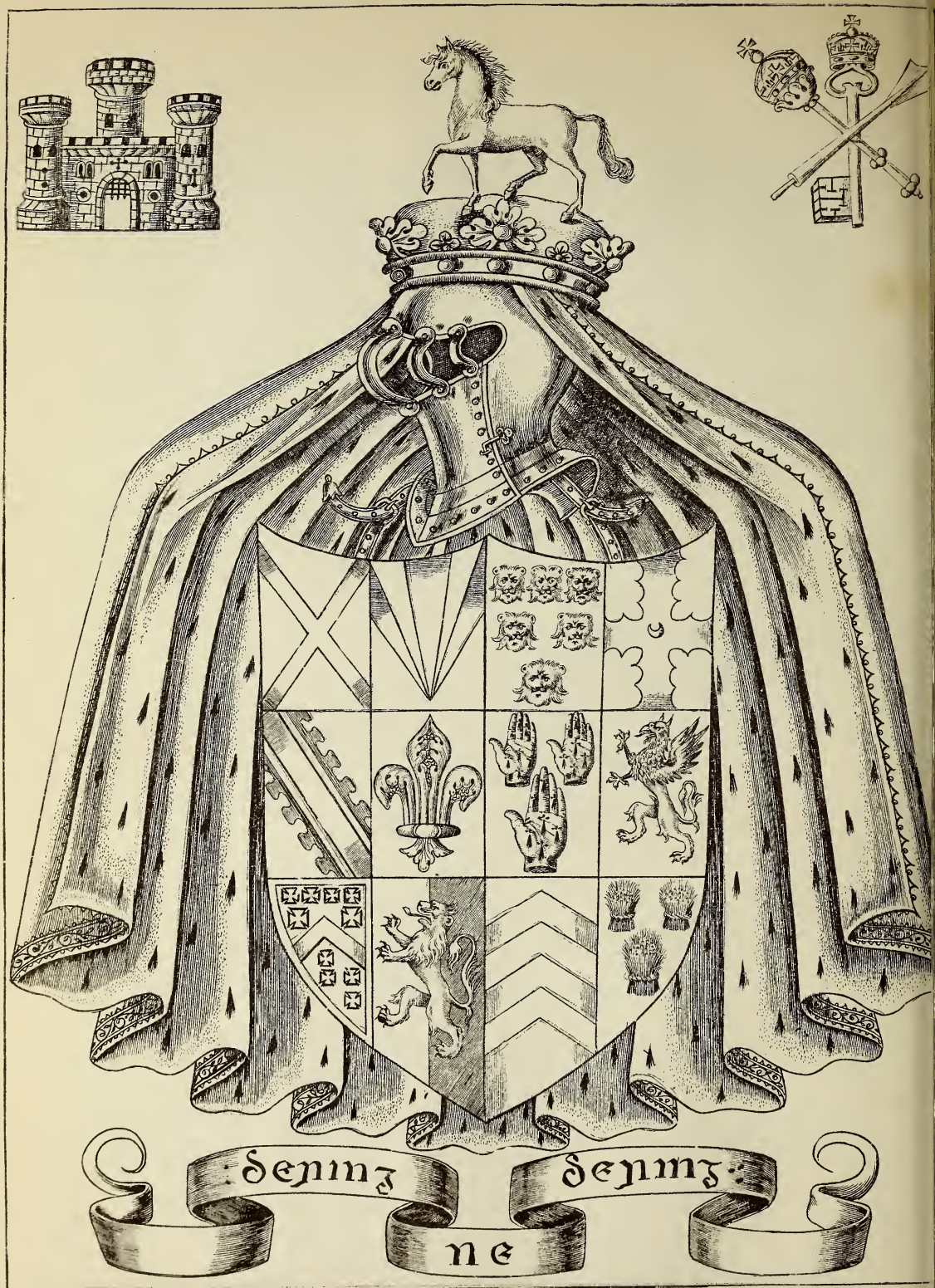
Elino^{r}, mar. to Tho. Cheeke of the Motston in the Isle of White.

Marye, 1 dau.

James, sonne and hey., ætat. 4.

Elizab., 2 dau.





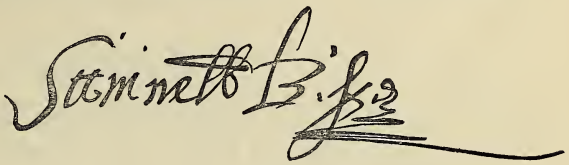
Dñs Edoardus Dering miles et Baronettus, in aula Regia Priuatis Cameris adiuratus Locum=tenens in officio Conestabulariæ Castri Douor, Vice=Custos Pro=Can=cellarius, atq; Hypo=Thalassiarcha Quinq; Portuum. Etc

1630

VISITATION OF SOMERSET, 1623. (Harl. MS. 1141, fo. 4b.)

Bisse.

- James Bisse, sonne and heire, ob. s.p.
- Richard Bisse, 3 filius. = Maria, filia Joseph Carter.
  - 2. James. — 3. Richard.
  - 1. Phillipp Bisse of Welles in Com. Som'set, Doctor of Deuenitie. = Thomazin, da. of .... Chauncellor of Som'set.
    - Samuell Bisse of Hill Bishopps in Com. Som'set. = Prudence, da. of Geo. Proz of Wellington in Com. Som'set.
      - Phillip Bisse, filius et hæres, ætat. 12.
      - 2. George, æt. 10. — 3. Samuell, æt. 7.
      - Thomazin, æt. 18. — Mary, ætat. 16.
      - Elizab., ætat. 13. — Prudence, æt. 8.
    - Thomas, 2 fils, Clerecus, duxit filia' Ri. Gurborn de Oxford et habet p'le.
- John Bisse, 2 filius et her. fratris.
  - James. — John.



VISITATION OF SOMERSET, 1623. (Harl. MS. 1141, fo. 110b.)

Edward Bisse of Spargroue in Com. Som. = Elizab., da. and hey. of Jeffery Vpton of Wormister.

- Edw. Bisse of Spargroue. = Elizab., da. and hey. of Tho. Hawker of Hackbery in Com.....
  - Elinor, 1 da., æt. 5, 1623.
  - Elizab., 2 da., æt. 3.
- Vpton Bisse, 2 filius, mar. Rebecca, da. of Hen. Dauison.
  - Elinor, ætat. 2, 1623.
  - Elizab., 2 da., æt. 1.

(*No signature.*)

Armorial Bookplate.

SIR EDWARD DERING.

Sir Edward Dering of Surrenden-Dering, co. Kent, the first Baronet, was so created 1 Feb. 1626. He was born in the Tower of London 28 Jan. 1598. Knighted at Newmarket 22 Jan. 1618. He was thrice married—1st, at St. Dionis Backchurch, London, 25 Nov. 1619, to Elizabeth, eldest da. of Nicholas Tufton, Earl of Thanet, who died in 1622, and was buried at Pluckley, having had an only child Anthony, who died in Sept. 1634, aged 14.

He married 2ndly, Anne, 3rd da. of Sir John Ashburnham of Ashburnham, co. Sussex, Knt., who died in 1628, æt. 23, and was buried at Pluckley. By her he had issue one son, Edward Dering, afterwards Sir Edward, Bart., and Elizabeth, married Sir John Darell of Calehill.

He married 3rdly, at St. Dionis Backchurch 16 July 1629, Unton, da. of Sir Ralph Gibbes of Honington, co. Warwick, Knt. She died in 1676, and was buried at Pluckley. By her he had two sons—Henry, bapt. at Pluckley 1 July 1632, married Damaris, da. of Thomas Peke of Hills Court, Kent; and Edward, after-

wards Sir Edward, of Gray's Inn, knighted 6 Jan. 1679–80, married Dorcas, da. of Sir Robert Barkham of Wainfleet, Knt., and widow of Sir William Delaune of Sharsted, co. Kent, Knt.; and two daughters—Frances, married Thos. Cowper of Maidstone; and Dorothy, married to Thomas English of Great Buckland, Maidstone. She was buried at Maidstone 20 April 1669, æt. 28.

Sir Edward died 22 June 1644, and was buried at Pluckley. Adm'on granted 19 Oct. 1648 to his son Sir Edward Dering.

The Bookplate, of which a facsimile is here given, is extremely rare, and has been copied from an original impression in the possession of the Rev. Dr. Haslewood, Vicar of Chislet, Kent. One if not two impressions were pasted inside the covers of books from the Surrenden Library, sold by Messrs. Puttick and Simpson many years ago.

The quarterings are: 1, Dering; 2, Heton; 3, Pennington; 4, Hawte; 5, Surrenden; 6, Pluckley; 7, Malmaines; 8, Brent; 9, Berkeley; 10, Marshall; 11, Clare; 12, Macmurrough.

FRANCIS HASLEWOOD.

St. Matthew's Rectory, Ipswich.

Cullum.*

HAWSTEAD REGISTERS.

1658 Mary, ye daughter of S^{r} Tho. Cullu', barronet, and Dudly his Lady, was baptised Feb. 6th†

1660 Elizab., ye daughter of S^{r} Tho. Cullum, Brn^{tt}, and Dudly his Lady, baptiz'd 30 of March.

1662 Tho. the son of S^{r} Tho. Cullu', Bar^{tt}, and Dudly his Lady, baptized ye 20 of Aprill

1664 S^{r} Thomas Cullum, Barronet, was buryed Aprill ye 9th

1675 M^{r} Will. Hanmer and M^{rs} Peregrine North were marryed October ye 2‡

1680 The Lady Dudly Cullum, wife to S^{r} Tho. Cullum, Bart., buryed Sep. 10th

1680 Sir Tho. Cullum, Bart., bury'd Octob. 16

1692 M^{r} Henry North of Woodbridge, singl., & M^{rs} Mary Cullum of this parish, singl., were married Jan. ye 21st

1700 M^{r} Thomas Cullum buried Dec. 27th. As ye said M^{r} Cullum was a gentleman, there is 24^{s} to be paid for his Burial. Affidavit brought Dec. 28th. Witness, Ant. Pitches, Rector

1709 The Hon^{ble} Anne, daughter of y^{e} Right Hon^{ble} John, Lord Berkley, Baron of Stratton, & wife to S^{r} Dudley Cullum, Bar^{t}, buried June 2^{d}, 1709. Affidavit brought June 8th, 1709

1710 S^{r} Dudley Cullum, Bar^{tt}, of this parish, wid., & M^{rs} Anne Wicks of y^{e} same, singlewoman, were married by Licence June 12, 1710

1720 S^{r} Dudley Cullum, Bar., was buried—died ye 16—Sept. 27, 1720. Affidavit brought Oct. 3

1728 Richard Brixey, Gent., was buried Jan^{y} 1st

1729 M^{r} Michael Brixey, Gent., from y^{e} Place, bur^{d} Dec. 6th§

1730 Jane, y^{e} daughter of Jno. Cullum, Esq., bur^{d} Jan. 28 ‖

* Communicated by GERY MILNER-GIBSON CULLUM, Esq.

† This entry and the following two were not written till afterwards, as the father of the children did not succeed to the baronetcy till 1664.

‡ She was sister of Dudley, Lady Cullum. They were the parents of Sir Thomas Hanmer, Speaker of the House of Commons and Editor of 'Shakespeare.'

§ Michael Brixey was stepfather to Sir Jasper Cullum's wife. He and the person mentioned in the preceding entry were interred in the Cullum vault, as appeared when it was opened 10 June 1793.

‖ By his wife Jane, daughter of John Deane of Freefolk in Hants, Esq.

1733 John, son of John & Susan Cullum, was baptized in the Chapel at Hawsted Place the 19th of July, 1733, by me John Smith, then Curate of Nowton, now Rector of Hawstead (viz.) 1739
1736 Lady Cullum, wife to Sr Jasper Cullum, Feb. 17
1737 Ann Fullham, wife of the Revd Mr Fullham of Guilford, Surry, widow of Sr Dudley Cullum, Bart., Feb. 3rd
1744 Mary, daughter of John and Susan Cullum, buried Mar. 29
1745 Ann, daughter of John and Susan Cullum of Bury, buried July 20
1754 Sr Jasper Cullum, Bart (aged 84), bur. Nov. 8
1756 Jasper, son of Sir John & Lady Cullum, bur. May 21st
1757 Mrs Brixey (born 1 April, 1658), Grandmother to Sr Jno Cullum, Bart, bur. Jan. 16 *
1774 Sir John Cullum, Bart, from Bury, died 16 Jan., bur. 22 Jan., of asthma, aged 74, triste ministerium ! †
1778 Died 26 Oct., bur. 29 Oct., John Cullum of Bury St Edmunds, son of Thomas Gery Cullum, Esqr, and Mary his wife, aged 2
1784 D. 12 Nov., bur. 18 Nov., Dame Susanna Cullum from Bury St Edmunds, widow of the late Sr John, age 71.
1785 D. 9 Oct., bur. 15 Oct., Sr John Cullum, Bart, Rector of Hawsted, consumption, age 52.
1792 D. May 22, bur. May 28, Ashley Palmer of Bury, Esq.‡
1806 D. Mar. 28, bur. Ap. 5, Isabella Cullum, Bury, sister to Sr T. Cullum, age 68
1807 D. June 3, bur. June 9, Abraham Jenkin, Bury, Attorney, age unknown‡
1807 D. Aug. 30, bur. Sept. 3, Mary Ann Jenkin, Bury, niece to Sir T. Cullum, age 19
1810 D. Aug. 2, bur. Aug. 8, Dame Peggy Cullum of Hardwick House, Lady of the Manor of Hawsted, age 80 upw.
1829 John Palmer Cullum, Esq., 2d son of Sir Thomas Cullum, Bart., and the Alderman of Bury St Edmunds, from Bury, Aug. 25, age 47
1829 Mrs Susanna Palmer, widow, Bury, died Sept. 12, buried Sept. 30, age 93§
1830 Mary Anne Cullum, wife of the Revd Thomas Gery Cullum of Hardwick House, died at Paris Jany. 29, 1830, bur. Feb. 20, 1830, age 47. Henry Hasted, minr depd
1830 Dame Mary Cullum, wife of Sir Thos Cullum of Bury & Hardwick, Bart., from Bury, burd Septr 18, age 86
1831 Sir Thos Cullum, Bart, of Bury & Hardwick, from Bury, Sep. 13, age 90
1832 Thomas Gibson of the parish of Theberton in this county, singleman, and Susanna Arethusa Cullum of Hardwick House belonging to this parish, singlewoman, were married in this Church by Licence with consent of the Father, Sir T. Gery Cullum, this 23rd day of February, 1832, by Geo. Capper, off. minister, in the presence of M. Drummond, T. Gery Cullum, Isabella Wootton, A. Shafto Adair ‖
1855 Sir Thomas Gery Cullum, Baronet, Hardwick, Feb. 3, age 77.
1875 Dame Anne Cullum, widow of the Revd Sir Thos Gery Cullum, Bart, of Hardwick House, Feb. 23, aged 68
1880 Sydney Isabella Milner Gibson, Hardwick, Oct. 5th, age 30¶

---

* Wife to (1) William Wyat, by whom, father of Ann, Lady Cullum; (2) Michael Brixey. See p. 286, note §.

† The Rev. (Sir) John Cullum was rector at the time of his father's death and burial in 1774, which accounts for "triste ministerium !" in the text.

‡ Brothers-in-law of Sir Thos. Gery Cullum.

§ Sister to Sir T. G. Cullum.

‖ Isabella Wootton was Mr. Gibson's mother, having remarried Thomas Whiting Wootton, Esq. A. Shafto Adair=present Lord Waveney ; he was best man.

¶ Daughter of Rt. Hon. Thomas Milner-Gibson and Susanna Arethusa Cullum his wife, and sister of Gery Milner-Gibson Cullum, Esq., of Hardwick House.

GRANT OF ARMS TO RALPH HOUGH, 1650.

To all and singular vnto whom these presents shall come Edward Bysshe Esq. Garter Principall King of Armes of Englishmen sendeth greeting Whereas it hath beene an ancient custome and to this day is continued that all Estates and degrees of men have been and are distinguished by certain marks or signes called Armes being noe otherwise then outward demonstracons of the Inward worth of the bearers Atcheived either by their valour in y^e^ ffeild in time of warr or by their virtuous endeavours in y^e^ comonwealth in time of Peace, And forasmuch as Raph Hough of London in y^e^ Parish of Margarett Lothbury, Esq., hath desired mee to assign vnto him such Armes as hee may lawfully Beare Know ye therefore that I have thought fitt to assigne vnto him the Armes hereafter menconed viz: Argent a Bend Sable in cheife a Trefoyle vert, And for a Creast on a helmett and wreath of his Colours a wolfe's head erased Sable charged with a Trefoyle Argent Mantles Gules doubled Argent as in the margent is more liuely depicted Which Armes and Creast I the sayd Edward Bysshe Garter Principall King of Armes of Englishmen by Power and Authority of my office to me comitted vnder the great Seale of England, doe by these presents Assign giue and grant vnto the sayd Raph Houghe and to the heirs of his body lawfully begotten to bee by them & euery of them borne with their due differences according to the Law of Armes for euer. In witnes wherof I haue vnto theis affixed the Seale of my office and subscribed my name dated in the Office of Armes the thirtieth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and fifty.

EDWARD BYSSHE, Garter Principall
King of Armes of Englishmen.

REGISTER OF BURIALS, CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD.*

(*Continued from page* 146.)

1640 Januar. 13° Anne Iles daughter of D^r^ Iles Prebend was buried
Anno D'ni 1641 Februar. 14 William Howson M^r^ of Arts Student was buried
A.D. 1641 Martii 6° Valentine Sowtherton Bach. of Divinity Student was buried
1642 Junii 29 John Cooper Comon^r^ was buried.
1643 Martii 27 Anthonie Roper Esq. was buried
„ Aprilis 17° Richard Walton Stud. Bach. of Arts was buried
„ July 19 Robert Lute Stud. M^r^ of Arts
„ July 27 Edward Gray Stud. M^r^ of Arts
„ Aug. 7 Humfry Glysson Stud. M^r^ of Arts
„ Oct. 16 Edward Rice Stud. M^r^ of Arts
„ Dec. 1 William Cartwright Stud. and Procter
1644 Aprill 23 Elizabeth Curwen Gentlewoman buried
„ July 11 Katharine Smyth wife to William Smyth D^r^
1645 Martii 17 Richard Sandsbury Porter of X^t^ Church buried in Cloyster
„ June 22 Anne Davis wife of M^r^ Thomas Davis
„ Sep. 11 Stephân Millington Stud. Bach. of Arts
„ Nov. 25 Mary Croft wife of D^r^ Chaworth

* The former communication, at page 143, was made from Extracts taken from the Registers of Christ Church, but since it appeared I have, by the kindness of Canon Heartley, D.D., again had access to them, and the following gives every burial entry that they contain. I wish to note these Errata in the former entries:

1645-6 Feb., *for* "Stark Ball" *read* "et Art. Bacc."

For April 27 and Dec. 16, "1670," *read* "1669."

For July "15," 1714, *read* "9." *For* Oct. "21," 1799, *read* "24." *For* Sept. "23," 1819, *read* "25."

GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER.

1646 Nov. 14 John Wilde M^r^ of Arts & Clerke
1647 Feb. 10 Adam Whitford Bach. of Arts & Stud.
„ Mar. 14 John Gregorie Chaplaine & M^r^ of Arts
„ Sep. 27 William Phillips Scholler of this house
1648 Nov. 15 Dorvill Bach. of Arts & Stud.
1649 Mar. 19 Alice Lowe wife of Edward Lowe
„ Mar. 23^rd^ Richard Godfrey M^r^ of Arts & Student
„ Ap. 27 Benjamin Love Bachelo^r^ of Arts & Student
„ Maii 14 James Whaley M^r^ of Arts & Student
1649-50 Feb. 13 John Walter Manciple (No further entry till 1660)
1660 Ap. 3 Thomas Terrent Batchelor of Divinitie
1662 July 11 Joseph Shelden about 5 years of age
„ Sep. 20 John femie Com'oner
„ Oct. 16 Roger Rushton Batchelor of Arts
„ Oct. 19 John Pentlowe
„ Dec. 9 M^rs^ Frances Mervin
1664 July 13 John Westly Com'oner
1664-5 Feb. 6 Aaron Rutland Scholler of the house
1666 Sep. 6 Eleonor wife of Griffin Davis was buried in the Cloyster
„ Nov. 7 Richard Pocock sonn of D^r^ Edw. Pocock Preb.
1666-7 Jan. 20 Robert Fell M^r^ of Arts & Student
1667 Sep. 27 Candy Servitor buried in the South Cloyster
1668 June 5 Richard Boreman Bac. & Com'oner
1669 Ap. 29 . . . . Kingston in the South Cloyster
„ June 16 Richard Powell Com'oner
„ July 24 Hellen Watton servant of D^r^ Pocock in the East Cloyster
1670 Dec. 29 Gabriel Geeres M^r^ of Arts
1672 April 4 Thomas Newton Commoner
„ May 29 Richard Washbourne Batchelo^r^ of Divinity Chaplaine and Chaunter of Christchurch
„ Oct. 31 John Stone Servitor
„ Nov. 7 William Lampenne Servitor
„ Dec. 14 William Leamson M^r^ of Arts & Chaplaine of Christchurch
1674 Ap. 14 Samuel Karkite Servito^r^
„ May 9 Richard How Bach. of Divinity & Prebendary of Christchurch
„ Oct. 27 David Whitford M^r^ of Arts & Student of Christchurch
1675 Feb. 13 Martha (the relict of D^r^ Thomas) Iles
„ June 16 Robert Yarway undergraduate Student of this house
1676 Ap. 17 Howel Commoner
1678 Aug. 8 Robert Heath Commoner
„ Sep. 9 Ralph Townson M.A. & Student
1679 June 4 Francis Woral
„ Sep. 3 Nicholas Downton Servitor
1680 June 14 Thomas Hazelwood Student
„ Oct. 14 Thomas Crooke
1681 Jan. 7 William Child Sexton
„ Sep. 6 William Noble Chaplaine
„ Sep. 13 Richard Holloway Undergrad: Student.
„ Dec. 1 Edward Hall Baylie of Ch. Ch.
1682 Dec. 4 M^r^ Edward Barbour M.A. & Student of Ch. Ch.
1683 Dec. 9 . . . .[1] the Relict of D^r^ Sebastian Smith
1684 July 26 M^r^ Richard Sims Com'oner
1686 June 5 M^r^ William Bucke
„ Oct. 7 M^r^ John Bennett Student
„ Dec. 27 Henry y^e^ son of D^r^ John Ham'ond

[1] Dorothy. See inscription on his monument in Christ Church Cathedral. She died 6 Dec. 1683, æt. 70.

1687-8 Jan. 3 M^r John Trever
1688-9 Jan. 25 M^r Josiah Lamplew Chaplain of Ch. Ch.
1691-2 John y^e son of D^r Ham'ond Canon of Ch. Ch.
1698 Apr. 8 Anne Child
1699 Sep. 1 Rob^t Low Servant
1700 June 4 James Radcliffe
„ June 8 Anne Daughter of W^m & Anne Bignell
„ Sep. 5 Johannes Heycock Com^r
„ Sep. 14 Michael Thomson A.M. & Stud^t
1701 Oct. 17 George Atherton A.M. & Sen^r Stud^t
„ Nov. 4 M^rs Eleanor Hammond
1702 June 6 John Torksey A.M. Chanter[2]
1703 June 1 Rich^d Clutton Student
„ June 29 Mary Popplewell widow
1704 Sep. 1 Mary Radcliffe widow
1706 Apr. 29 John Foulkes A.B. Student
„ Sep. 23 Will^m Field Commoner
1707 Aug. 17 Tho^s y^e son of y^e Rev^d D^r Burton Canon[3]
1707/8 Mar. 20 Will^m Breach M.D. Student
1708 Aug. 28 Peter Sayer Com^r A.B. & after Stud^t
1710 June 19 Samson Strong Serv^t
1710/11 Jan. 5 John son of y^e Rev^d D^r Potter[4]
1711 May 29 George Mason Servant
1713 July 18 Francis Bayly Commoner
„ Sep. 18 John Roberts A.M. & Student
1714 Nov. 26 M^rs Prudence Bagshawe
1714-5 Mar. 19 M^r John Urry Student
1716 Oct. 5 M^r Samuel White A.M.
1717 Nov. 3 William Bignell Porter
1717/8 Jan. 15 M^r Rich^d Goodson Professor of Musick
1718 Ap. 29 M^r Charles Bankes A.M. Stud^t
1720 Ap. 28 M^r Edw^d Norden A.M. Stud^t
„ Aug. 23 M^r Rich^d Bridgwater Commoner
„ Oct. 14 M^r Charles Thomas A.M. Stud^t
1720/21 Jan. 23 Rob^t son of y^e Rev^d D^r Clavering Canon[5]
1721 Mar. 31 Rob^t Stevenson Com^r
„ Aug. 11^th Thomas Wainwright A.M. Stud^t
1722 July 1 Joan Vohens
„ Dec. 23 M^rs Catherine Cooke
1722/3 Jan. 6 Tho^s Allen Serv^t to D^r Burton Canon
„ Mar. 24 Griffith Davis Serv^t to D^r Stratford Canon
1723 Mar. 28 Dorothy Daughter of y^e Rev^d D^r Clavering Canon
„ Ap. 30 Nicholas Fuller Verger to y^e Dean
1724 Apr. 3 W^m Kettle Servitor
„ Apr. 15 Tho^s Sevill Porter
„ May 25 W^m Dobinson Servitor
1724/5 Jan. 15 John Barnsley Commoner
1726 Aug. 5 Tho^s Jesson A.M. Chaplain
1727 Oct. 26 Gilbert Stradling A.M. Stud^t
„ Dec. 9 Mary Davis Wid. of Gr. Davis Serv^t to D^r Stratford
1729 June 7 Mary wife of y^e R^t Rev^d D^r S. Smalridge Bp. of Bristol Dean[6]
„ Oct. 22 John Whiteside A.M. Chaplain

[2] Monument to him against W. wall of N. transept aisle. Died June 3, æt. 60.
[3] Stone on floor. Born 7 July. Died 14 August.
[4] Stone on floor. Born 22 Nov. 1710. Died 3 Jan. 1711.
[5] Stone to him on floor of Cathedral. Died 21 Jan., aged 2.
[6] Daughter of Thomas Morice, Esq., Paymaster of the Forces in Portugal.

$17\frac{29}{30}$ Mar. 24 Sarah Daughter of y^e^ Rev^d^ D^r^ Gilbert Canon
1732 Apr. 12 M^r^ [Warter] Student Batchelor
„ Oct. 30 Abigail y^e^ Wife of W^m^ Bartlet
$17\frac{32}{33}$ Feb. 2 John Vohen
„ Feb. 10 Tho^s^ Austin
1733 June 10 Margaret Austin[7]
„ Aug. 31 Mary Goodson
1735 May 5 George Crochley A Student Batchelor
1736 June 2 George Austen Porter[7]
„ June 2 Richard Treadwell Serv^t^
„ Oct. 17 Eliz. Terry Relict of Tho^s^ Terry Canon
1737 June 27 Eliz. Foulkes y^e^ Wife of y^e^ Rev^d^ D^r^ Foulkes Canon
1738 June 28 Eliz. Spencer Serv^t^ to D^r^ Friend
1738 Oct. 27 M^r^ Jonathan Colley A.M. Chanter
1740 June 26^th^ Thomas Crissell A.M. Student
1741 Nov^br^ 14 John the son of y^e^ Rev^d^ D^r^ Conybeare Dean of this Church
$174\frac{3}{4}$ Jan^ry^ 16 Jane Foulkes Daughter of the Rev^d^ D^r^ Foulkes Canon
„ Feb. 23 George the son of the Rev^d^ D^r^ Conybeare Dean of this Church
$174\frac{4}{5}$ Jan. 17 Tho^s^ the son of the Rev^d^ D^r^ Conybeare Dean of this Church
1745 Sep. 24 Will^m^ Bartlett Sacrist
$174\frac{5}{6}$ Mary the Daughter of D^r^ David Gregory Canon of this Church was buried Jan^y^ 7^th^
1747 November y^e^ 1^st^ Jemima Conybeare wife of y^e^ Rev^d^ D^r^ John Conybeare Dean of Christ Church was Buryed[8]
$174\frac{8}{9}$ January 13 Tho^s^ y^e^ son of y^e^ Rev^d^ D^r^ Daniel Burton & Catherine His Wife
1749 April y^e^ 2^d^ Thomas Wyatt College Barber
Mary the Wife of the Rev^d^ Paul Forrester Canon died June y^e^ 1^st^ and Buryed June the 5 1749
$17\frac{49}{50}$ James y^e^ son of the Rev^d^ D^r^ David Gregory Canon of this Church March the 22^d^
1750 W^m^ y^e^ son of Thomas Roberts servant May y^e^ 3^d^
„ June y^e^ 25 Archibald Fletcher Student Elect
1751 May 27^th^ Paul y^e^ son of y^e^ Rev^d^ D^r^ Paul Forrester Canon of this Church
March y^e^ 17^th^ 1752 M^rs^ E. Percival widow and mother in Law to y^e^ Rev^d^ D^r^ Forrester
June y^e^ 4 John Richardson Manciple & under Treasurer was Buryed y^e^ 6^th^
April 23 1753 John Tomkins Sacrist
Dec. 14 1753 George & Edward Roberts sons of Thom. Roberts
Nov. 29 1754 The Rev^d^ M^r^ Thom: Warneford Chaplain
April 25 1756 Humphrey Knapp
June 15 1758 Edward son of Edw^d^ Bentham D.D.
June 14 1759 Ann Burton Widow of D^r^ Thomas Burton Canon of this Church
Sep. 6 1760 Edward the son of Thom. Roberts Porter & Mary his Wife
Jan 2 1761 Elizabeth Skinner Widow of M^r^ Sergeant Skinner
Feb. 8 1761 . . . .[9] Gastrell Widow of D^r^ Gastrell Lord Bishop of Chester
April 6 1761 John Cutler Porter of Ch. Ch.
Sep. 7 1763 M^rs^ Eliz. Foulkes
William Marsden Sexton was buried Jan^y^ 6 1768
M^rs^ Eliz. Channing of S^t^ Clements Danes London was Buried Oct. 5 1768
Olive Vincent Wife of John Vincent was buried the 17 Day of April 1770
Mary Marsden Widow of John Marsden was buried the 10 Day of May 1770
W. Roberts son of Thom. Roberts Porter was Buried Nov. 26 1771

[7] Memorial slab to them on floor of cloister near south doorway of Christ Church Cathedral. He died May 31, aged 53; she, June 10, aged 44.

[8] Jemima Juckes, daughter of Mr. William Juckes of Hoxton Square near London. Married 6 June 1733.

[9] Elizabeth. She died 31 Jan. See monumental inscription Christ Church.

Feb. 25 1772 Philippa Roper
June 21 1773 Mrs Nicol Widow of John Nicol D.D. Canon of this Church
April 2 1774 M. Richardson Widow of John Richardson
June 18 1774 Mrs Barton[10] Widow of Philip Barton LL.D. Canon of this Church
April 28 1776 John Cleaver M.A. & Student of this College
Nov. 19 1777 Louisa Elizabeth Parsons Daughter of John Parsons Doctor of Physic of this College
November 4 1778 John Vincent, Sacrist
May 12 1779 Mary Hemington
Feb. 12 1781 John Hough Parsons son of John Parsons Doctor of Physic of this College
June 5 1781 Charles Parsons do. do.
Oct. 18 1781 William Pound one of the Porters of this College
Feb. 11 1782 Amelia Jubb Wife of the Revd Dr Jubb Canon of this Church & Regius Professor of Hebrew
Feb. 28 1782 Elizabeth Widow of William Pound late one of the Porters of this College
June 15 1782 Henry James son of Arthur Onslow D.D. Canon of this Church
May 18 1784 Caroline Daughter of John Parsons M.D. formerly Student
June 27 1784 William Son of Arthur Onslow D.D. Canon
April 9 1785 John Parsons M.D. formerly Student
April 22 1785 William Newcomb one of the Cooks
May 3 1786 Frances Daughter of Arthur Onslow D.D. Canon & Frances his Wife[11]
1786 July 8th Cyril Son of John Randolph D.D. Regius Professor of Divinity & Jane his Wife
1787 August 2 John Snow Canon's Butler
„ December 13 Richard Whitney A.B.
1788 Feb. 1 Coote Bathurst child of Dr Bathurst aged 4 months
„ William Heighington Servant of Dr Shafto Canon died Mar. 3 1788 aged 43 years
Frederic Robinson Commoner of this house died June 22 1788
1790 May 5 Elizabeth Bentham[12] Widow of Dr Bentham late Canon died April 26 1790
„ August 14th John Frances Meyrick Commoner
1791 July 27th The Revd Charles William Batt M.A. Student
1792 April 4th Henry Harrison M.A Student
„ April 13 George Radge Beer Butler
„ June 2nd Eyre Coote Bathurst Son of Henry Bathurst LL.D. & Grace his Wife[13] aged 5 months
1796 Jany 16 Jane Emilia Blayney Daughter of Dr Blayney Canon died Jany 7 1796
1797 July 8th Philippa Toll Widow died July 1o 1797 aged 89 years
1799 April 19 Richard King Servant of the Dean
„ Sepr 6 Frances Relict of the late John Tottie D.D. & Canon of this Church died August 30 1799 aged 92
„ Sepr 9 Mary Potter died Sep. 3 1799 aged 51 years
1800 February 9th Cyril Lambard Son of the Rt Reverend John Randolph D.D. Bishop of Oxford & Jane his Wife died Feby 4 1800 aged 12 years & 7 months

(*To be continued.*)

[10] Katharine Garnham, married first to Henry Bigg, S.T.P. Died 10 June. See monument to Dr. Philip Barton.

[11] He, third son of General Richard Onslow, was Archdeacon of Berks, and instituted Dean of Worcester, 16 May 1795. Died at Lindridge, of which he was Vicar 15 Oct. 1817. She, daughter of Constantine Phipps, Esq.

[12] Second daughter of Thomas Bates, Esq., of Alton, Hants.

[13] He, son of Benjamin Bathurst of Lydney, co. Glouc., by his second wife Catherine, daughter of Lawrence Brodrich, D.D. Consecrated Bishop of Norwich, 1805. Died 5 April 1837. She, sister of Henry Charles, Lord Castlecoote. Died 16 April 1823.

REGISTER OF BURIALS, CHRIST CHURCH, OXFORD—*Concluded.*

1802 Feb^{y} 28 Elizabeth daughter of the Rev^{d} Charles Henry Hale D.D. Canon of this Church and Anna Maria Bridget his wife died Feb^{y} 25 1802 aged 5 years
1803 Feb^{y} 21 Edmund Scrope Son of do. & do. died Feb. 19 aged 6 months
„ March 18 Rev^{d} Thomas Bentham A.M. formerly Student died March 6th 1803 aged 45 years
„ July 16 Elizabeth Bentham died July 9th 1803 aged 44 years
1804 March 23 Rev^{d} Henry Wintour M.A. Prebendary of S^{t} Paul's & Commoner of this House died March 20th aged 27
1806 May 15 Jane Randolph Daughter of the R^{t} Rev^{d} Lord Bishop of Oxford & Jane his Wife died May 9th 1806 aged 16 years
„ Dec^{r} 24 Jane Blayney relict of the late B. Blayney D.D. Canon died Dec^{r} 17 1806 aged 62 years
1808 July 2nd Rev^{d} John Owen M.A. Chaplain died June 30th aged 26
1809 July 22 Rev^{d} Alexander Mackenzie M.A. Student died July 21 1809 aged 27
1811 August 31 Mary Wife of Joseph White D.D. Regius Professor of Divinity Canon of this Church died August 25th 1811 aged . . years
1812 May 2 Rev^{d} Samuel Wells Thomson M.A. died April 30 1812 aged 30 years
1813 July 1 John Gregg Clerk A.B. Student accidentally drowned in the River Isis June 26
1815 March 2 George Augustus Hall son of the Rev^{d} Charles Henry Hall D.D. Dean of this Church aged 4 months
1817 Oct. 11 Jane Cummins Daughter of John Cummins Sacrist aged 5 years
1818 May 9 William Carne[14] S.T.B. Student and Censor of Moral Philosophy aged 43 years (Senior Censor of Ch. Ch.)
„ Dec^{r} 28 James Mason Bedmaker aged 85 years
1820 March 28 Thomas Cunliffe Commoner died of Apoplexy Mar. 22 aged 21 years
1821 July 15 William Shepherd Porter at the great Gate aged 67 years
1822 Feb. 23 Mary Laurence wife of the Rev^{d} D^{r} Laurence Regius Professor of Hebrew & Canon of this Church aged 69 years
1823 August 1 The Rev^{d} Charles Lewis Atterbury A.M. Student
1825 March . . Maria Shepherd widow of William Shepherd Porter at the great Gate aged 75 years
„ March 15 Peter Elmsley[15] D.D. Principal of Alban Hall and Camden's Professor of History formerly Commoner of this House aged 51 years
1826 March 1st Anne Wife of the Very Reverend Samuel Smith D.D. Dean of this Church died February twenty-third and was buried March the first aged forty-four years
1827 Francis son of the Very Rev^{d} D^{r} Samuel Smith Dean buried June 2 aged 1 year and 3 months
1828 Alexander Nicoll[16] D.D. Regius Professor of Hebrew & Canon buried Oct. 2 aged 36 years
1830 Thomas Hay D.D. Canon of this Cathedral Church buried Feb. 4 aged 70
„ Phineas Pett D.D.[17] Archdeacon of Oxford and Canon of this Cathedral Church buried Feb. 11 aged 74

[14] Marble tablet affixed to a pillar in north transept, erected by the Dean and Canons. He died May 4. (See Ingram, 'Memorials of Oxford,' vol. i., p. 26.)
[15] Marble tablet in north transept. Born 5 Feb. 1774. Died 8 March. Monument erected to him by Charles Watkyn Williams Wynn (afterwards Rt. Hon.). See Ingram, 'Mem. of Oxford,' vol. i., p. 27.
[16] Monument to him in ante-chapel of Cathedral.
[17] Monument to him against wall of N. aisle. Died 4 Feb. See Ingram, 'Mem. of Oxford,' vol. i., page 29.

1830 Foster Bower Jodrell Commoner of Christ Church (died Nov. 6) buried Nov. 15 aged 20
1831 Samuel Smith M.A. formerly Student of this House son of the Rev^{d} D^{r} Smith Dean buried March 10th
1832 Katharine Emily Pusey buried Nov. 9 aged 10 months
1834 Elizabeth Castle buried Apr. 21 aged 53 years
1835 William Oke Buckland son of William Buckland D.D. Canon of this Cathedral Church & Mary his Wife died March 3rd buried March 6th aged 4 years & 2 months
„ Charlotte Jane Eva Buckland d. of do. & do. died March 1 aged 3 years
1837 John Champernowne Commoner of this House son of Arthur Champernowne Esq^{re} of Dartington House in the C^{o} of Devon died Nov. 8th and was buried Nov. 10th aged 18 years
1838 Augusta Hampden Daughter of D^{r} Hampden Regius Professor of Divinity and Canon of this Church died Feb^{y} 26 buried March the sixth
1839 Maria Catharine Pusey[18] Wife of the Rev^{d} D^{r} Edward Bouverie Pusey Regius Professor of Hebrew died 27 Day of May and buried June 1st aged 38
1840 Henry Woodcock D.D.[19] Canon of this Cathedral Church died .. August and was buried August 15 aged 69
1841 Edward Faussett son of Godfrey Faussett Canon of this Cathedral Church buried April 2 aged 8 years
„ Emily Buckland daughter of William Buckland Canon of this Cathedral Church and Mary his Wife died Dec. 20 and was buried Dec. 23 aged 7 months
1842 John Sinclair[20] (alias S^{t} Clair) son of Lord Sinclair Commoner of this house Ap. 5 aged 21 by T. Gaisford Dean
„ April 30 James Jelf K^{t} father of D^{r} Jelf Canon aged 79 by E. B. Pusey Canon
1842 July 9 Ann Hay widow of D^{r} Thomas Hay Canon aged 86 by R. W. Jelf D.D. Canon
1843 June 29 Richard Phillimore Student aged 19
William Gaisford Student aged 21
Drowned together in the river Isis June 23 and buried together by F. Barnes D.D. Subdean
1844 Ap. 27 Lucy Maria Bouverie Pusey daughter of D^{r} Pusey Canon aged 14
„ Sept. 26 Adam Sedgwick Conybeare Buckland son of D^{r} Buckland Canon aged 6^{yrs} & 8 mths
1845 Elizabeth Barnes wife of F. Barnes D.D. Subdean aged 70
1847 July 20 Lætitia Pett widow of D^{r} Pett Canon aged 79
1848 Dec^{r} 2 Philip Ughtred Shuttleworth Student son of the late Bishop of Chichester aged 22
1850 Jan^{y} 28 Nanny Cummins wife of the Sacrist aged 71
„ June 24 Laura Hampden daughter of the L^{d} Bishop of Hereford formerly Canon aged 24
1853 July 5 Godfrey Faussett Canon and Margaret Professor of Divinity aged 72
1855 April 17 Mary Jacobson daughter of D^{r} Jacobson Canon aged 16
„ July 5 Grace Matilda daughter of D^{r} Jacobson Canon aged 10^{yrs}
1858 Feb. 27 John Bull D.D. Canon aged 68
1859 August 26 Frederick Barnes Canon aged 88
1862 March 8 George Rankin Luke Senior Student aged 25 accidentally drowned in the river Isis March 3

[18] Youngest daughter of John Raymond Barker, married 12 June 1828.
[19] Monument to him against wall of N. transept aisle. Died 8 Aug., æt. 69 years 10 months 12 days. Erected by his widow and his only daughter.
[20] Son of Charles, Baron Sinclair, by his second wife Isabella Mary, youngest daughter of Alexander Chatto of Mainhouse, co. Roxburgh. Died 31 March.

1866 Walter Waddington Shirley D.D. Canon Nov. 27/38
1872 George William Manuel Dasent Junior Student drowned when bathing in Sandford lasher May 4/23
1873 Charles Atmore Ogilvie D.D. Canon Feb. 21/80
1875 Sarah Faussett (widow of Godfrey Faussett Canon) Great Marlow Nov. 27/85
1876 Edith Mary Liddell June 30/22
1877 Charles Carr Clerke D.D. Archdeacon of Oxford Canon Dec. 29/79
1880 Philip Edward Pusey Jan. 20/49
1882 Edward Bouverie Pusey D.D. Canon Sep. 21/82

GRANT OF ARMS TO JOHN MASON OF GREENWICH, 1739.

To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come, John Anstis Esq^{r} Garter Principal King of Arms, and Seth Ward Esq^{r} Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting. Whereas John Mason of Greenwich in the County of Kent Esq^{r} one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said County, son of John Mason of Greenwich aforesaid hath represented unto the Right Honourable Francis Earl of Effingham and Deputy with the Royal approbation to the most noble Edward Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England, that his Ancestors having born for their Arms, upon Plate and Seals, a Lyon Rampant with two Heads, and for the Crest a Mermaid holding in her Dexter Hand a Comb, and in the Sinister a Mirrour; but finding no Memorial of his Descent, is unable to justify such a Right to the same as the strict Laws of Arms require, and being unwilling to continue the Usage of any Ensigns of Honour without an unquestionable Authority, hath therefore prayed his Lordship's Warrant for our Granting, Ratifying, and Confirming unto him the said John Mason & y^{e} Descend^{ts} of his Body & to y^{e} other Descend^{ts} of his s^{d} Father Jn^{o} Mason y^{e} said Coat of Arms & Crest wth such Variations as shall be necessary to distinguish him and them from all others of the same Name, And Forasmuch as his Lordship duely considering the premises and also the Qualifications of the said John Mason, did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing Date the twenty Seventh day of June last, order and direct Us to Grant Ratifye and Confirme such Arms and Crest accordingly, Now Know ye that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of the Consent of the said Earl of Effingham and by Vertue of the Letters Patent of Our Offices to each of Us respectively Granted, under the Great Seal of Great Britain, have Assigned and do by these Presents Grant, Ratify and Confirm unto the said John Mason the Arms and Crest thus varied, Videlicet, Party per Fess Ermin and Azure, a Lyon Rampant with two Heads Counter changed. And for the Crest, On a Wreath of the Colours, a Mermaid party per Fess Wavie, Argent and Azure, the upper part Gutté de Larms, holding in her Dexter Hand a Comb, and in the Sinister a Mirour, the Frame & her Hair Sable, as the same are in the Margin more lively depicted, to be born and used for ever hereafter by him the said John Mason and his Descendents, and also by the other Descendents of his said Father John Mason lawfully begotten, with their due Differences according to the Usage and Custom of Arms, without the Lett, hindrance, or Interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents set Our hands, and affixed the Seals of Our several Offices, the fourth day of July, in the thirteenth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the second, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain France and Ireland King Defender of the Faith &c. Annoq. Domini 1739.

JOHN ANSTIS
Garter Principal King of Arms.

KNOX WARD
Clarenceux King of Arms.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF EVELYN.

Parish Register of Godstone, Surrey.*

(The Register dates from 1662, the first entry being on 18 Sept. in that year, and no earlier book was in existence when Manning wrote his 'History of Surrey.')

John, the son of Edward Hales, Esq., of Bocton-Mallard (Boughton-Malherbe) in y^e^ Countie of Kent, and Elizabeth[1] his wife, was baptized Octo. 10, 1663.
John Hales was buried November 30, 1663.
S^r^ John Evelyn, Knight, was buried Januarie 18, 1663 (*i.e.* 1663-4).
The Ladie Marie Evelyn was buried Februarie the eighteenth 1663.[2]
John Evelyn, Baronett, was buried August y^e^ 17, 1671.
Marie Evelyn[3] was buried Januarie y^e^ 16, 1672 (*i.e.* 1672-3).
1675. Jan. 13. Buried the Lady Thomasin Evelyn (*i.e.* 1675-6).
1677. October 11^th^. Baptized John the son of George Evelyn, Esq., and Margaret his wife; he was born at Nutfield October the 3, 1677.
1678. Oct. 26. George, the 2^d^ son of George Evelyn of Nutfield, Esq., and Margaret his wife, was born and baptized.
1679. Nov. 9. Mary, the 4^th^ daughter of George Evelyn of Nutfield, Esq., and Margaret his wife, was born and baptised.
1681. Aug. 26. Baptized Edward, the son of George Evelyn, Esq., and Margaret his wife.
1683. May 24. Buried Margaret Evelyn.[4]
1689. Dec. 2. Buried Frances Evelyn.
1698. July 8. Buried Frances Evelyn.
1699. June 24. Buried George Evelyn, Esq.
1701. Dec. 29. Buried Rebecca Evelyn.
1702. Nov. 18. Buried John Evelyn, Esq.
1716. M^rs^ Evelyn Buried Oct. y^e^ first in Lin:
1724. George Evelyne, Esq., Buried October 22.

Burials.

1735. Oct. 16. Charles Boone, Esq.[5]
1742-3. . . . .[6] M^rs^ Thomasine Evelyn.
1744. Dec. 22. M^rs^ Mary Evelyn.
1751. Nov^r^ 28. Edward Evelyn, Esq.[7]
1758. Dec. 31. M^rs^ Annabella Evelyn.[8]
1761. Dec. 8. Bridget Glanvile.[9]
1766. Oct. 27. William Glanville, Esq.[10]
1770. June 6. Daniel Boone, Esq.[11]

* Communicated by Granville Leveson Gower, Esq., F.S.A.

[1] She was third daughter of Sir John Evelyn of Godstone, Kt., by Thomasine, da. of William Heynes of Chessington.

[2] She was Mary, da. of George Farmer, Esq., first wife of Sir John Evelyn, created Bart. 1660.

[3] First wife of George Evelyn of Nutfield, and da. of . . . . Longley of Coulsdon, Surrey.

[4] Second wife of George Evelyn, Esq., and da. of William Webb of Throgmorton Street, London.

[5] He married Mary, widow of George Evelyn, son of George Evelyn of Nutfield, bur. 1724. She was daughter of Thomas Garth, Esq., of Morden, Surrey.

[6] Next entry being Jan. 4, it must be between 1 and 4 Jan.

[7] He was of Felbridge.

[8] She was first wife of James Evelyn of Felbridge (son of Edward), and da. of Thomas Medley of Buxted, Sussex.

[9] Bridget Raymond, second wife of William Glanvile, Esq.

[10] He was fifth son of George Evelyn of Nutfield, and assumed the arms and name of Glanvile on his marriage with Frances, da. and h. of William Glanvile, Esq., of St. Clere, Ightham, Kent. She died 23 July 1719. Tablet to her in Godstone Church.

[11] He married Ann, da. of George Evelyn the younger, of Nutfield, and widow of Thomas Gregg.

1770. Dec. 29. George Raymond Evelyn, Esq.[12]
1777. Nov. 19. Mrs Julia Margaret Sayres.[13]
1781. Aug. 28. Mrs Boone.[14]
1790. Apr. 21. Miss Ann Evelyn of Felbrge.[15]
1793. July 18. James Evelyn, Esq., of Felbridge.
1794. March 5. Mrs Elizabeth Bathurst.[16]

EXTRACTS FROM WILLS FOR A HISTORY OF WIVELSFIELD IN THE COUNTY OF SUSSEX.

(*Concluded from* p. 283.)

61. John Godman, citizen and cutler of London. 30 Nov. 1717. All my manor of "Oatehale al's Oatehall" and lands and tenements in "Wivesfeild al's Willsfeild" or elsewhere in co. Sussex—to my grandson William Shirley,* son of my da. Elizabeth Shirley deceased, and now of the Inner Temple, London, gent., and to his heirs, remainder to my right heirs—to my grandson William Turner £200 at 21—his (W. T.'s) late father—to my sister Lucy Lingfield £20—residuary legatee and executor my grandson William Shirley—not above £30 to be laid out on my funeral—to my grandson William Turner £10 for mourning—to Mr Richard Turner and his wife a guinea apiece for rings—to Mr Robert Diamond a guinea for a ring. Proved in P.C.C. 1 Feb. 1718. (33 Tenison.)

62. 3 February 1719. Administration granted in P.C.C. to Sara, widow of Septimus Moore, late of St. Saviour's, Southwark, Surrey, who died on board H.M.S. "Shrewsbury."

63. Thomas Bysshe of Eastbourne, Clerk.† 3 Oct. 1716. To my two nieces Catherine Cosby and Susanna Smith, das. of my late bro. John Bysshe, deceased—to my brother Thomas Woodyer and to my brother John Woodyer mourning rings—my lands at Ardingly called Dewes, Knowles, Inkmead, Broadmead, and Littlemead—to my wife Elizabeth B., whom residuary legatee and executrix. Proved 24 June 1720 at Lewes.

64. Elnathan Iver,‡ Vicar of Ditchling. 19 June 1721. To be buried on the north-west side of the churchyard in the out-bounds in the rock with as little company and charge and as privately as conveniently can be—to my sister Elizabeth Whithe and my cousin Mary May two third-parts in three of what shall be left—to my late maid Susan now wife of John Alchorn and to my maid Mary Day the remaining third—my sisters Mrs Anne and Mrs Jone Bickerton—my friend Mr Nathaniel Osborne sole executor. Proved at Lewes 25 Oct. 1721.

65. Francis Godman of Hempsted in Framfield, gent. 17 June 1725. To wife Martha freehold lands and tenements in Framfield, Buxted, and Uckfield for life, and after her decease to my two sons John and Francis (minors) and their heirs—wife Martha and George Baker of Mayfield, gent., executors. Proved at Lewes in Deanery Court of Southmalling 9 Oct. 1725.

[12] Monument to him at Godstone. He married, at St. George's, Hanover Square, Jan. 2, 1766, Jane Elizabeth, Countess of Rothes, and by her was father of George, tenth Earl of Rothes.

[13] She was daughter of Edward Evelyn of Felbridge, by Julia, da. of the Duke of Ormond, and married James Sayer, Esq., of Richmond, Surrey.

[14] Widow probably of Daniel Boone: see entry June 6, 1770. "Mrs Boone died on ye 21st and was interr'd on ye 28th at Godstone." (Letter of Hon. Mrs. Boscawen.)

[15] Daughter of James Evelyn of Felbridge, by his second wife Jane, da. of Richard Cust of Belton.

[16] She was second daughter of George Evelyn the younger, of Nutfield, and wife of Peter Bathurst, Esq., of Clarendon Park.

* For his pedigree and descendants, Baronets, of Otehall, see 'Stemmata Shirleiana.'

† Vicar there; was formerly Curate in Charge of Wivelsfield; son of Christopher and grandson of Rev. John Bysshe, Rector of Piecombe, whose descent is given in Berry's 'Sussex Genealogies.'

‡ Formerly Curate in Charge of Wivelsfield.

66. Frances More of Wivelsfield, spinster. 12 Dec. 1723. To my sister More, widow of my late brother Walter More, deceased, £20—to my nephew Thomas More, only son of my bro. Elliott More, deceased, £400—to Ann More, sister of said Thomas More, £100—to Ann Plumer, widow, one of the daughters of my said late brother Walter More, £50—to Frances Ede, another da. of my said late bro. Walter More, £100—to Frances Board, widow of John Board,* deceased, da. of my late brother-in-law Philip Bennett, £100—to John Board, eldest son of said Frances Board, £40—to Francis Board, another son of the said Frances Board, widow, £100—to Mary, only da. of said Frances Board, widow, £60—to John Middleton of Hurstbarnes in Chailey, gent., £100—to Thomas Middleton, godson of John Richbell, deceased, and son of aforesaid John Middleton, £100—to Anne Bennett, one of the das. of Thomas Bennett, who was one of the sons of my brother-in-law Philip Board, £50—to Mary Bennett, another da. of Thomas Board, £50—to John Fuller, one of the sons of Mary More, da. of my late bro. George More, deceased, £50—to Thomas Fuller, another son of the said Mary More, £50—to Anne Fuller, da. of the said Mary More, £50—to John Chatfield, Walter Chatfield, Jane Chatfield, and Elizabeth Chatfield, children of the aforesaid Ann Plumer, widow, late wife of John Chatfield, deceased, £50 apiece—to Benjamin More, Jeremiah More, and George More, sons of Septimus More, who was the son of Thomas More, who was the son of Walter More, uncle of me the said Frances More, £20 apiece—to Thomas Turner, godson of John Richbell, deceased, son of John Turner of Wivelsfield, butcher, deceased, and to Henry Michell, another godson of the said John Richbell, deceased, son of Richard Michell of Hammonds in Clayton, £20 apiece—to my nephew John More, son of my aforesaid brother Walter More, £20—to my nephew Thomas More of Morehouse in Wivelsfield, gent., and John Middleton of Hurstbarnes, gent., my freehold messuage or tenement and lands called Ree or Reefarm in Warnham (140 acres), freehold called Whitelands in Warnham (70 acres), and freehold called Pullens in Purbright and Ash, co. Surrey (60 acres), also my estate, title, and term of years yet to come in 5 messuages on the south side of Tuthill Street, near the great gate, called the Gatehouse, in the City of Westminster, co. Middlesex, on trust to sell and invest the first £100 raised in the names of the said Thomas More, or the proprietor of Morehouse for the time being, William Shirley of Wivelsfield, Esq., Thomas Attree of Tibballs in Wivelsfield, gent., and Thomas Jenner of Wivelsfield, yeoman, or their heirs inhabiting within the said parish of Wivelsfield in the purchase of land, the rent of which is to be applied by them and their heirs for ever to giving 1s. every year at Christmas in the name of a dole to one of every poor family of the parish that shall go to gooding and ask alms up to the number of 40 poor families, the remainder to providing a schoolmaster or dame to teach poor children nominated by them to read well and say the church catechism, and any further surplus to buying books for the said poor children—the remainder of the money arising from the sale of the said lands to be devoted first to the payment of the above legacies, and, if there shall be any overplus, Thomas More is to have four-fifths and John Middleton one-fifth—to my said nephew Thomas More, son of my bro. Elliott More, my waste lands called Wivelsfield Common (100 acres)—to my nephew John More, son of my said bro. Walter More, my capital messuage and lands called Shawfolds in Warnham (30 acres) to him for 80 years, and afterwards to his children, and for want of such children to my nephew Thomas More of Wivelsfield, his heirs and assigns for ever—residuary legatees and executors my nephew Thomas More and John Middleton—And whereas I have at my own charge erected a gallery in the parish church of Wivelsfield, my nephew Thomas More and the proprietor of Morehouse for the time being shall appoint such persons to sit in it as he shall think fit—leaves certain specified pieces of plate, rings, etc., to the above-named legatees, and to Frances Middleton a diamond ring with one stone, a silver bowl, a gilt silver bowl with a lid, and a gilt silver spoon. Proved in P.C.C. 3 Aug. 1727. (188 Farrant.)

* There is a pedigree of this family in the Sussex Archæological Collections.

67. 10 April 1728. Administration of the goods of Jeremiah Moore, late of S^{t} Mary Magdalen's, Bermondsey, Surrey, deceased, granted to Sarah Moore the widow.

68. Thomas More of Morehouse in Wivelsfield, Esq. 7 April 1731. Whereas I owe my sister Ann £540, I bequeath to her that £540 and an annuity of £100 from all my lands in Wivelsfield and my messuage or tenement with garden and such household goods and stuff as she pleases for life—to my niece Frances Middleton £1000 to be paid by my nephew Thomas Middleton—to the poor of the parish of Wivelsfield for ever the yearly sum of £5 to be paid by the churchwardens and overseers of the poor as they shall think fit—all my silver plate to my sister Ann and my nephew and niece Thomas and Frances Middleton equally between them—All my lands and tenements, freehold and copyhold, and the advowsons of Wivelsfield and Chipsted to my nephew Thomas Middleton, subject to the payment of the above legacies, whom residuary legatee and executor—servants Richard Harland, Mary Holford, and Mary Harding. Proved in P.C.C 6 March 1732. (95 Price.)

69. Thomas Woodyer of Lindfield, co. Sussex, gent. 13 July 1721. To my brother Richard Woodyer £20—to my sister Elizabeth Bish, widow of Thomas Bish, late of Eastbourne, clerk, deceased, £10 for mourning—to my three nieces, daughters of my bro. John Woodyer, late of Oveing in the said county, deceased, namely, Jane Woodyer, Ann Woodyer, and Constance Woodyer £200 apiece—all the rest of my goods, chattells, and personal estate I give to my da. Alice Guidott, now wife of Anthony Guidott of London, gent., whom I make sole ex'or upon condition that, whereas by a tripartite Indenture bearing date 11 June 1686 between Thomas Woodyer the elder of Wivelsfield, gent., and Dorothy his wife & I (*sic*) the said Thomas W. their son & heir apparent of the 1st part, and Philip Boddenham of Orpington in Kent, Esq., William Newce of Much Haddon in Hertford, Esq., Thomas Boddenham of Orpington, gent., & Thomas Skeegs of Chelsfield in Kent, gent., of the 2nd part, & Margaret Polley of Orpington, gentlewoman, of the 3rd part, in consideration of a treaty of marriage afterwards had and solemnized between I (*sic*) the said T. W. & the said M. P. it was therein provided that, in case there should be but one dau'r, that £500 should be paid unto such dau'r by such person or persons and in such sort as in the said Indenture doth appear; my further will is that after my decease and before my executrix shall take administration, that she shall at the request of my nephew John Woodyer (son of my brother John Woodyer, deceased) give him such sufficient release and discharge for the £500 as the said J. W. shall require, and, if she shall refuse, shall have no further benefit than 1s. to be paid her as a legatee by my nephew John Woodyer, whom in case as aforesaid I make my executor, and not my da. Proved in P.C.C. 13 April 1736 by Alice Guidott, widow. (94 Derby.)

70. Administration of the goods of Thomas Middleton* (of Morehouse in Wivelsfield, gent.) was granted at Lewes in 1743 to John Middleton his father.

71. M^{rs} Anne More of Wivelsfield. To M^{rs} Chalender (Chaloner)—Nickles (Nicholas) Chalender—M^{rs} Anne Chalender—M^{rs} Jan (Jane) Chalender—my cosen Thomas Fuller—to Mary Hallford—Rachel Coper—Susan Leani—Ann Leani—"mi nes" (my niece) M^{rs} Frances Middleton, executor. Proved at Lewes 19 Jan. 1744 by Nicholas Challoner, the principal legatee, Robert Day, and Frances his wife, late Frances Middleton having renounced execution thereof.

72. Edward Powel† of Ditchling, Clerk. 10 May 1746. My much honored and well loved father Edward Powel—brother William Powel—brother John Powel—sister Elizabeth Powel—residuary legatee and executrix wife Jane Powel. Proved at Lewes 29 March 1749.

73. Robert Day of the hamlet of Chiltington in the parish of Westmeston, gent. 17 April 1756. All to well beloved wife Frances, if she will leave off farming; if not, to brothers George and William Day—sister Mary Day. Proved at Lewes 18 Aug. 1759.

* There is a pedigree of this family in Berry's 'Sussex Genealogies.'

† Formerly Curate in Charge of Wivelsfield.

74. Francis Godman of Mayfield, gent. 11 Jan. 1752. To my cousin Jane Capell now living in or near the parish of St. Andrew's, Holborne, London, widow, a yearly rent charge £20 from my capital messuage, farm, and lands called Hempsted in Framfield, Buxted, and Uckfield, now in the occupation of John Smith—to Sarah Foster, spinster, now living with me, a like annuity of £20—subject to which charges I give Hempsted and all my lands and tenements in Framfield, Buxted, and Uckfield to my cousin Franc Capell, son of my said cousin Jane Capell—to poor of Framfield £10—to Martha Richardson, da. of Thomas Richardson of Mayfield, bricklayer, a yearly rent charge of £10 from my farm and lands called Hunningtons in Little Horsted, subject to which I give Hunningtons and all my other lands in Little Horsted to my tenant John Smith until Mary his da. is of age, when she is to have them; but if she die a minor, then to John Smith absolutely—to poor of Little Horsted £5—I give my manor called Mascats and all my lands at Nutley in the parishes of Maresfield and Fletching to Edward Hart of Uckfield, gent., in trust to sell and pay my debts and those of my late brother John Godman, clerk, deceased, and out of the surplus to pay himself £100, and I give to him also my silver quart mug and my diamond ring—to my cousin Philadelphia Baker my silver soup dish and spoon—to my cousin Isabella Baker my silver tankard and salver, 6 large spoons marked with a griffin's head, my chased case gold watch and seal, and the picture of my late grandfather set in gold—to the aforesaid Mary Smith the furniture of my best chamber, 6 large silver spoons marked with a griffin's head, 6 tea spoons marked with a moorcock,* and my silver sugar tongs and strainer—to the aforesaid Sarah Foster the furniture of the little parlor chamber and two large silver spoons marked with the letter G. Residuary legatee and executor kinsman Franc Capell. Proved in P.C.C. 24 April 1760. (152 Lynch.)

75. 28 Oct. 1765. Administration of the goods of Thomas Attree, late of Wivelsfield, gent., deceased, granted at Lewes to Dorothy his sister, wife of John Mill of Ditchling, gent.

76. Frances Day of Hurstbarnes in the hamlet of Chiltington in the parish of Westmeston, co. Sussex, widow. 4 July 1764. All my capital messuage, gardens, and lands called Morehouse, the Breach, the Aldred or Naldretts, the Hundred Acres, the Berth or Birth, and the Hovel Barn in Wivelsfield, and also my Rectory and Impropriation of Wivelsfield, with tithes both great and small, to my respected friend John Fuller of Wivelsfield, tanner, and his heirs, remainder to my right heirs chargeable with an annuity of £10 to Mary Holford of Wivelsfield, spinster, for life—my messuage wherein I now dwell called Hurstbarns, and lands in my own occupation in Chiltington and Chailey, and my messuage and lands at Broombridge in Chailey, and the Hundred Acres in Chiltington, and the Swan Inn in Chailey, of my servant Edward Payne, and also my household goods and implements to husbandry (except money and securities)—to Sarah Payne of Wivelsfield, spinster, da. of Susan Payne, who is da. of John Taylor of Wivelsfield, farmer, £200 at twenty-one—to poor of Chiltington £5, and of Chailey £5. Residuary legatees and executors my respected friends John Wood of Streat, gent., William Attree of Newick, gent., and the aforesaid John Fuller and Edward Payne. Proved in P.C.C. 28 Aug. 1769. (279 Bogg.)

77. John Mill of Wivelsfield, gent. 15 Sept. 1776. To housekeeper Francis Mitchell £40—legacies to poor people of Wivelsfield, maid servants, etc.—all the rest to my loving sister Dorothy, wife of John Attree of Keymer, gent. Proved at Lewes 19 March 1785.

78. Dorothy Attree, wife of John Attree of Theobalds, gent., late Dorothy Mill, spinster. 25 Sept. 1777. All my real estate to my dear husband for life and afterwards to his children by a second wife,† unless he should forfeit the copyholds by impeachment of waste, in which case I leave the copyholds to my friend John Fuller of Morehouse in Wivelsfield—£50 apiece to John, Chaloner, and Elizabeth, children of John Cutler, yeoman, and my kinswoman Jane Chaloner.

---

* The Godman crest.

† John Attree afterwards married Sarah Frances Turner, and their son John Attree sold Theobalds in 1824.

ENTRIES OF BIRTHS IN THE FAMILY OF PARKER (ANCESTORS OF THE EARL OF MORLEY) FROM 1533 TO 1546.

On two fly-leaves of a Latin Bible formerly in the Library of the late Rev. John Fuller Russell.

The yer of ou^{r} lord mccccxxxiij. Memorandu' y^{t} the xxv yere of the reyne of Kyng Henry the viij the xxi day of Awgust wass borne Henry Parker son and heyre to Henry Parker Knyghte whosse godfathers wass the lord Morleye graundfather to the sayd Henry Parker and S^{r} Jhon seynt Jhon Knyght grett unkell to the sayd Henry Parker and the lady of rochford Awntt to the sayd Henry Parker godmother.

The yere of ou^{r} lord mccccxxxiiij. Memorandu' y^{t} the xxvj yere of the reyne of Kyng Henry the viij the viij day of October abowtt vj of the clok in the mornynge wass borne Alysse Parker whosse godfather wass the lord rochford and the lady Morley and the lady Awdleye godmothers.

The yere of ou^{r} lorde mccccxxxv. Memorandu' y^{t} the xvj day of Noue'bar the xxvij yere of the reyne of Kynge Henry the viij wasse borne Thomasse Parker a bowtt iij of the cloke in the mornyng whosse godfathers wasse S^{r} Thomass Awdley Knyght lord chauncelor of inglond S^{r} francyss bryan knyght and the lady of Worcetor godmother.

The yere of ou^{r} lord mccccxxxvij. Memorandu' the fyrst day off Janwarye the xxviij yere off the reyne off ou^{r} soverayn lord Kyng Henry the viij a bowtt iiij of the cloke at affter none wass borne Charles Parker whoss godmother was the ryght . . . cy . . . ss* lady my lady Mary the Kynges Dawtor and S^{r} fransys bryan and S^{r} Jhon russell godfathers.

The yere of ou^{r} lord mccccxxxviij. Memorandu' y^{t} the xiiijth day June the xxx yere off the reyne of ou^{r} soverayne lord Kynge Henry the viijth betwene the owres of v & vj off the cloke in the mornyng wass borne Mary Parker whoss godmothers wass the Duchess off Rychmond the lady Rochford and M' Edward Caypell godfather.

The yere off our lord mccccxl and one. Memorandu' y^{t} the xvij daye off Jaynwarye the xxxij yere off the reyne off ou^{r} souerayne lord Kyng Henry the viijth betwene the owres off iij and fore off the clok att after none wass borne Amye Parker whoss godffayther wass the lord Morley graunfayther to the sayd Amye and Mystress Amye Calthrope graundmother to the sayd Amye Parker and Mystress Margett Shelton Auntt to the sayd Amye Parker wher godmothers.

Memorandu' that vpo' ffrydaye the vijth of Januarye accordinge to the co'putation of the church in the yere of our lord 1574 & in the xvijth yere of the raygne of o^{r} Soverayne Ladye Elizabeth betweene six & seve' of the clock at afternoone was borne M^{r} William Parker sonne to M^{r} Edward Parker who is sonne & heyre apparent to the right Honorable Henry Lord Morley nowe beinge beyond y^{e} seas. His godfather was the right Honorable y^{e} lorde Montegle granfather to the saied M^{r} Willia' Parker. His godmother was the right honorable the Lady Morley gra'mother to y^{e} sayed M^{r} Willia'.

(This entry occurs at the bottom of the first fly-leaf, in another hand.)

. . . . . u' y^{t} the xxv daye . . . . . daye in the yere and r . . . . . Kyng Henry the eyghtt thy . . . . . owres of eyghtt and ix off the . . . . . borne Edward Parker whoss . . . . . Cranmeyre by gods sufferance . . . . . and Metropolitane off . . . . . Edward Seymer . . . . . honoraybell my lady Morley . . . . . .

(The rest of this entry missing.)

The yere of ou^{r} lord mccccxliij. Memorandu' y^{t} the xxix daye October in . . . . off ou^{r} souerayne Kyng Henrye the eyghtt betwene the ow^{r}es of xij and one off the cloke . . . . wass borne Margartt Parker whoss godffather . . . . Roberd Lytton Essquyer and the ryghtt honorable . . . . Morleye and the lady Margarett bryan . . . . to Prynce Edward godmothers.

(Parts of this entry gone.)

---

* Word indistinct: query meant for gracyouss.

The yere off ou^{r} lord mccccxlvj.

Memorandu' y^{t} the eyghttene daye off Dece'ber in .... and reyne off ou^{r} souerayne lord Kyng Henrye the .... thyrtye and eyghtt betwene the owres off ffoore and ffyue off the cloke att after none was borne W[yllia'] Parker whosse godfaythers was the ryght honoraybell lord Morleye graundfather to the sayd Wyllia' and Henrye Parker esquyer off Leyndone* one off the Kynges most honoraybell chamber and the worshypeffull the ladye De'ny' was god mother.

Cullum.

HAWSTEAD.

Monumental Inscriptions.

Mural.

Surmounted by shield of CULLUM impaling CRISPE (Argent, on a chevron sable five horseshoes or); and on either side two shields of CULLUM and CRISPE quarterly, impaling NORTH.

GLORIA
DEO
QUÆRIS, VIATOR, QUORSVM MONIMENTVM
HOC ERIGITVR?
EST VERVM RELIGIONIS EXEMPLAR
OCVLIS TVIS PROPONERE;
ET VIRTVTVM (ETIAM THVRICREMO)
MENTEM INFLAMARE ZELO.
HABES ENIM SVB OBSCVRO HOC MARMORE
SACROS ET PERQVAM CHAROS CINERES
D'NI THO. CVLLVM BARONETTI;
QUI ADEO VIXIT, VT EVM VIXISSE
NEMINEM PŒNITERE POSSIT.
FVIT ENIM DEO DEVOTISSIMVS,
PROXIMO CHARISSIMVS,
VNICVIQUE GRATISSIMVS.
CONJVX CHARVS;
PARENS PELICANO CHARIOR
FIDEI POTESTATE,
SPEI FIRMITATE,
MORVM SVAVITATE,
MENTIS HUMILITATE,
} VERVS CHRISTI DISCIPVLVS.
CÆTERA MEMORENT PAVPERVM LINGVÆ,
NEQVEVNT RHETORVM PENNÆ.
HIC HEROS X'TIANVS EXVVIAS MORTIS
(PRÆTER QVAS NIL HABVIT MORTALE)
EXVEBAT, ET OBDORMIBAT VI° APRILIS,
A'NO D'NI MDCLXIV, ET ÆTATIS SUÆ
LXXVII.

—

(Hoc monumentum reficiendum curavit,
Thomas Gery Cullum Baronettus, abnepos 1794.)

---

* Query this name.

Hic infra situs est
THOMAS CULLUM
Frater natu minor Dudlei Cullum Bar^tti
obiit 22° die decembris
Anno { Redemptionis 1700°
Ætatis suæ 38°
Cui tanta fuit etiam in hâc turbâ animi serenitas
Tantus Amoris et Harmoniæ Affectus
Ut subitus et inopinatus ejus decessus
Fidem fecerit
Harmonicos Angelorum Choros
Animam iis adeo similem et adoptivam
Intempestivè
(Ut nobis Accidit)
Rapuisse.
Intrepida pone reliquit Angelos
Sursum celeriter Exurgens Anima,
Et quamprimum Cantus Cœlicolarum audît
Voce haud minus divinâ
Ipsa Cantabat.

On three mural tablets, north side chancel.

ARMS.—CULLUM on one shield, BERKELEY on another.

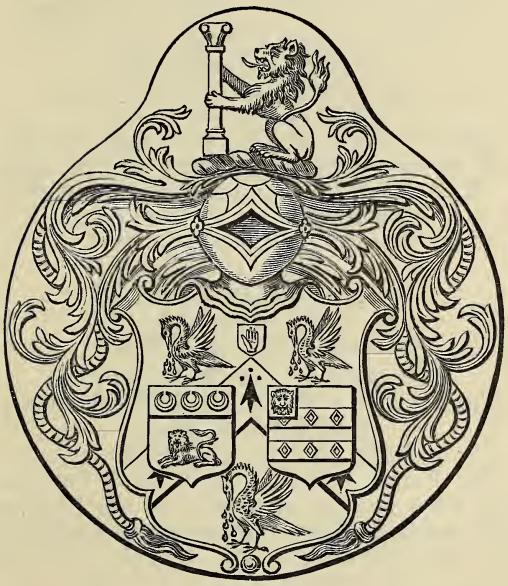
Hic jacet
Quod mori potuit
D'ni DUDLEIJ CULLUM Baronetti
Viri, non unâ Sed multis
Iisq' Præstantissimis Virtutibus Insigniti:
Nimirum Dei Optim. Maxim. Assiduus
Et Sincerus erat Venerator:
Regiæ Majestatis fidelis Subditus,
Patriæ Amator fortis,
Libertatis Vindex Acerrimus:
Nec vitæ Privatæ minus Inclaruit
Ornamentis;

Studio Conjugali erga Binas Vxores
nedum Supertandus,
Vix fuit assequendus ;
Et, nè te diutiùs morer,
Lector,
Summâ erga omnes Humanitate
Celeberrimus.
Cui Parem non facile nos Invenimus,
Nec Posteri sunt Visuri.
Obiit Anno { Ætatis LXIII°
Salutis MDCCXX°.

Depinge, Marmor
Sublimem, justum tamen, Iconem hon^lis Annæ
Filiæ augustissimi Joh's D'ni Berkeley, Baronis de Stratton,
Et
Dilectissimæ Vx^s D^ni DUDLEII CULLUM de Hawstead, Bar'tti ;
Cujus Egregia tam externa, quam interna Ornamenta
(Numero et Splendore
Stellis Galaxiæ Similia)
Quaquaversum Effulgebant.
Inaffectatam humilitatem in Secundis,
Inexhaustam patientiam in Adversis,
Diffusam Charitatem Pauperibus,
benignam clementiam Universis ;
Præcipuè,
Catholicam Pietatem Deo,
hujus præclaræ Fœminæ,
(Nunc Cœlicolæ)
Agnoscebant Mali,
Laudabunt boni,
Maximi pendebant Omnes.
Nosce ergo Viator,
Quod Fortunæ Corporisq' dotibus,
Erat illustris,
Natu illustrior,
Virtute illustrissima.
Abi,
Æstima, et Æmulare.
Obiit Anno { Ætatis XLIIII°
Salutis MDCCIX°.

Marmor
Tandem inscriptum feras,
(Quod ipse olim voluit et curavit)
Hic juxta requiescere
Annam, alteram
Dom^ni Dudleii Cullum, Baronetti,
Vxorem.
Quæ sanguine Illum attingens,
Virtutibus autem conjunctior,
A teneris annis intra castum ejus limen
Enutrita.
Disciplinis optimis ab Ipso instituta,
Visa est præcipuè digna,

Ut sibi in matrimonium adsciscerétur,
Orbitatis suæ, et jam ingravescentis ætatis,
Oblectamentum et Solatium.
Huic vero superstes,
Secundas experta est Nuptias
Cum Reverendo Viro Johanni Fulham,
Honesta Gente orto,
Et de Compton in agro Surriensi Rectore,
Ita deinceps per quindecem Annos vivitur,
Ut merito dubium sit,
An esset amantior Ille,
An Hæc amabilior.
Nempe vnvmquemq' vitæ statum
Pietate, Fide, Prudentia,
Morum sanctitate exornans,
Obiit anno { Ætatis 52°
Salutis 1737.



In a vault beneath this Stone are deposited
the Remains of
Sir John Cullum, Baronet,
the only Issue of Sir Jasper Cullum, Baronet.
his first Wife was Jane Daughter and Heir of Thomas Deane of
Freefolk in Hampshire, Esq., by whom he had one Daughter who died
an Infant; his second (whom he left an inconsolable Widow, and
who dedicates to his Memory this slight Testimony of her Affection)
was Susanna, second Daughter and Coheir of Sir Thomas Gery
of great Ealing in Middlesex Knight by whom he had twelve
Children, seven only of whom, John, Thomas-Gery, James, Susanna,
Isabella, Jane, Mary, felt the Affliction of surviving his Death
which was on the 16th of January 1774 in his 75th Year.

Mural monument.

ARMS.—CULLUM, impaling WYATT (Gules, on a fesse three lions rampant sable between three boars' heads erased).

To the Sacred Memory
of Dame ANNA CULLUM
Wife of S^r^ JASPER CULLUM,
of Havsted Place, Baronet.
She Lived and Dyed
A Pattern of Piety, Charity, and Humility,
On the 9^th^ Feb. 1735-6
Aged 56 Years.

In the nave near the reading-desk.

IN THE VAULT BENEATH
ARE DEPOSITED THE REMAINS OF
DAME SUSANNA CULLUM
RELICT OF SIR JOHN CULLUM BARONET
AND THE LAST OF THE FAMILY OF
SIR THOMAS GERY OF GREAT EALING,
IN THE COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX KNIGHT,
BY ELIZABETH GRANDAUGHTER OF
SIR JOHN WITTEWRONGE,
OF ROTHAMSTED IN HERTFORDSHIRE.
SHE DEPARTED THIS LIFE
THE TWELFTH OF NOVEMBER MDCCLXXXIV,
IN THE SEVENTY-SECOND YEAR OF HER AGE.
HER SURVIVING CHILDREN HAVE CAUSED
THIS MARBLE TO BE ENGRAVED,
TO PERPETUATE THE MEMORY
OF AN
AFFECTIONATE PARENT.

On mural tablet over north door.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
THE REV. SIR JOHN CULLUM BARONET,
M.A., F.R.S., & F.S.A.,
LATE LORD OF THIS MANOR,
AND PATRON AND RECTOR OF THIS CHURCH.
WHOSE LIFE WAS AN ORNAMENT TO HIS PROFESSION;
AND WHO MINGLING THE RESEARCHES OF THE ANTIQUARY
WITH THE STUDIES AND PRACTICE OF THE DIVINE,
HAS FAITHFULLY TRANSMITTED
THE HISTORY AND ANNALS OF THIS HIS NATIVE PLACE
TO LATEST POSTERITY
HE DEPARTED THIS LIFE OCTOBER THE 9^th^
1785
IN THE 53^d^ YEAR OF HIS AGE.

The body was buried (according to the express direction in the will dated the 1st of December 1784) in the churchyard, under the great stone that lies at the north door of the church.

In the centre of the nave.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY
OF
ISABELLA CULLUM
[second Daughter of SIR JOHN CULLUM B^t^]
Born 26 July 1738
Died 28 March 1806.

ASHLEY PALMER Esq.
Born at Eaton Socon
in Bedfordshire,
died at
Bury S^{t} Edmunds Suffolk
XXII Day of May
MDCCXCII.
SUSANNA PALMER
Relict of
ASHLEY PALMER Esq^{r}
Died 12th Sep^{r} 1829
In the 93^{d} Year of her Age.

Mural, north wall.

PEGGY and ELIZABETH ANNE BLAGRAVE
dedicate this memorial
to their much loved and affectionate relative
DAME PEGGY CULLUM
Relict of SIR JOHN CULLUM Bart.
She departed this life Aug. 2nd, 1810
Aged 78 Years.

Inscription on a mural monument, north side of Hawstead Church.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF SIR THOMAS GERY CULLUM BART.
F.R.S., F.S.A., F.L.S.,
SEVENTH IN SUCCESSION OF HIS FAMILY
AND DURING A LONG PERIOD OF HIS LIFE
BATH KING OF ARMS
HE WAS BORN IN 1741, AND HAVING BEEN, IN EARLY AGE, DEVOTED TO SELF IMPROVEMENT,
HIS MIND WAS ENRICHED WITH VARIOUS AND VALUABLE INFORMATION
HIS CORRESPONDENCE AND COMMUNICATIONS WERE SOUGHT AND HIGHLY APPRECIATED
NOT MERELY IN THE CIRCLE OF HIS FRIENDS AND ACQUAINTANCE,
BUT BY PERSONS OF DISTINGUISHED TASTE AND LITERARY TALENTS THROUGHOUT THE KINGDOM
TEMPERATE IN HABITS, MOST EXEMPLARY IN CHARACTER, FRIENDLY IN DISPOSITION
HIS LENGTHENED USEFUL AND RESPECTABLE LIFE ENDED SEPTEMBER 8th 1831
HE MARRIED IN 1774, MARY DAUGHTER AND SOLE HEIRESS OF ROBERT HANSON ESQ.
OF NORMANTON IN YORKSHIRE, WHO DIED SEPTEMBER 13th 1830 ÆT. 87.
THEIR SON AND SOLE HEIR ERECTED THIS MONUMENT
1832.

ARMS.—Azure, a chevron ermine between three pelicans or, vulning themselves ppr.; on an escocheon of pretence, Gules, the sun in splendour ppr. between three mascles argent on a chief embattled or as many lions rampant sable.

CREST.—A lion sejant or, supported by a column argent, capital and base or.

MOTTO.—Sustineatur.

Tablet: south side chancel.

ARMS.—CULLUM, bearing on an escutcheon EGGERS, viz., Per bend argent and azure, three roundels counterchanged.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
MARY ANNE CULLUM
WIFE TO THE REV^{d} THOMAS GERY CULLUM OF HARDWICK HOUSE
AND ONLY DAUGHTER AND SOLE HEIR OF HENRY EGGERS ESQ^{re}
OF WOODFORD IN THE COUNTY OF ESSEX
SHE ENDURED A TRYING ILLNESS OF MANY YEARS CONTINUANCE
WITH THE MOST UNBROKEN PATIENCE
AND CHRISTIAN RESIGNATION
AND DEPARTED THIS LIFE AT PARIS THE 29th DAY OF JANUARY 1830
IN THE 47th YEAR OF HER AGE
DEEPLY LAMENTED BY HER AFFLICTED HUSBAND
AND ONLY DAUGHTER
AND REGRETTED BY MANY FRIENDS.

Churchyard: on white marble cross, south side of church.

Sacred
to the beloved memory
of
Sydney Isabella Milner-Gibson
The dear and only surviving daughter
of
The Right Honourable Tho^{s} Milner-Gibson
and
Susanna Arethusa Cullum, his Wife.
Born Sep^{t} 28 1849. Died Sep^{t} 30 1880.

"Until the day break and the shadows flee away."—Canticles iv. 6.
"And she shall be mine, saith the Lord of Hosts, in that day when I shall make up my jewels."
—Malachi iii. 17.

On a brass under east window, chancel.

To the loved Memory of the Rev^{d} Sir Thomas Gery Cullum Bar^{t}
Born October 23rd 1777. Died January 26th 1855.

Headstone, churchyard, north of church.

TO THE MEMORY OF
JOHN PALMER CULLUM ESQ^{re}
BATH KING OF ARMS
AND YOUNGER SON OF
SIR THOMAS GERY CULLUM BAR^{t}
WHO DIED AUGUST 20TH 1829
AGED 47 YEARS.
HIS AFFECTIONATE WIDOW HATH PLACED THIS GRAVESTONE.

BARTON.—Can any reader of the 'Miscellanea Genealogica' give me any further particulars of the family of this name who bore "Ermine, on Canton Gules an Owl" (*vide* 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' New Series, Vol. III., p. 345), or put me in way of obtaining information? I shall also be glad of any information respecting the family of Merritt of Gloucestershire.—E. W. B.

PEDIGREE OF SHAW OF BARTHOMLEY AND LAWTON, CO. CEST.; NOW OF LONDON AND AMERICA.*

Compiled from Registers of Lawton, Astbury, and Barthomley, co. Cest.; Shaw monuments at Lawton; the information of the family; Burke's 'Peerage,' and Ormerod's 'Cheshire.'

ARMS as borne by GABRIEL SHAW, Esq.: *Argent, a chevron between three lozenges ermines.*
CREST: *A dexter arm embowed in armour to the wrist, grasping a spear, point downwards.*
MOTTO: *Au fait.*

Shaw.

William, Rector of Mavesyn Ridware and Muccleston, co. Staff.; Preb. of Lichfield; born 1618; died Nov. 16, 1672. = Catherine, dau. of John Broughton of Whitington; born 1618; died 1689.

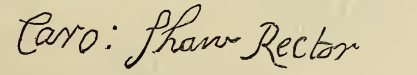
Charles.

Brian,† A.M., Rector of Barthomley, co. Cest., instit. 28 April 1685; died Dec. 11, 1703; buried at Barthomley. = Mary . . . .; died Aug. 28, 1697; buried Aug. 30 at Barthomley.

John;† said to have died at Mavesyn Ridware, co. Staff.

Charles, Rector of Lawton, co. Cest., instit. 20 Oct. 1705; buried Jan. 24, 1732, at Lawton. = Sarah, dau. of . . . . (? Bailey); died Jan. 7, 1733; buried within the Communion rails at Lawton.

William; said to have gone out to South Carolina as a Missionary.



Charles, A.B., Rector of Lawton; bapt. July 5, 1709; instit. 4 May 1757; died 1 Jan. 1777; buried at Lawton. Curate of Astbury, co. Cest., 1733 to 1756. = Anne Clinton; born 1713; died July 25, 1788; buried at Lawton. Said to have been cousin of the Duke of Newcastle.

Bryon, of Knutton, co. Staff., gent.; bapt. Sept. 18, 1711; died Oct. 11, 1733; buried within the Communion rails at Lawton.

Anne, dau. and heir of Thos. Marston of New York. = John [C.]; bapt. at Astbury, June 20, 1754; went out to New York; died 1831. = Anne, dau. and coh. of Joseph Robinson of New York (Colonel in the brigade of General Lord Stirling); died 1829.

Frances; bapt. at Lawton June 12, 1758; married James Stringer, Clerk (qy. Vicar of Middlewich, co. Cest.; instit. 1811, Jan. 31).

Chas. Edw. Pierson, M.D., of Ohio, U.S.A.; born 1789; married Jan. 14, 1817. = Anne Marston.

Josephine Robinson; died 1872.

Chas. Brion; born 1800; Civil Engineer; died 1869. = Isabella, dau. of . . . . Watson; died 1873.

Mary Robinson; died 1860.

Frances Robinson; living 1884.

1. Fitch Wheeler. = Anne Grace; died 1880. = 2. James Holland, M.D.; died 1881. S.p.

Anne; born 1837; living 1884 at Charlottesville, Virginia.

Jane R.; born 1841.

John Watson; born 1846; died 1865.

Charles Pierson, Lieut. U.S. Navy; born 1849; living 1884 at Charlottesville, Virginia.

Richard, Civil Engineer; born 1856; living 1884 at Athens, Georgia. = Lina Smith; married 1883.

A

* Communicated by the Rev. H. NUNN.
† Additional particulars of Brian and his brother John will be found in Shaw's 'Staffordshire.'

A

William, of Newcastle, Staff.; bapt. at Astbury May 20, 1743; said to have been married on April 17, 1771. = Amy, dau. of . . . . Sandbach; born 1744; died 1826.

Mary; bapt. at Astbury July 29, 1748; married to Joseph Hilditch of Betchton.

Sarah; bapt. at Astbury March 8, 1750; married June 2, 1777, at Lawton, Fernyhough Rowley, Clerk. Married secondly . . . . Young.

Thomas; ob. infans. (Qy. bapt. 1772, April 4, at Lawton.)

Thomas; died 1838, unmarried.

Charles; died 1826, unmarried.

Catherine; died 1786.

William; died 1817. — Mary; died 1780.

Anne. = Hy. G. Renshaw.

Mary; died 1804.

Charles; bapt. at Astbury, co. Cest., Nov. 20, 1735. Went out to New York; was a Royalist leader; said to have been Paymaster-General of the King's Forces. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Ludlow of America.

Catherine; bapt. at Astbury Sept. 16, 1737; married to Thomas Handford.

Anne; bapt. at Astbury April 15, 1739; married to John Fielding alias Fielder.

(Qy. here?) Anna; married Feb. 7, 1771, at Lawton, to John Hughes of Shrewsbury, and had issue.

Gabriel, of London. = Frances, dau. of David Montague, 2nd Baron Erskine; died 1876.

Charles Gabriel, of the India Office, London; living 1885. = Elizabeth Winwood Smith, d. of Sir Christ. S. Smith, Bt. S.p.

Mary. — Emily.

Francis, Lieut. R.N.; died 1870, unmarried.

Elizabeth.

James. = Louise Carlton.

Charles. Aubrey.

NOTE.—One of the six daughters of Chas. Shaw (qy. hardly Mrs. Hilditch or Mrs. Handford) probably married secondly . . . . Henshaw.

Funeral Certificate.

EDMOND MASON, D.D., DEAN OF SALISBURY, 1634.

The worshipfull Edmond Mason Dr of Diuinity Deane of Salisbury and late Tutor to Prince Charles his highnes that now is, Departed this mortall life, at his house in Petty Fraunce Westminster, on the 24th of March 1634, and was buried in the North crosse part of St Peter's church neare to the Conuocac'on house there. He maried Elizabeth Da: of Thomas Barker of Peterborough in the county of Northt' Gent: by whom he had no childe, but the said Elizabeth by her former husband James Taylor of Cambridge Gent: had yssue 16tene children 11 sonnes and 5 daughters, Lennard Taylor the first sonne died a child, Thomas Taylor 2d sonne livinge maried to Anne Da: of —— Bisse of Somersetshire, James 3d sonne maried Mary Da: of Mr Holmes of Cambridge Gent: who died since his father and lefte yssue 3 children, James, Mary, and Elizabeth. Anne the first Da: of the defunct died a child, Lennard the 4th sonne of the defunct likewise died since his father, Anne the 2d Da: of the defunct died a child, Peter the fifte sonne living, George the sixt sonne dead, William the vijth sonne now beyond the seas, Elizabeth ye 3d Da: and Elizabeth the 4th Da: both dead, Samuell the 8 sonne likewise beyond the seas, Jane the 5th Da: maried to Nicholas Andrews Clark and Rector of St Nicholas in Guildford in Surrey, Edmond ye youngest and last living maried to Alice Da: of —— Weston in the County of Northt. Gent: and two children that died vnchristned. He made the said Elizabeth his wife his sole Executrix. This Certificate was taken by me William Penson Lancaster herauld and the truth thereof testified by the said Mris Elizabeth his widowe.

"DADE" BOOKPLATE.

Dade.

Monumental Inscriptions.

MICKFIELD, SUFFOLK.

Inscription on small brass plate.

HIC JACET FRANCISCA DADE
VNA FILIARV' THOMÆ DADE DE
TANINGTON IN COMITATV
SVFFOLCIÆ ARMIGERI EX AGNÆ
TÆ DADE PRIMA VXORE SVA
GENITA QVÆ OBIJT AN'O D'NI 1615.

MICKFIELD REGISTERS.

1615. Frances Dade singlewoman was buried iij day of July.
1619. John Fox wid^{r} & Margaret Dade singlewoman married 24 February.
1688. Richard Eaton of Palgrave & Catherine Dade of Yaxley married 2nd August.

YAXLEY, SUFFOLK.

In the south-west portion of Yaxley Churchyard.

Here resteth the body
of Thomas Dade who
Departed this Life
June the 5th 1708
Aged 75 years.

On footstone.

T. D.
1708.

On flat slab over vault.

Here lyeth the body of
Robert Dade late of
Brockford Street in this County
who died 14th Octob^{r} 1738
Aged 77 years.

On headstone.

Elizabeth
Daughter of
Thomas & Mary Dade.
She died the 1st March
1738
Aged 8 years.

YAXLEY REGISTERS.*

1593. April 1. Thomas son of Roger Dade christened.
1596. June 2. Robert son of Roger Dade christened.
1596. June 2. William son of Roger Dade christened.

* Communicated by the Rev. WILLIAM H. SEWELL, Vicar.

1596. September 7. Robert son of Roger Dade buried.
1599. April 15. Dorothy da. of Roger Dade christened.
1610. January 20. Bettrice Dade widdowe buried.
1615. October 5. Bridget wife of Roger Dade buried.
1615. February 5. Roger Dade & Marye Bittome married.
1616. July 13. Thomas Dade buried.
1627. July 31. Mary wife of Roger Dade buried.
1630. July 19. Roger & William sons of Thomas Dade christened.
1631. April 17. Ann da. of Thomas Dade christened.
1632. February 17. Thomas son of Thomas Dade christened.
1688. October 18. Mary da. of Roger Dade buried.
1696. August 22. Thomasine wife of Roger Dade buried.
1703. June 30. Sarah wife of Thomas Dade buried.
1708. June 8. Thomas Dade sen^{r} buried.
1709-10. March 5. Catherine Dade, widow, buried.
1723. December 6. Daniel son of Roger & Sarah Dade christened.
1724. September 19. Daniel son of Roger & Sarah Dade christened.
1725-6. January 11. Thomas son of Thomas & Mary Dade christened.
1725-6. March 6. Sarah da. of Roger & Sarah Dade christened.
1727. April 27. Alice da. of Thomas & Mary Dade christened.
1727. November 19. Mary da. of Roger Dade christened.
1728. April 14. Sarah da. of Roger & Sarah Dade buried.
1728. . . . . John Dade buried.
1728. September 16. Mary da. of Thomas & Mary Dade christened.
1729. June 25. Mary da. of Thomas & Mary Dade buried.
1729. May 25. Robert son of Roger Dade christened.
1729. October 14. Elizabeth da. of Thomas & Mary Dade christened.
1731. March 29. Thomas son of Roger Dade christened.
1732. April 23. Sarah da. of Roger Dade christened.
1732. September 12. Sarah da. of Thomas & Mary Dade christened.
1733. Jan^{y} 2. John son of Roger Dade christened.
1733. January 8. John son of Roger Dade buried.
1735. October 19. Ann da. of Roger & Sarah Dade christened and buried.
1738. October 17. Robert Dade gent. of Brokford buried. Was buried in Linnen; the Act of Parliament fulfilled.
1738. March 4. Eliz. Dade from Flixton buried.
1739. Sept. 30. John son of Roger & Sarah Dade christened.
1739. October 16. John son of Roger & Sarah Dade buried.
1741. August 4. Thomas Dade of Diss buried.
1742. December 21. Mary da. of Roger & Sarah Dade buried.
1750. March 17. Robert son of William & Elizabeth Dade christened.
1753. September 16. Elizabeth da. of William & Elizabeth Dade christened.
1755. May 11. Thomas & Sarah son & da. of Thomas & Christian Dade christened.
1756. March 7. William son of William & Elizabeth Dade christened.
1756. Dec. 3. Mary & Hannah da^{s} of Thomas & Christian Dade christened.
1759. March 19. Daniel son of William & Elizabeth Dade christened.
1759. April 12. Daniel son of William & Elizabeth Dade buried.
1760. March 16. Annie da. of William & Elizabeth Dade christened.
1764. June 9. Sarah wife of Roger Dade buried.
1764. December 9. Mary da. of William & Elizabeth Dade buried.
1765. May 5. Roger Dade widower & Rebecca Cobb widow married.
1765. October 22. Sarah da. of Roger & Rebecca Dade buried.
1774. January 21. Reberker Dade buried.
1775. January 21. John Dade buried.
1775. January 21. Roger Dade buried.

MEMORANDA CONCERNING THE FAMILY OF AYLEWAY OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.*

[These are on eight sheets of old paper, about twelve inches long by four wide, sewn together, in the possession of Sir Thomas Hyde Crawley-Boevey, Bart., at Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester: endorsed "A Register of my marriage and the Births of my[1] children."]

John Aylwey,[2] second sonn of Richard Aylwey[3] of Tainton in the countie of Glouster, Gentleman, Took to wife Ann[1] Hastings, the eldest daughter of Henry Hastings[4] Esq[e], third sonn of the Hono[bl] Henry Hastings[5] of Woodland in the county of Dorsett Esq[e] the 12[th] of October 1643 and had these children by her following.

Impr' my sonn John[6] was borne the 24[th] day of July 1644 and was Baptised by M[r] Blackwell of London Minister.

My sonn Henry[7] was borne the second day of May 1646 at Pudledock in the parish of Andrews Wardrope about nyne of the clock at night being Saterday and was Baptized by M[r] Lockyer, Minister in London.

My daughter Susannah[8] was borne y[e] 15[th] day of March 1647 in y[e] parish of Newington Butts in Surry about fouer of the clock in y[e] morning, being Wednesday & was Baptized by M[r] Locker (*sic*), Minister in London.

My sonn John[9] the 2[d] was borne the 13[th] day of October 1650 at Newington Butts in y[e] county of Surry about six of y[e] clock in y[e] morning being the Lords day and was Baptized by M[r] Mourton, Minister of the sayd Parish.

My sonn Richard[10] was borne the xj[th] day of January 1651 at Newington Butts in Surry about nine of y[e] clock in y[e] morninge being the Lords day and was Baptized by M[r] Mourton, Minister of the s[d] p'ish.

My sonne Thomas[11] was borne the xxj[th] (*sic*) day of Aprill 1653 at the Ostrich on Ludgate Hill in y[e] Parish of Bride's about nine of the clock in the morning being Thursday and was Baptized by M[r] Fuller, Minister of Thomas Hospitall in Southwarke.

My sonne Robert[12] was borne the 15[th] day of October 1654 at y[e] Ostrich on Ludgate Hill in y[e] Parish of Brides between eight & nine of the clock at night, being the Lord's day and was Baptized by M[r] Thom' Marriott, Minister of London.

My sonn Hastings[13] was borne the 4[th] day of June 1656 at the Ostrich on Ludgate Hill in the Parish of Brides about six of the clock in the evening being Wednesday and was Baptized by M[r] Wadsworth Minister of the Parish of Newington Butts in Surry.

My sonn James[14] was borne the 26[th] day of September 1657 at y[e] Ostrich on Ludgate Hill in the parish of Brides about eight of the clock at night being Satterday and was Baptized by M[r] Thom' Wadsworth, Minister of the parish of Nueington butts in Surry.

My sonne John[15] y[e] 3 was borne y[e] 29[th] day of September 1659 at y[e] Cocke on Ludgate hill in the parish of Brides London betweene seaven & eight of the clock at night being Thursday and was Baptized by M[r] Thomas Wadsworth, Minister of Newington Butts in Surry.

My daughter Ann[16] was borne the seaventh day of January 1660 at the signe of the Cock on Ludgate hill in the parish of Brides London about three of y[e] clock in the afternoon being Munday and was Baptized by M[r] Thomas Wadsworth, late Minister of Newington Butts in Surry.

My sonn Benjamin[17] was borne the seaventeenth day of ffebruary 1663 at my house on Ludgate hill in the parish of Brides London betweene five & six of the clock in the morning being Wednesday and was Baptized the same day.

My daughter Elizabeth[18] was borne y[e] seaventeenth day of October 1666 beinge Wednesday between two & three of the clock in the afternoone at Weast End in the parish of Hamsted and was Baptized the 22[th] day by M[r] W. and was nurst at ffinchly by Nurse Crucher begining the 25[th] day.

My daughter Katheren[19] was borne the 29[th] day of September 1668 being

* Communicated by G. E. Cokayne, Esq., F.S.A.

Tuesday betweene six and seaven of the clock in the morning at my house in Russell street in the parish of S[t] Martins in the feilds & was Baptized by M[r] Turner, Minister, and was nurst at Lambeth.

My husban (*sic*) M[r] John Aylwey[20] died the 7 Novem[br] 1677 and was buried in Saint Brides church 17 of the same month in the midel ile one the left hand aboute the midel of the ile aged 67.

My daughter Susana[21] was maried to M[r] John White[22] the 23 Febary 1682 att Andrewes church in Holborne being thirsday by M[r] Richard Birde.

[In the same custody is an old letter, the date of the year, which is not given, being evidently 1665—that of the Plague in London—the death of 70,000 or 80,000 in twelve weeks' time in that city being about (though rather under) what in that year actually occurred. It is endorsed "For M[rs] Susana Aylway[21] att M[r] Thomas Aylways[23] give these."]

"Clapham

"Septembr 25.

"Su,

"I rasaved your letter and am glad to here you are in halth the Lord keepe you so if it be his good will: tis a wonderfull mercy to be preserved in such a sad time of mortalyty as this is: and sure that our dayes are lengthened out to you and I it is that wee should live to his praise: and labour to be more holy given up to do him service in oure severall relationes and for you that are younge O give him the strength of your yeares. Spend not your pretious time in vaneteys and carnall delightes of this worlde which will availe nothing in the day of the lordes wrath nor in a deying hower: but your worke is now, even while it is called today, to get asurance of the pardon of sinn and aceptance with god through Jesus Christe who is infinite in mercy, or else sure we had ben sent to our place long before this, and that wee are spared when so many are tumbeled into their graves that they are att a lose for graves to bury in, and many of god's dere children are taken away, never did ingland see such a sad day as this is: Seventy or Eyghtey thousand to fall in London in twelve wekes time, and how many more yet we know not, god has not onely lade the axe to the roote of the tree, but he hath cutt downe by thousands, and that wee are spared tis of his free grase and abundant mercy. I had well hoped that by this time you and you unckell might have cum to london with safety but now the lord onely knoweth wheither ever wee may see each outher agene thoug for the present I blesse the lord wee are all in very good helth and strength, yet the lord is quicke in his worke and we have deserved no more then those that are taken away. I do sum times wish you with me whereas yet god hath made it a zoar to me and mine, for I am still sanceabull of your soles want of foode, though for your bodey I am asured you wante nothing—I would have you spend sum time more than ordinary in secret prayer every weke for there was never more nede than now therefore tis our duteye to stande in the gape betwen the living and the ded if it may [be] possibull to turne away the lords wrath if not from the nation yet that wee may deliver our owne soles from goeing downe in to the pite: the lord give us both harts suted to the worke he hath for you to do which shall be the dayly prayers of your truly loveing mother

"Ann Aylwey.[24]

"When you write your letters read them over well thatt so you may spell your words true and not blot so much. If your aunt Clerke[25] be with you remember my dere love to her and thanke her for her letter and tell her I hope I shall here from her as often as shee can. I never resaved her leter shee write from Scaterford. My kinde love to your unckel and aunt Aylwey and all your cousins—your brothers and sister Ann remembers theire kinde love to you. So doth your faither. hana bruerton remembers her service to you."

NOTES.

[1] The writer, the eldest and only surviving child of her parents, was baptized 2 Jan. 1624-5 at St. Benet's Gracechurch, London. The place of her marriage (recorded as above) is unknown. She was buried 8 Jan. 1683-4, with her husband and many of her children, at St. Bride's, London. Will dated 13 Sept. 1683; proved 17 Jan. 1683-4 in P.C.C.

[2] Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London. Apprenticed 23 June 1628. Free 4 July 1636. Died 7 and was buried 13 Nov. 1677 at St. Bride's, London, aged 67. Will dated 5 and proved 23 Nov. 1677 in P.C.C.

[3] He was of Hownell in Taynton, co. Gloucester, and died 1 Nov. 1654, aged 88 years 6 months and 18 days. By his wife Frances, dau. of James Colwell of Newent, co. Gloucester (whom he married in 1595, and who died 9 Dec. 1654, about a month after him, aged about 80), he had Thomas Ayleway, his son and heir, who married at Eastnor, co. Hereford, Judith, dau. of Richard Cocks, and who (with his said wife) was living Sept. 1665. The pedigree of Aylway is entered in the 'Visitation of Oxon, 1634,' of which what purports to be a copy is printed by the Harleian Society, vol. v.; while another pedigree of Ayleway, with arms and crest, extracts from the parish registers of Taynton, and other notes, is printed also by that Society, vol. xxi., p. 229, among the "Miscellaneous Pedigrees" given in the Appendix to the 'Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1623.'

[4] He was aged 32 at the Visitation of Dorset in 1623. He resided chiefly at Newington Butts, Surrey. By his first wife only he had issue. She was Susan, dau. of Robert Offley of Gracechurch Street, London, Merchant, by Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Osborne, sometime Lord Mayor of London, and was baptized 26 Oct. 1600 at St. Benet's Gracechurch, where (having died at Newington Butts) she was buried 29 Aug. 1661. His will, dated 14 Sept. 1668, was proved 21 Oct. following in P.C.C. Katharine, his second wife, survived him. Her will, as of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, widow, dated 24 May 1688, was proved 5 Jan. 1691-2 in P.C.C. The pedigree of this branch of the family of Hastings is recorded in the Visitation of Leicestershire (K. 2, fo. 25), 1681.

[5] He was second son of George, the fourth Earl of Huntingdon, and was himself a very celebrated character. He died 5 Oct. 1650, aged 99 years, and was buried at Horton, Dorset. See Hutchins's 'Dorset,' iii., 155, etc.

[6] Died young. Place of burial not known.

[7] Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London. Apprenticed Oct. 1661. Free Jan. 1668-9. Died unmarried. Buried 9 Dec. 1714 at St. Bride's, London. Will dated 22 Oct. 1714; proved 13 Dec. following in P.C.C.

[8] She appears to have been the only child of this large family who married (see note 22), and to have been the survivor of them all. She died 6 June 1732, and was buried (with her parents) at St. Bride's, Fleet Street. See her marriage to John White in the last entry of these Memoranda. Her will, as "of Mortlake, Surrey, widow," dated 16 Aug. 1731; proved 31 July 1732 in P.C.C.

[9] Died an infant. Buried 26 Sept. 1652 at St. Bride's, London.

[10] Died young. Buried 13 June 1661 at St. Bride's, London.

[11] In 'Royal Descents; a Genealogical List of the several Persons entitled to Quarter the Arms of the Royal Houses of England,' by (an accurate genealogist) C. E. Long, 1845, 4to, at page 10 occurs this passage: "Descendants of Henry Hastings of Newington Butts, *viz.*, descendants, if any, of Thomas Alway (who was living 1691), son of John Alway, by Anne, dau. and heir of the said Henry Hastings." The date 1691 is probably a mistake for 1688, the first being the date of the *probate*, while the last (24 May 1688) is the date of the *making* of the will (mentioned in note 4 above) of Katharine Hastings, widow, the step-grandmother of this Thomas Ayleway, who bequeaths him a legacy therein. He is never heard of after this date, nor any his issue, and probably died s.p. before 1714, the date of his brother Henry's will.

[12] Died young. Place of burial not known.

[13] Died young. Buried 19 Jan. 1657-8 at St. Bride's, London.

[14] Died unmarried, being of St. Magnus the Martyr, London. Adm'on 7 Jan. 1725-6 in P.C.C. granted to Susanna White, widow, sister and next of kin.

[15] Died young. Buried 3 Aug. 1675 at St. Bride's, London.

[16] Died unmarried at St. John's, Gloucester. Will dated 25 April 1770; proved 3 Dec. following in P.C.C. by her niece Susanna [*née* White], wife of John Lloyd.

[17] Died an infant. Buried 18 May 1665 at St. Bride's, London.

[18] Died young in the lifetime of her mother.

[19] Died young at St. Martin's in the Fields, and was buried thence 11 May 1670 at St. Bride's, London.

[20] See note 2.

[21] See note 8.

[22] He was of Paternoster Row, Silkman, Citizen and Mercer of London, being son of Peter White of Trelogas, near Truro, by Alice his wife, and grandson of Robert White of Truro, by Meriell, dau. of Humphrey Sydenham; see Visitation of Cornwall, 1620, in the College of Arms, though the pedigree is omitted in the copy printed by the Harleian Society. Born 11 and bapt. 24 Jan. 1631 at Truro. Married firstly, 12 June 1660, Aurelia, dau. of Thomas Hollier, Barber Surgeon of London, by whom he had a large family. She died 2 and was buried 6 Dec. 1679 at Camberwell. He married secondly, 23 Feb. 1681-2, Susanna Ayleway as above, by whom he had but one child Susanna (representative of her mother), who married John Lloyd of Gloucester, and was ancestress of the family of **Crawley-Boevey**, Baronets. The will of Mr. White is dated 28 March 1700, and proved 28 Feb. 1700-1 in P.C.C.

[23] Uncle to "Mrs Susana," being elder brother to her father; see note 3.

[24] See note 1.

[25] Anne, sister of John Ayleway (the father of "Mrs Susana"), married, 4 May 1635, at Taynton, co. Gloucester, John Clarke of the City of London.

THE LAST DAYS OF HARINGTON AT KELSTON.*

The Demolition of their stately Mansion.

In 1764 Cæsar Hawkins, Esq., having fully completed his purchase of Kelston Manor, commenced the demolition of the house on which the first Haringtons of Kelston had lavished an enormous sum. The far-reaching terraces, discernible to this day, and the position of the outbuildings which remain, shew that this mansion must have covered a very large area. Its destruction was effected before the Harington who had been compelled to sell his property was dead. He retired to Bath and survived his house at Kelston. This remarkable edifice, built, as we are told, from the designs of James Barrozzi of Vignola, was razed to the ground; no one preserving any memento of it, either by paint or pencil. No interest in things ancient or remarkable seems to have affected the mind or stayed the hand of the destroyer. Kelston House fell, and none can shew us even a rough sketch or outline of what it was. A rude tradition of its grandeur alone remains now (1885) among the oldest villagers, who remember to have heard their grandsires speak of it, themselves being now full eighty years of age. To the enquiry *how* it came to be taken down without any memorial being retained of it, I can only answer it was done in the Georgian Era. Should it be asked *why* it was taken down at all, the only intelligible reason I can assign for its demolition is on account of its vast size or probably defective state of repair. The mansion was no doubt too large for a single estate to maintain. If its decorations were faded or crumbled with decay, it would have been costly to renew them. It was probably unsuitable also in respect to its interior arrangements for any ordinary tenant. It is impossible to conceive that a fabric completed no further back than 1580, and built with scrupulous care throughout (its erection extended over a period of fifteen years), could require that its main structures should be removed. In fact we know they did not so require from seeing with our own eyes other work of the same period and done by the same hands attempted to be broken up. Actual experience of similar buildings at Kelston confirms the truth of the village tradition, which asserts that the solidity of the walls of Kelston House was so great in 1764-5, that they had to be broken and torn up bit by bit with iron tools. We know that October 1765 did not find the destruction wholly accomplished. This may have been caused by the severe labour it entailed on the destroyers to do their work; and another reason for its lingering dissolution may have been a desire to utilize the excellent materials of it a second time. One of the stables attached to the house is still standing, and the wall which secured the Harington fruit-garden remains to this day erect. It is a pattern for modern masons to copy. Now, if we can speak thus of a stable and garden wall, what may we not think of the structural solidity of the mansion itself.

But next we come to a most interesting fact. Out of this wreck of all things, one stone, most curiously carved, now remains; and more than that, is going altogether to escape oblivion. For the writer has had this lone survivor of the Harington House photographed, and can give his readers a sight of it through the further process of lithography (see Plate). And he has good grounds for supposing that all who look upon it are indebted for their sight of this unique specimen of Barozzi's work in Somersetshire to the casual visit of an antiquarian rambler in the neighbourhood of Bath in 1765, Dr. Pocock. This antiquary fortunately paid Kelston a visit whilst its "Great House" was suffering from "axes and hammers," and attracted by the ornamentation of this stone, we believe that he must have solicited its preservation. That its preservation is due to Dr. Pocock seems a quite fair inference; because his notes taken that day are extant in the British Museum, making pointed reference to this sculpture. This stone alone remains (1885) of the edifice he visited. Surely we are warranted in connecting its preservation with the antiquary's visit.

* Communicated by Rev. Francis J. Poynton, M.A.

4 feet square X 6 ins thick

SCULPTURE FROM STONE MANTEL-PIECE
IN THE MANSION OF
THE HARINGTONS AT KELSTON.

A Brief Description of the Mansion at Kelston built by James Barozzi of Vignola for the Haringtons.

Taken from Dr. Pocock's Tour MS. (Additional MSS., Brit. Mus., No. 14260, f. 213).

Bath, 1764. "Another day I went on the south of the river (Avon) and crossed two miles from the town to the other side. A mile and a half from this is Kelston (Kilhe-Ton, Wood Town). Kelston was the estate of John Harrington, who built a noble single house here of the design of Barozzi of Vignola. There is a handsome Doric door-case to it, with niches in front, divided by Ionic pillars; and at the back of the house is a door-case, if I mistake not, with an Ionic entablature, and a broken pediment with a vase in the middle, which is not judged to be in good taste, but it is in other respects a fine door-case.

"There are two grand chimney-pieces—one in the Corinthian order, the other a bad execution of a kind of Tuscan, with a bas-relief of a king and people about him, and a tower as with men on it, under it [the bas-relief] is this inscription: Psalme CV.

"The windows are the large kind divided into several compartments. There is a grand room both below and above in which are these chimney-pieces; within them are two smaller rooms divided in two by cage-work, to which are closets in the [? one] tower. The staircase is in the other tower, the floors of which are of solid timber. The room up two pair of stairs seems to have been designed for a gallery; so that the sleeping rooms seem to have been in the tower. The house is all hewn stone, but of the tower only the coigns and window frames. A wing joined on each side to it of stables and kitchen offices. They are pulling all down to build a house in a very fine situation on the hill over it.* Mr. Hawkins, the surgeon,† having bought the estate."

A Comment on the Sculptured Stone by the Writer.

The subject of the carved stone would seem to be "The exaltation of Joseph," as indicated by the reference given beneath the feet of the chief figures ("Psalme CV."). We take this as the first meaning and retrospective interpretation, so to say, of the stone and of the grouping to be found upon it. As to the dress and surroundings being those of the sculptor's own day, though referring to subjects of the Old Testament, the sculptor only follows medieval custom in this.

But, besides the first and serious meaning of the sculpture (the subject of which was probably furnished by Sir John Harington himself), we think we see a second intention in the treatment, one that is spiced with Sir John's own genius, which loved to point religious topics with incisive wit. (Compare his zeal for the restoration of Bath Abbey with the joke he played off on Bishop Montague to stimulate the sacred work.)

The exalted figure, circled with a ruff, poised on slender legs, may serve for Joseph, of whose physical characteristics no one knows much; but the princely figure, we think, describes no less our pedantic King James I. The suppliants (one with a bag in his hand) may be Joseph's brethren, come to buy corn of the quondam prisoner, and escorted by attendants to his kingly presence. But they probably express Harington's own experience of the best method of approaching princes in his day. That kneeling figure seems to portray Sir John himself or his eldest son, and to say, if you want a grant of manors confirmed, accompany your suit with a bag. The Haringtons received a grant of confirmation from King James, which made their manor freehold, and irrevertible to the crown. King James must have stood well in Harington's estimation after that. We cannot tell now what strings were pulled to gain that grant; but it is conceivable that *Harington* knew that they were *purse* strings. A tower may be seen to the left, with heads protruding from the top, as of prisoners desiring to escape. Now the imprisonment

* Either this represents a mere rumour prevalent at the time (1764), or else it is an error for "Hill over the River;" because the Hawkins mansion does not stand on the hill above the old site, nor was it ever commenced there.

† Afterwards Sir Cæsar Hawkins, Bart.

of Joseph was an important incident in his career; nor does the parallel fail in the life of King James. He had known strictures placed upon his freedom (the Raid of Ruthven in particular in 1581-2), and such incidents within the memory of Sir John Harington of Kelston were possibly utilised upon this stone. Let us not forget that Joseph was aided by miraculous wisdom in his transition from a prison to the right hand of Power. May we also apply the language of Psalm CV. to King James. When the Scottish nobles "let him go free," then he "also came" into England and "taught his senators wisdom."*

INGLISH.

Entries of Births, etc., of the family of Inglish taken from the fly-leaf of a Latin Bible, formerly belonging to James Inglish of Edinburgh. The Bible is dated 1656.

The day of my marriage to my wife Isabella Killpatrick was March 25th 1683.
Mary was born Dec. 14th 1684 being Sunday 2nd hor antemerid.
James was born at two o'clock on Thursday antemerid. Jan. 25th 1686.
David was born on Fryday etc. Feb. 17th 1687-88.
James was born on Jan. 8th 1689-90.
Theodoria was born etc. Aug. 8th 1692.

Entries of Births, etc., taken from the fly-leaf of a book, dated 1696, formerly belonging to James Inglish, grandson of the above James Inglish of Edinburgh.

The day of my marriage to my wife Isabella Wilson was 3rd Oct. 1745.
The day of my marriage to Miss Sarah Hemsworth was June 1st 1773.
James David was born 2 min: before 5 o'clock in the morning of March 23rd 1774.
Isabella was born half an hor after 12 at noon Oct. 19th 1776.
James was born etc. Dec. 25th 1779.
Mary Wilson married to my husband Dec. 24th 1697.
John was born Ap. ye 23rd 1699.
Isabella was born Jan. 27, 1699-1700.
Ann was born Jan. 3rd 1700.
Isabell was born June ye 24, 1702.

I shall be much obliged to any one who can tell me what relationship existed between James Inglish, or Inglis, of Edinburgh, who is buried in Bunhill Fields, London, said there to be 45 years old at the time of his death, and the Inglish family given in the 'London Visitation of 1633.' The arms on the tombstone of the Inglishes are: Azure, a lion saliant gardant argent, three mullets or.

Also can any one kindly tell me what relation Robert Hanson of Normanton, mentioned at p. 307, whose daughter Mary married Sir Thomas Grey Cullum, Bart., was to Capt. Ralph Hanson, who married Martha, dau. of Metcalf Procter of Thorpe-on-the-Hill? Ralph Hanson's father was Oswald Hanson of Wakefield, grandson of William Hanson of Stanley, by Katherine, dau. of Gervase Hatfield of Hatfield. Capt. Ralph Hanson, I believe, married in Jamaica 1773, as I have not been able to find any record of his marriage in England. Will any one kindly inform me to whom I ought to apply, and if there are any registers in Jamaica *temp.* 1773? J. D. H.

* This curious and deeply interesting stone was rescued from outdoor exposure and further injury than it had already sustained by the late Lieut.-Col. Inigo Jones, who, upon his coming to reside at Kelston in 1857-8, had it placed under cover; and, through the courtesy of a member of the family since his decease, the photograph, from which the illustration (see Plate) is derived, was allowed to be taken. The stone itself is freestone and native to the district, measures four feet square and six inches thick.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF EVELYN.

Monumental Inscriptions.

GODSTONE CHURCH.

Brass plate against east wall.

Hic jacet Georgius Euelyn filius et heres Johanis Euelyn de Godstone in Comit. Surrij Arm. Qui natus fuit vicessimo sexto die marcij Anno Quinto regis Caroli et obijt decimo noui (*sic*) die maij proximo sequente annoq. Domini 1629.

Brass plate east wall.

HERE LYETH BVRIED Y^e^ BODY OF THOMAZIN EVELYN THE SECOND DAVGHTER OF S^r^ IOHN EVELYN OF GODSTONE IN Y^e^ COVNTY OF SVRREY KN^t^: WHO DYED THE FIRST DAY OF APRILL AN^o^: DNI : 1643. BEING IN Y^e^ EIGHT YEARE OF HER AGE.

Brass plate east wall.

HERE LIES INTERRED THE BODY OF RICHARD EVELYN THE THIRD SONNE OF IOHN EVELYN OF GODSTONE IN THE COVNTY OF SVRRYE ESQVIRE WHO WAS BORNE THE 20^th^ OF APRILL 1637 AND EXCHANGED THIS MORTALL LIFE FOR IMMORTALITY THE TWENTITH OF OCTOB^r^: FOLLOWING.

WHY SHOVLD DEATH'S VOYAGE LONGE OR HARD APPEARE
WHEN AS THIS INFANT WENT IT IN ONE YEARE.

Altar-tomb against north wall chancel.

South side.

Here vnder Resteth y^e^ Bodyes of S^r^ IO: EVELYN K^t^ (Second Son of JO : EVELYN of Godstone ESQ., one of y^e^ Six Clerkes of y^e^ Chancery) by Dame THOMASIN his Wife one of y^e^ Daughters & Co-Heires of WILLIAM HEYNES of Chesington in y^e^ County of Surrey ESQ.: Whom he [Espoused y^e^ 24^th^ of Novemb : 1618 by Whom he had issue Foure Sons & Three Daughters GEORGE his Eldest Son Borne 26^th^ of March 1629 & Died 29^th^ of May Insuing JANE his eldest Daughter Borne 3^d^ of June 1631 Married S^r^ WILLIAM LEECH of Westram in y^e^ County of Kent K^t^ JO : his Second Son Borne 12^th^ March 1633 Married MARY FARMER Daughter of GEORGE FARMER ESQ. THOMASIN [his Second Daughter Borne y^e^ 19^th^ of feb. 1635 Died 1^st^ of April 1643 RICH his Third Son Borne 20^th^ April 1633 (*sic*) Died 28^th^ Octob: following ELIZABETH his Third Daughter Borne 23^rd^ June 1638 Married Ed: Hales of Boughton Malherb in y^e^ County of Kent Esq : GEORGE EVELYN his 4^th^ Son Borne 4^th^ Decemb: 1641.

West end of monument.

MONUMENTUM HOC INSIGNE
AVITIS OLIM HONORIBUS CONSECRATUM
RESTAURAVIT
GULIELMUS JOHANNES EVELYN
MDCCCLXIX.

North wall.

M. S.
In a Vault under y^e^ Com'union Table lie y^e^
Remains of M^rs^ FRANCES GLANVILL,
Daughter & sole Heiress of W^m^ GLANVILL Esq^r^,
She was married to WILLIAM y^e^ Fifth &
Youngest Son of GEORGE EVELYN of
Nutfeild Esq^r^ (who on y^t^ occasion took y^e^
Name & Arms of Glanvill) by whom
she had issue one Daughter,
With a very plentiful Estate she enjoyed a
pure Charitable & humble Mind free from
all Passions, & possessed of every Vertue,
She died a remarkable Pattern of Christian
Patience & Resignation July y^e^ 23^d^ 1719
Aged 22 Years.

W: G: Ar: Posuit.

Mural, south wall chancel.

H. S. E.
EDWARDUS EVELYN
Filius Tertius GEORGII EVELYN
de NUTFIELD in Agro Surriensi Armigeri
Vir ingenio eleganti,
et morum suavite,
Perinde ac integritate insignis ;
Hospes amabilis et Jucundus ;
amicus fidus et benignus,
Maritus blandus et comis ;
Pater facilis et liberalis,
Paterfamilias justus, prudens, attentus,
Sub felicissimo ANNÆ Regno
Tribunus militum factus est ;
Honores,
Quos a militia jam auspicatus erat,
Summos assecuturus,
Nisi temporum iniquitati
Coactus esset cedere.
Ex quo
Ab urbe secedens
Se in villa sua tenuit,
Vitamque in laudabili otio vixit
Vel potentissimis viris invidendam,
Optimis imitandum
Obiit vicessimo die Novembris
Anno domini 1751
Ætatis suæ LXXI.

South wall chancel.

Arms and Crest: EVELYN, impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a bend azure three buckles or, LESLIE; 2 and 3, Or, a lion rampant gules, debruised by a ribbon sable, ABERNETHY.

Near this place
are deposited the remains of
GEORGE RAYMOND EVELYN ESQr
who died the 23rd of Decr 1770 Aged 32
He was the younger son of the late
WILLIAM EVELYN GLANVILLE ESQr
of St Clere in Kent
And married Lady JANE ELIZth LESLIE
eldest daughter of the late
Earl of Rothes.

Mural white marble tablet.

Multis ille bonis flebilis occidit
Nulli flebilior quam mihi.

In hoc Sacello reconduntur
Reliquiæ JACOBI EVELYN Armigeri, LL.D.
nuper de Felbridge in hac Provinciâ et Parochiâ Domini et Patroni,
EDWARDI et JULIÆ filii unici, ex antiquâ prosapiâ clari,
virtute suâ clarioris;
Quippe vir fuit animo acer et indefessus, ingenio perspicax
eo candore ut omnes laudaret, eo pudore ut laudari erubesceret:
per longum vitæ studium Leges administravit et studiose servavit;
adeo ut propter amorem erga Patriam, fidelitatem erga Regem,
benevolentiam erga Pauperes, pietatem erga Deum et Parentes
nunquam non laudandus est
E vivis excessit 11mo die Julii anno Domini 1793 ætatis suæ 75
Geo: Aug: Guil: SHUCKBURGH EVELYN Bartus qui unam
è duabus filiam et tandem heredem uxorem duxit,
hoc quale quale est grati animi testimonium
dicari voluit.

Arms: EVELYN, impaling MEDLEY and CUST.

West wall.

Shield of arms gone.
Motto: Nec dejecta nec elata.

In the Vault underneath
lie deposited the Remains of
CHARLES BOONE Esqr Rooksnest
and MARY his Wife
Widow of GEORGE EVELYN Esqr
Of DANIEL BOONE Esq.
And ANNE his Wife,
Daughter of the said GEORGE EVELYN
Of FRANCES, and ANNE ELIZABETH BOONE
Daughters of the said DANIEL and ANNE.

West end, mural white marble.

In the Vault underneath Lie the remains
of L^{t} Colonel THOMAS BOONE
of the First Regiment of Foot Guards,
only Son of THOMAS BOONE Esq^{r}
and SARAH his Wife
who died on the 17th of August 1798,
in the 30th year of his Age,
of a Fever and Inflammation of the Lungs,
Contracted on the Expedition to OSTEND
in the same Year.
If Ever Spirit, Truth, Honor,
Generosity and Benevolence
Existed in Man
They were Eminent in him.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE BISSE FAMILY.

Wills and Administrations P.C.C.*

21 April 1494. Will of William Bysse of Saperton [co. Glouc.], senior. To be buried within the parish church of Saperton—son William Bysse—wife Margery. (13 Vox.)

10 Oct. 1507. Nicholas Bysse of New Sarum. To be buried in the burial-ground of the parish church of St. Thomas in New Sarum—unmarried daughter Dionysia—Thomas Browne my apprentice. Wife Alice, ext'x. Proved 2 Dec. 1507. (31 Adeane.)

18 Jan. 1519. Will of Philip Bysse. To be buried in the parish church of Stoke St. Michael [co. Somerset]—to Richard Bisse—to Joan my wife—to James Bisse "nepoti meo"—to John my son sen^{r}. Said James and John ex'ors. Proved 14 May 1520 by John Bisse and James Bisse, the ex'ors. (26 Ayloffe.)

1557. [No further date.] "I Jone Bysse of Trestocke in the countie of Somersett, widowe." To be buried in Trestocke churchyard—son Philip Bysse—daughter Denyse "and to Jone"—"to John"—to James Bysse—to Philip Bysse—son James ex'or—John Willes and "Water Bothe" overseers. Proved 3 Nov. 1558. (67 Noodes.)

20 Nov. 1559. "I Richarde bysse of the parrishe of Publo in the countie of Somerset." Lease of Peglege—wife Frances—children, some or all under 21—eldest son—brother John Bysse and brother-in-law John Lombowe, two of the overseers. Proved 27 May 1560 for Frances, the relict. (33 Mellershe.)

20 Oct. 1565. "I John Bisse of Pensforde in the countie of Somersett gentleman." Daughter Cicely—daughter Johan, unmarried—to sons William Bysse and Richard Bisse £20 apiece "when they enter in the fferme of Peglynche"—son Laurence, under 21—Philip Bisse, son of Philip Bisse my son, dec^{d}, when 21—wife Margaret—daughter Agnes, unmarried—daughter Maud—to son Thomas the 100 marks promised him at his marriage—son John Bisse, ex'or—John Bisse of Stoke-layne, clothier, an overseer. Codicil, 4 Nov. 1565. Adm'on with will and codicil 19 Oct. 1566 to John Bisse, jun^{r}, as though the deceased had died intestate, he, the said John Bisse, jun^{r}, having renounced executorship. (26 Crymes.)

3 April 1567. James Bisse of "stooke Michell," co. Somerset, Esq. To be buried in the chapel of "Stooke Saincte Michaell aforesaide" on the left side of grandfather and father—sister Agnes Style—sister Johan Heller—brother Philip—

* Communicated by F. Grigson, Esq.

sister Agnes Starre—children of sister Alice Clarke—nephew James Bisse, eldest son of brother John—said John living—nephew Philip Bysse of Corsecombe—niece Anne, unmarried—brother John Bisse, ex'or. Witnesses, "phillip bysse p'sone of the p'ishe churche of Batcombe and Richard Bysse his father." Proved 19 Aug. 1569. (17 Sheffield.)

13 Feb. 1570-1. John Bysse of Stoke St. Michael, co. Somerset. Wife Elizabeth—son John Bysse, the elder—son James Bysse—son George Bysse—son John Bysse, the younger—son Thomas—son Edward—daughter Anne Bysse, and her mother and brother James—said Anne had a legacy of £20 under the will of her uncle—daughter Grace, under 18 and unmarried—brother Richard Bysse—eldest son James Bysse, ex'or. Proved 6 April 1571. (14 Holney.)

30 June 1576. Adm'on to John Bisse, late of Marston Bigott, co. Somerset, dec^{d}, granted to Roger Bisse, the son.

19 May 1579. "I Lawrence Bisse of Shaston." To be buried in the church of St. Peter—wife Margery, ext'x. Proved 29 Jan. 1579-80. (3 Arundel.)

13 July 1582. Will of James Bisse. Wife—eldest son—two eldest brothers—son Thomas—"ffare well good Megge" (testator's wife probably)—cousin John—son James—mother. Proved 16 May 1583 by etc. for Margaret, the relict and ext'x. (45 Rowe.) In the Probate Act book testator is described as of [blank] in the county and diocese of Bristol.

2 April 1585. "John Bysse of Pensford, in the countie of Somersett." Brother Richard Bisse—brother William Baynard—brother Thomas Baynard—father-in-law Puttinge—mother—sister Margaret Bysse, ext'x. Proved 30 April 1589. (42 Leicester.)

28 Nov. 1591. Richard Bisse of Bristowe, merchant. To be buried in the church of St. Thomas—mother Margaret Gilbert—brother Laurence Bisse—sister Johane Phillippes—wife's two children Richard Bentall and Katherine Bentall—to the poor of Publoe, co. Somerset—wife Katherine—son John, under 21—brother William Bisse—father-in-law Harry Gilbert—father-in-law John Harte—Peter Bisse a witness. Proved 10 Dec. 1591 by etc. for Katherine, the relict, power reserved to John Bisse, the son. (93 Sainberbe.)

21 May 1593. John Bisse, the elder, of Paglinche, co. Somerset, gent. Wife living, but son John Bisse universal legatee and sole ex'or. Witnesses, James Bisse and John Gibbes "with others." Proved 27 Nov. 1593. (77 Neville.)

15 April 1597. Adm'on to Henry Bisse, late of Henstridge, co. Somerset, dec^{d}, granted to Hugh Bisse, the brother.

9 Nov. 1600. John Bisse of Corseley, co. Wilts, gent. Eldest son—two younger sons—daughter—wife Joan—children under age—kinsman Edward Bisse of Sprategrane, co. Somerset, gent., an ex'or—brother William Awbrey, gent., an overseer. Adm'on with the will 7 March 1600-1 to Johan Bisse, the relict, the ex'ors having renounced. (22 Woodhall.)

James Bysse of Croscombe, co. Somerset. Son James, the elder—son Robert—daughter Elizabeth—son James, the younger—daughter Joyce Penn—to "James Baker whome I haue bredd vp" £5—children's children, 29 in number—brother Philip Bysse—brother John Bysse—son William Bysse—wife Christian—cousin James Bysse, Esq., and son William Bysse, overseers. Proved 14 Feb. 1606-7 by Christian, the relict. Said will not dated. (21 Huddlestone.)

26 Nov. 1607. "James Bisse Doctor of Divinitie Canon residensarie of the Cathedrall Church of Welles in the countye of Som'ss^{tt}." Wife Mary—children mentioned in general terms. Witness, Philip Bisse. Adm'on with the will 31 Oct. 1608 to Mary, the relict, no ex'or having been appointed. (90 Windebank.)

30 Aug. 1611. Adm'on to Philip Bisse, late of Axbridge, co. Somerset, dec^{d}, granted to Jane Bisse, the relict.

7 Oct. 1613. Philip Bisse, D.D. Bequest of books to Wadham College, Oxford—son-in-law Dr. William Hill—son Samuel Bisse—wife Bridget—son Thomas—to Sarah Hill, Sarah Swadell, Thomasin Bisse, and Elizabeth Bisse,

children of my four children Sarah, Hester, Samuel, and Thomas £10 apiece—the mother of said Sarah Swadell dead—brother Richard Bisse—three sisters Johan, Agnes, and Alice—Judith Nayle my first wife's daughter—cousin Mr. Edward Bisse, the elder, of Spargrowe—said Dr. Hill had 7 children by testator's daughter, they all living—grandchild and goddaughter Elizabeth Bisse, daughter of son Thomas—grandchild Philip Swadell. Witnesses, James Orenge and Robert Borde. Proved 2 Dec. 1613 by Samuel Bisse, the son. (114 Capell.)

(*To be continued.*)

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS TO WILLIAM SMETHWICK OF SMETHWICK, CO. CHESTER, 1579.*

To all and sing'ler aswell Nobles and gentills as others to whome theis p'nts shall come. Will'm Dakins esquire al's Norroy principall Herehaught and king of armes of the East West and North parts of England from the ryver of Trent Northward sendethe greeting. Whereas aunciently from the beginning the valiaunt and wortuous actes of worthy p'sons have bene commended to the world wth sondry monuments and remembraunc's of their good deserts Emonges the which the Chefest and most vsuall have bene the bearing of signes in shieldes called Armes which are evident demonstrac'ons of prowes and valoir diversly distributed according to the qualities and deserts of the p'sons which order as yt was most prudently devised in the beginning to stvirre and kindle the hartes of men to the immitac'on of vertue and noblenes Even so hath the same bene and yet is continually observed to thend that suche as have done Commendable service to their prince or Country eyther in Wavrre or peace may both receive dew honour in their lyves and allso deryve the same successively vnto their posteritie. And whereas Will'm Smethick of Smethick in the countie of Chester gentleman is descended of an house long tyme bearing armes yet being vncertein in what manner and forme his auncestors have borne the same hath required me the said Norroy king of Armes to set downe the same in such mann' and forme as the same ought lawfully to be borne Whereuppon considering his reasonable request I the said Norroy king at armes by power and authoritie to my office annexed have assigned and appointed vnto him theis his auncient armes belonging of right unto him That is to say: Gold on A crosse engrailed sable nyne quaterfoiles or The crest hereafter following videltz. uppon the helme on a wreth gold and sable an arme argent and vert grasping A lilly or, stalked and leved vert manteled gules dowb'l'd argent as more playnely appeareth depicted in this margent To have and to hold the said armes and creast to the said Will'm Smethick gentleman and to his posteritie wth their dew differenc's and they the same to vse beare and shew in shield Cote armor or otherwise at his and their lib'tie and pleasure wthout impediment lett or interupc'on of any p'son or p'sons whatsoev'. In witnes whereof I the said Norroy king at Armes have sett herevnto aswell my hand and seale of office as allso myne owne seale of Armes The nynth day of October A^{o} d'ni 1579 And in the one and twentith yere of our soveraigne Lady Quene Elizabethe.

By Will'm Dakins esquire al's Norrey Kinge at Armes
A^{o} D'ni 1579.

Townsend—Nankivell (Vol. IV., New Series, page 128; Vol. I., Second Series, page 273).—Through the kindness of Mr. R. Hovenden of Croydon, I have the date of burial at Croydon of Mrs. Joyce Townsend as 9 June 1783, and her age 36; and the Sexton's book adds "from London." The date of death of Mrs. Joseph Townsend *née* Joyce Nankivell, as given by me at the first reference, is utterly incorrect.

Reginald Stewart Boddington.

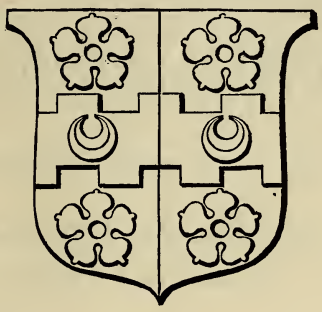
* Original *penes* C. E. Thornycroft of Thornycroft, Esq.

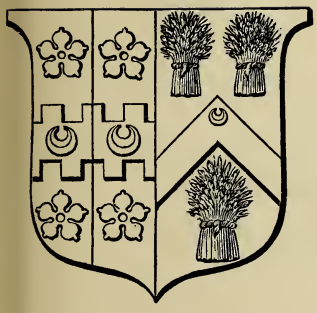
Dade.

UBBESTON, SUFFOLK.*

Mural, north wall of chancel.

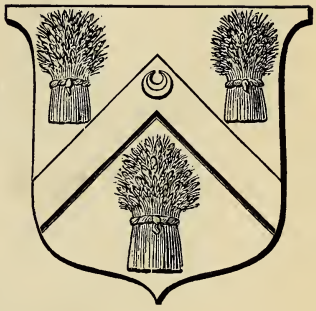
Crest: A demi-lion rampant holding in his paws a baton gules.



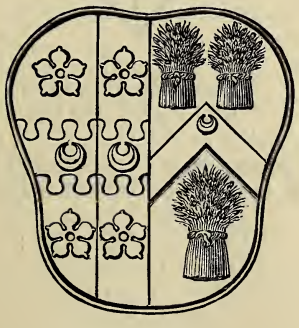


Heere lyeth bvried the body of Iohn Sone Gent. who died the 24th of October in the 49th yeere of his age and in the yeere of ovr Lord 1641. He had to wife Mary the davghter of William Dade of Tamington Esq. by whom he had issve three davghters Mary, Dorothy and Elizabeth.

In hoc vixit & vivet.



Mural, north wall of chancel.



Mary the Wife of Sr Robert Kemp Baronett erecteth this Monument to the Memory of her dear Mother Mrs Mary Sone, Relict of Iohn Sone Gent: and eldest daughter of William Dade Esq. She was born the 7th of August 1615 and died ye 10th of Iune 1685 after she had liued a Widow aboue 44 years.

* Communicated by the Rev. E. A. WATKINS.

Ubbeston Registers.

1640. Dorathie Sone ye daughter of John Sone of Laxfield, Gentleman, & Mary his wife was buried Aug. 24 Anº prdicto.
1641. John Soane [spelt thus] of Laxfield, Gent. was buried Oct. 25 Anº prdicto.
1642. Elizabeth Sone ye daughter of John Sone late deceased Gent. & Marie his wife was buried Octob: 19: 1642.
1685. Mrs Mary Sone widow was buried in woolen the 12th day of June 1685 in the parish Chancel of Ubbeston as appeares by the afidavit of Sarah Baley before Ch. Blois Esq. made the 18 (?) of the same month.
1694. Doctor John Dade & Mrs Jane Kemp were married May the fifteenth 1694.

St. Andrew's, Hertford.*

Ledger stone, north aisle.

Here lyeth ye body of
BRIDGET DADE
Relict of William Dade of
Tannington in Com: Suffolk Esqr
& daughter of Robert Yallop
of Norwich Thorpe in
Com: Norfolk Gent:
Obijt 10 Septemb:
An: Dom: 1702
Ætatis suæ 62.

St. Andrew's, Hertford.

Registers.

1702. Sept. 17. Mrs Bridget Dade, widow, buried.

---

* Communicated by the Rev. W. Wigram.

DALLINGHOE.*

Davy's Suff. Coll. MS. Add. 19096.

In the chancel stands a broken stone, the remains of the inscription on it as follows:

HENRICUS DADE ARMIGER DUM VIXIT
CONJUNCTUS FVIT
PRIMO ELIZABETHÆ } FILIÆ { THOMÆ FERNELEY, AR.
DEINDE THOMASINÆ } { JOH'IS LEA, GEN.
RELICTÆ FUIT { ILLA THOMÆ SHAW / HÆC SAMUELIS SAYER } GENEROSI.
IN JURIS CIVILIS PERITORUM CENSVRA
BONÆ CONSCIENTIÆ CLIPEO STETIT IMPENETRABILIS
HANC VITAM MELIORE
ANNO { DOMINI 1653 / ÆTATIS SUÆ 71. } COMMUTAVIT

This inscription is now destroyed, with the exception of four fragments containing the letters underlined.

Mural, above door of tower.

Nere to this place lieth y^e^ body of M^r^ Tho. Shaw gent. sone of M^r^ John Shaw gent: [of Ousten w^th^in
y^e^ Ile of Axom in y Coun: of Lincolne who tooke to wife M^is^ Elizab^h^ Fernlie one [of y^e^ Daug^r^
of Tho. Fernlie of Westcreeting S^t^ Peeters in y^e^ Coun: of Suffolke Esq. who [happilie liued
together in Marriage 32 yeares & 9 Moneth & y^e^ said M^r^ Tho: Shaw dep'ted this [life y^e^ 10^th^
of Septem^r^ A^o^ Dni 1622 in y^e^ 63 yeare of his Age whose Charitable gifts to y^e^ poore
of this p'ish & y^e^ benefit of y^e^ Church might well cause his Remembrance.

Altar-tomb outside the tower.

HERE LYETH THE BODY OF
HENRY DADE ESQ. WHO
DIED Y^E^ 15 DAY OF SEPTEMBER
1653.

Arms in circle (above inscription): On a chevron between three garbs a crescent for difference. Crest: A garb encircled by a ducal crown.

DALLINGHOE REGISTER.

Henry Dade Esq. & Elizabeth Shawe widow married February 2^nd^ 1622.
Elizabeth wife of Henry Dade Esq. was buried seventh day of June 1624.

DALLINGHOE CHURCH NOTES.

Davy's Suff. Coll. MS. Add. 19096, fo. 229.

M^r^ Leverland saw there 1661.

In the chancel a monument for Henry Dade Esq. (he was Com'issary for Suff. Archdeaconry) his 1^st^ wife was Elizabeth dau^r^ of Tho^s^ Fernely Esq. the relict of Tho^s^ Shawe Gent. his 2^d^ wife was Thomasin da. of John Lea of Coddenham, Gent. the relict of Samuel Sayer, Gent. (this Samuel Sayer lies buried at Nettlested). He died 1653 æt. 79 (*sic*).

* Communicated by the Rev. W. STEWART WALFORD.

On the top of the monument is
DADE, G. a cheveron between iij garbes or, a crescent for difference.
On the one side
DADE, as before, impaling
FERNLEY, Or on a bend Vert iij bucks heads cabossed Arg.
On the other side
DADE, as before, impaling
LEA, Arg. a crosse countercompone Or & B. (a mistake, as it is also in the Church of Nettlested, where it is the same with this, by the direction of this Mr Dade, but the true Coat, see in this booke, p. 59. See Coddenham).
Below, on the monument, be two escocheons,
1. SHAWE, Arg. a cheveron between iij lozenges Ermines, impaling FERNLEY as before.
2. SAYER, G. on a bend or, cotized B. iij cinquefoyles of the last.
Under all, DADE, a single escocheon.
Under a gravestone lies the said Henry Dade. On the stone be cut the arms of Dade, with mantle & crest.
There is another monument for Thos Shawe, Gent. of Owten in the Isle of Axholme in Lincolnshire. He died Sept. 10, 1622, æt. 63. His wife was Elizabeth daughter of Thos Ferneley of West Creting Esq., with whom he lived 23 years & 4 mos. She was again married to Henry Dade Esq. & died 1624, Jun. 27.
On the top of the monument
Shawe's Coat with Mantle & Crest.
Thus Mr Leverland. MS. of Suff. Fams, &c., Conder, p. 358.

CHEDISTON REGISTERS, SUFFOLK.

John Dade of Tannington, Esqr, singleman, and Sarah Pullyn of Halesworth, singlewoman, by licence. May 18th 1749.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE BISSE FAMILY.

WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS P.C.C.*

(*Continued from* p. 324.)

8 Feb. 1614-5. Adm'on to John Bisse, late of St. Mary's, Savoy, decd, granted to Catherine Smith alias Bisse, the mother.

23 Oct. 1619. "I Joane Bisse of Pensforde, in the county of Somerset, widowe." Son John Bisse—son Edward Bisse—daughter Dorothy Warman—John Bisse, son of said son John—Dorothy and Joan Warman, daughters of said daughter—mother Elizabeth—cousin Edward Bisse, Esq.—said son Edward under age—Elizabeth Bisse wife of said son John, Elizabeth daughter of the same, Mary Bisse daughter of the same, and Bridget Bisse daughter of the same—Thomas Warman son of son-in-law Thomas Warman, Elizabeth daughter of the same, and Mary Warman daughter of the same—daughter Dorothy, with child—son Edward Bisse, ex'or—James Bisse, an overseer. Proved 27 March 1620 by said ex'or. (27 Soame.)

11 June 1623. Richard Bisse of Croscombe, clothier. Son Philip Bisse—daughter Ann Bisse—son Charles—daughter Sarah—wife, and son Charles, ext'x and ex'or—cousin James Bisse, clerk, and brother-in-law John Casbeard, overseers. Proved 26 Sept. 1623 by Agnes, the relict, and Charles Bisse, the son. (88 Swann.)

17 June 1625. William Bisse of Croscombe, clothier. Daughter Elizabeth Bisse, who had a legacy given her by her grandfather Stroude—daughter Joyce Bisse

* Communicated by F. GRIGSON, Esq.

—daughter Gertrude Bisse—daughter Martha Bisse—daughter Sarah Bisse—daughter Thomasin Bisse—daughter Mary Webbe and her son William—daughter Amy Ruddock and her son Edward—son Thomas Bisse, if living—son William Bisse, if living—son Stroude Bisse—son James Bisse—son John Bisse—youngest son Edward Bisse—godson William Bisse, son of brother James—sister Hester Russe—friends Edward Bisse of Spartgrove, Esq., and Nathaniel Barnard, gent.—brothers James Bisse, Parson of Croscombe, and Robert Bisse of Shepton—lease of grounds called "Pynam"—wife living. Adm'on with the will 23 Aug. 1625 to the supervisors, Joyce Bisse, the relict, having renounced. (89 Clarke.) Sentence for confirmation registered. (129 Hele.)

23 Oct. 1626. Agnes Bisse of Croscombe, widow. Son Philip Bisse and his children—daughter Sarah Davies and her children—daughter Ann—sister-in-law Judith Casberd—daughter-in-law Joyce Bisse—son Philip's wife—brother John Casberd—son Charles, ex'or. Witnesses, James Bisse and John Cusbeard. Proved 23 Nov. 1626 by Charles Bisse, the son and ex'or. (117 Hele.)

4 July 1627. Adm'on to William Bisse of Croscombe, co. Somerset, but dying in parts beyond the seas, granted to Strowde Bisse, the brother. (Fo. 160.)

26 Sept. 1628. Gilbert Bisse, the elder, of Keyford, near Froome Sellwood, co. Som^{t}, yeoman. Son Samuel—son John's children and his wife—said John living—son Gilbert—wife Edith—daughter Pitman—daughter Milles—daughter Holloway—daughter Mary—said wife and daughter Mary, ext'xes. Proved 14 Nov. 1629 by Edith, the relict, and Mary Bisse, the daughter. (93 Ridley.)

20 Jan. 1628. William Bisse of Tisbury, co. Wilts, tanner. John Wort, son of John Wort, and Alice Wort, daughter of the same—son-in-law John Wort and Avice his wife—Mary Bisse, daughter of William Bisse the younger—wife Avice—son William—brother Laurence Bisse, an overseer. Proved 30 Nov. 1629 by Avice, the relict, and William Bisse, the son. (100 Ridley.)

14 June 1633. Adm'on to Thomas Bisse, late of Westbury, co. Wilts, dec^{d}, granted to Mary Bisse, the relict. (Fo. 172.)

20 Aug. 1632. Thomas Bisse, clerk, Parson of Weston-super-Mare, co. Somerset. Wife Elizabeth—daughter Christiana Brace and son-in-law M^{r} Walter Brace—daughter Elizabeth Bisse, grandaughter of D^{r} Bisse, who left her £10—son Thomas Bisse—son Edward Bisse—M^{r} Cooke, fellow of Brasenose College, my son Thomas' tutor—cousin M^{r} William Bisse of Brasenose College, my son's reader. Proved 15 Feb. 1632-3 by Elizabeth, the relict and ext'x. (8 Russell.)

28 July 1636. Adm'on to Samuel Bisse, late of Wells, co. Somerset, widower, dec^{d}, granted to George Bisse, the son. (Fo. 9.)

4 May 1640. Adm'on to Strowde Bisse, late of Croscombe, co. Somerset, dec^{d}, granted to Frances, the relict. (Fo. 127.)

7 April 1640. James Bisse of Batcombe, Esq. Wife Mary. Proved 15 May 1640 by Mary, the relict and ext'x. (59 Coventry.)

8 Oct. 1641. "I Robert Bisse of Shepton Mallett in the Countie of Som'ss^{t}, clothier." "Vnto the poore of the p'ish of Croscombe where I was borne" 20s.—"vnto my sonne James Bisse" £350—"vnto my daughter Abigall Bisse" £300—"vnto my sonne Robert Bisse" £300—"vnto my sonne William Bisse" £300—"vnto my brother James Bisse of Westcombe" £5 "and my best suite of clothes"—wife, residuary legatee and sole ext'x—"my brother-in-law M^{r} Thomas Strode of Bowlease" and my "owne brother M^{r} James Bisse, the Rector of Croscombe," overseers, to whom 20s. apiece—said sons William and Robert under 21. Proved at Oxford 26 Jan. 1643-4 by Hester Bisse, the relict, etc. *Original will.*

John Bisse of Yapton, co. Sussex. Sister Duphfill, and her three children under 21—"brother William, Thomas, Richard, and Edward Sturt," all under 21—brother William Cutfold's three children, under 21—uncle Hugh Penfold's children—Margery Sturt, wife of John Sturt—godson John Duphfill—brother William Cutfold of Flaunceham par. Phelsham, ex'or—John Sturt, overseer. Not dated. Proved 22 Jan. 1645-6 by William Cuttfold, the ex'or. (1 Twisse.)

28 Feb. 1643. James Bisse of Foxcott, co. Somerset, Esq. To be buried in

Batcombe church—grandchild Elizabeth Scudamore, wife of Thomas Scudamore of White Oxe Meade—daughter Eleanor Chicke of Batcombe—George Scudamore, son of said Elizabeth—grandchild Joanna Orange—testator formerly lived at Batcombe—daughter Elizabeth Orange—grandchildren John Orange, Humphrey Orange, Francis Orange, and William Orange—daughter-in-law Mary Bysse—friends Upton Bisse of Almesford, clerk, and Richard Hodson of Ca'marton, clerk, overseers—John Bysse, a witness. Proved 10 Nov. 1646 by William Orange, the grandchild and ex'or. (171 Twisse.)

1 Sept. 1644. Edward Bisse, the younger, of Spartgrove par. Battcombe, co. Som^{t}, Esq. To son Edward the parsonage of Inscombe in said co.—wife Elizabeth—eldest son George Bisse, gent.—daughter Mary Bisse—youngest daughter Lady Bisse. Proved 3 Feb. 1646-7 by Elizabeth, the relict. (38 Fines.)

9 May 1643. "I Robert Bisse of Barnestaple in the County of Devon, marryner." Two daughters Joan and Petronel, unmarried and under 21—father M^{r} Edward Pointz—wife, sole ext'x—father-in-law M^{r} Edward Pointz and brother James Bisse, overseers. Proved 20 Oct. 1647 by Joan Baker alias Bisse, the relict and ext'x. (204 Fines.)

2 Feb. 1647-8. Adm'on to William Bisse, late of parts beyond the seas, bachelor, dec^{d}, granted to John Bisse, the father. (Fo. 22.)

27 May 1648. Adm'on to James Bisse, late of Barnstaple, co. Devon, dec^{d}, granted to Humphrey Bisse, the son, [blank] the relict consenting. (Fo. 59.)

29 Oct. 1650. "I Jorden Biss of Wormister." Four daughters Ann, Frances, Joan, and Bessie—son Jorden—son James—wife Beatrice, ext'x. Proved 28 April 1651 by said ext'x. (60 Grey.)

15 Oct. 1651. Adm'on to John Bysse, late of S^{t} Bartholomew's by the Exchange, London, dec^{d}, granted to Philip Bysse, the brother. (Fo. 158.)

20 July 1652. Adm'on to James Bisse, late of Batcombe, bachelor, dec^{d}, granted to John Albyn and Mary his wife, the sister. (Fo. 120.)

23 Dec. 1652. John Besse (Bisse in margin), the elder, of Froome Selwood, co. Somerset, yeoman. Wife Mary—son Samuel Bisse—grandchildren Morgan Coward, son of Morgan Coward of Merston Bigoot, baker, and John Hayce, son of Richard Hayce of Froome aforesaid, clothier—son John Bisse—daughter Mary—daughters Frances Hayce and Jane Coward—son Samuel, ex'or—friends Gilbert Bisse and Stephen Norrice, overseers. Proved 5 June 1654 by Samuel Bisse, the son and ex'or. (491 Alchin.)

1 June 1653. John Bisse, citizen and stationer of London. Brother William Bisse—land called "Pynam" now "letten to Edward Bisse and two others" in Shepton Mallett, co. Somerset—sister-in-law Elizabeth, wife of said brother William—brother-in-law John Whitbourne and sister his wife—sister Anne Plymton—sister Dorothy Coxe—cousin Philip Bisse, citizen and vintner of London—children of brother William, sister Dorothy, and sister Whitbourne—said brother William, ex'or. Proved 13 Aug. 1653 by said ex'or. (168 Brent.)

23 March 1653-4. Adm'on to John Bisse, late of Barnstaple, co. Devon, dec^{d}, granted to Rebecca, the relict. (ii., fo. 82).

31 Jan. 1653-4. Adm'on to Philip Bisse, late of Christ Church, London, dec^{d}, granted to Ursula, the relict. By order of Court. (i., fo. 85.)

8 May 1657. Adm'on to John Biss, late of parts beyond the seas, bachelor, dec^{d}, granted to Edward Biss, the brother. (Fo. 117.)

5 Jan. 1658-9. Adm'on to John Biss, late of Batcombe, co. Somerset, but at sea, bachelor, dec^{d}, granted to Philip Biss, the brother. (Fo. 18.)

18 April 1659. Adm'on to James Bisse, late of Wells, co. Somerset, dec^{d}, granted to Joan Bisse, the relict.

20 April 1659. Adm'on to Philip Bisse, late of Almesford, bachelor, dec^{d}, granted to Upton Bisse, the father.

26 Feb. 1659. "I Henry Bisse of Shepton Mallett in the County of Sommers^{tt}, grocer." Sister-in-law Avice Walter—poor of Shepton Mallett, Stanton, and Stocklane—Elizabeth Bisse, the daughter of James Bisse—James Bisse, the son of

Upton Bisse—Henry Bisse, son of Mr George Bisse—James Bisse, son of James Bisse of Shepton Mallett—George Strod, son of Jeffery Strod—Elizabeth Walter, daughter of William Walter—Henry Adams, son of Richard Adams—Edward Ings, son of John Ings—Anne Strod, daughter of Philip Strod—wife Anne, ext'x—friends and kinsmen Mr George Bisse and James Bisse, overseers. Proved 1 May 1660 by Anne, the relict, etc. (80 Nabbs.)

10 June 1662. Nicholas Biss of Halton, co. Somerset, husbandman. To son John a brass pan "which was his mother's," etc.—grandchildren Richard Pitman, Walter Pitman, Anne Pitman, Avice Pitman, Edward Pitman, and Agnes Pitman, all under 21, sons and daughters of son-in-law Richard Pitman and Agnes my daughter, late decd—now wife Margaret—daughter Elizabeth—grandchildren Giles Day, Elizabeth Day, Nathaniel Day, and Mary Day, all under 21, sons and daughters of Giles Day my son-in-law and Elizabeth my daughter—daughter Magdalen—grandchildren Anne Pitman, Nicholas Pitman, Walter Pitman, and Magdalen Pitman, all under 21, sons and daughters of Walter Pitman my son-in-law and Magdalen my daughter—daughter Margaret—grandchildren Margaret Pitman and Michael Pitman, under 21, son and daughter of Michael Pitman my son-in-law, late decd, and Margaret my daughter—grandchild "Joh" Clothier, son of son-in-law John Clothier and Margaret my daughter, said grandchild under 21—daughter Edith—grandchildren Stephen Pitman, Elizabeth Pitman, and Michael Pitman, under 21, sons and daughter of Stephen Pitman my son-in-law and Edith my daughter—son-in-law Stephen Pitman—daughter Elizabeth—Anne, daughter of Walter Pitman, and Anne, daughter of Richard Pitman—said wife ext'x—brother John Bisse and brother-in-law Stephen Phillips, overseers. Proved 20 Dec. 1666 by Margaret, the relict, etc. (173 Mico.)

29 Aug. 1667. Adm'on to William Bisse, late of the City of London, but dying at Minten, co. Lincoln, granted to James Bisse and Robert Bisse, the brothers.

16 April 1669. Margaret Bisse of Halton, co. Somerset, widow. Daughter Elizabeth, wife of Giles Dey of Halton, husbandman—grandchild Elizabeth Day—grandchildren Giles Dey and Nathaniel Dey, under 21—grandchild Mary Dey, daughter of said Giles, under 21—grandchild Grace Dey, another daughter of same, under same age—daughter Margaret, wife of John Clothier of Clapton par. Map'ton, co. Somerset, yeoman—Margaret Pitman my grandchild, daughter of Michael Pitman of Clapton aforesaid, late decd, under 21, and Michael Pitman my grandchild, son of same—grandchild John Clothier, son of said John, under 21—grandchildren Elizabeth Clothier and Edith Clothier, daughters of same, under 21—daughter Edith, wife of Stephen Pitman, the elder, of Halton, husbandman—grandchild Stephen Pitman, son of said Stephen, grandchild Elizabeth Pitman, daughter of same, Michael Pitman, son of same, grandchild Agnes Pitman, daughter of same, grandchild Edith Pitman, daughter of same, and Sarah Pitman, daughter of the same, all under 21—grandchild Nicholas Pitman, son of Walter Pitman of Higher Wolston par. North Cadbury, co. Somerset, yeoman, grandchild Anne Pitman, daughter of same, Walter Pitman, son of same, Magdalen, daughter of same, and Edward Pitman, son of same, all under 21—Richard Pitman my grandchild, son of Richard Pitman of Lower Wolston par. North Cadbury, husbandman, Anne Pitman, daughter of same, Walter Pitman, son of same (who had a legacy from his grandfather Nicholas Bisse, decd), Edward Pitman, son of same, and Avice Pitman, daughter of same, all under 21—brother Stephen Phillipps of Halton, butcher, and his six children, John, Daniel, Richard, Stephen, Elizabeth, and Deborah Phillipps—son-in-law Stephen Pitman of Halton, husbandman, ex'or. Proved 9 Feb. 1670-1 by said ex'or. (15 Duke.)

5 May 1669. Adm'on to Elizabeth Bysse, late of St Margaret's, Westminster, widow, decd, granted to George Tomlinson, the principal creditor. (Fo. 47.)

28 April 1670. Adm'on to Edward Bisse, late of the city of Bristol, but in parts beyond the seas, bachelor, decd, granted to Thomas Bisse, the brother.

8 Feb. 1672. Gilbert Bisse of Froome Selward, co. Somerset, yeoman. Eldest

son Gilbert Bisse—son Nicholas—son Samuel—son John, under 21—son James, under 21—daughter Mary and her three children—wife Mary Bisse, ext'x—friend Samuel Bisse of Froome, an overseer. Proved 2 Dec. 1675 by said ext'x. (121 Dycer.)

23 Oct. 1679. Strode Bisse of Sherborn, co. Dorset, gent. Sister Joyce Bisse, universal legatee and sole ext'x. Nuncupative will proved 12 Feb. 1679-80 by said ext'x. (14 Bath.)

20 Jan. 1680-1. Adm'on to William Bisse, late of the city of Bristol, dec^{d}, granted to Mary, the relict.

3 Aug. 1688. "Elleanor Biss of the Citty of Wells in the County of Somersett, widdow." Testatrix recovered £300 from James Biss of Battcombe in said co., Esq., by a decree in the Court of Exchequer. Daughter Catherine Biss—son William Biss—grandchild Amy Biss, daughter of son Edward Biss—said daughter Catherine, ext'x. Witnesses, Edward Bisse, Ann Penny, John Penny, and David Tryme. Proved 8 Jan. 1688-9 by said ext'x. (1 Ent.)

(*To be continued.*)

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF EVELYN.

REGISTERS: KINGSTON-ON-THAMES.

Baptisms.

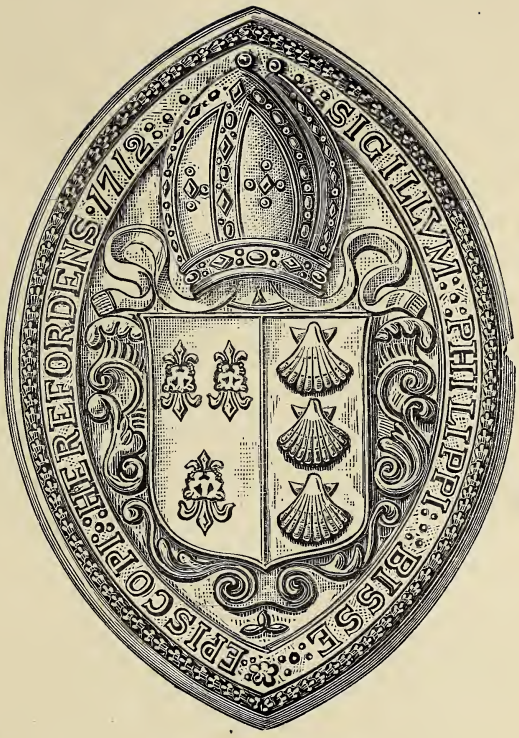
1562.	March 30.	Jonas Evillin sonne of George Evillin.
1563.	August 15.	The xv day was cristened Edwarde the sonn [of] George Evelyne Jentylman.
1565.	October 16.	Gorge Eluyng.
1566.	February 19.	James Euellyng was baptissed the xix daye of february A^{o} p'dicto.
1569.	April 29.	(*blank*) Eullyng was baptysed the xxix daye of Apryll.
1574.	October 11.	Jhon Evelyn the sonne of Henry Evelyn.
1581.	August 20.	George Evelyn the sonn of M^{r} John Evellin gentleman.
1583.	March 13.	Thomas the son of William Avaylinge.
1583.	May 16.	Elizabeth dau. of John Ewlinge ge't. (*sic*).
1585.	October 17.	ffraincis Evlinge the daughter of John Evlinge gent.
1587.	June 25.	Anne daughter of M^{r} John Euelyne bapt.
1589.	May 1.	Johane daughter of M^{r} John Eucline bapt.
1591.	October 20.	John son of John Euelyne bapt.
1596.	June 7.	James sonne of M^{r} John Euelyne Esquier.
1601.	Aug. 20.	M^{r} John Evelyn the sonne of M^{r} George Evelyn the younger.

Marriages.

1572.	June 29.	Mathew Avelyn & Elyzabeth fferant, out of the Wyke.
1596.	July 11.	John Hartoppe of Sowthwarke gent. & Anne Evelin daughter of John Evelyn Esquier.

Burials.

1562.	April 20.	Jonas Evillin the sonne of George Evillin.
1564.	July 22.	Phelyp the sone of Gorge Evelyne, pla.
1564.	July 22.	Gorge the sone of Gorge Evelyne.
1564.	September 27.	Edward the sone [of] Gorge Evelyne.
1574.	October 14.	Jhon Euelyn the sonne of Henry Evelyne.
1583.	March 13.	Thomas Avaylinge.
1604-5.	Jan. 30.	Sarah Evelinge daughter of M^{r} John Eveling buried y^{e} 30th.
1649.	September 14.	ffrainces Euelyn was Buried.



P. Hereford:

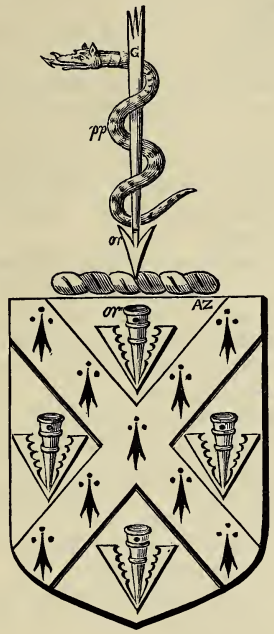
SEAL AND AUTOGRAPH OF PHILIP BISSE, BISHOP OF HEREFORD, 1712.

Tilden.*

VISITATION OF LONDON, 1687.

Tower Ward,
Dolphin Precinct.

Bakers' Hall in Harp Lane,
Tuesday 2° August a° 1687.



No Descent of this Family in the Visitations of Kent or Sussex. The Arms he produced are in a Book of M^r^ Philpots Intituled Quartered Coats & Crests fo. 80.

Richard Tilden of Tenterden in com. Cantij.

Jonathan Tilden of Breade in com. Sussex ob. circa an. 1635 ætat. 46 ann'. = Alice da. of .... Hall of .... near Gillingham in com. Cantij 2 wife.

1 Richard Tilden Citizen & merchant of London ætat. 63 an. 1687. =	Hannah da. of John Miller of Biggleswald in com. Bedford.	2 George Tilden of Breade in co. Sussex ætat. 60 an. 1687. =	3 John and Jonathan both dead without issue.	1 Anne wife of Robert Gibbon of Beckley in com. Sussex.	2 Sarah wife of Thomas Bedingfield of Dover in com. Cantij.

1 Richard ætat. 22 ob. cœlebs.	2 Daniel ætat. 16. — 4 Gabriel ætat. 13.	3 Samuel æt. 14. — 5 Jonathan ætat. 9 an.	1 Hannah wife of Thanks Holland of Stepney.	2 Rose and Mary both living 1687 unmar^d^.

RICHARD TILDEN.

* Communicated by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq.

CHETWODE ENTRIES IN THE PARISH REGISTERS OF MUCKLESTONE, CO. STAFFORD.*

1569. Jan. 30. Roger Colley and Amy Chetwood mar^{d}.
1591. July 13. Roger Chetwod, son of M^{r} Roger (?) Chetwood and his wife, bapt.
1599. Aug. 23. Richard Cheatwode bur^{d}.
1600. June 14. Katherin Chetwood, da. to M^{r} Thomas Chetwood and Ann his wife, bapt.
1601. April 3. Jeames Chetwood, son of M^{r} Thomas Chetwood and Ann his wife, buried.
1601. Sept. 17. Ann Chetwood, wife of M^{r} Thomas Chetwood, buried.
1603. July 26. Ann Chetwood, da. of Thomas Chetwood and Brigett his wife, bapt.
1604. July 13. Thomas Chetwood de Oakeley buried.
1604. Nov. 21. Richard Chetwood, son of John Chetwood, bapt.
1641. May 11. Phillipe Chetwood, son of John Chetwood, Esq., and Elline his wife, bapt.
1666. Sept. 4. John Chettwood, son of Phillip Chettwood, Esquire, and Hester his wife, of Oakley, was baptized.
1667. April 25. John Chetwood of Oakley, bur^{d}.
1668. April 8. Martha, da. of Philip Chetwode and Esther, bapt.
1669. June 29. Elnor Chettwood, da. of Phillip Chettwood, Esq., and Esther his wife, of Oakley, bapt.
1669. Sept. 6. Mistris Chettwood of Oakley bur^{d}.
1670. Nov. 3. William Chetwood, son of Philip Chetwood, Esquire, and Esther his wife, of Oakeley, bapt.
1672. May 6. Mary Chetwood, da. of Philip Chetwood, Esq., and Esther his wife, of Oakley, bapt.
1673. Feb. 5. Thomas Chetwood, son of Phillip Chetwood, Esq., and Esther his wife, of Oakley, bapt.
1678. Oct. 11. Philip Chetwood, Esq., of Oakley, bur^{d}.
1693. Sept. 1. M^{rs} Hester Chetwode, relict to Phillip Chetwode, late of Oakley, Esq^{re}, was buried.
1695. Sept. 13. John Chetwode, Esq., was married to M^{rs} Mary Raymond, da. of S^{r} Jonathan Raymond, Knt. and Alderman of London, att y^{e} parish church of Alhallows in y^{e} Citty of London.
1698. May 12. M^{rs} Ann, da. of John Chetwode, Esq., of Oakley, and Lady Mary his wife, born May 6, bapt. at Oakley.
1699. March 28. M^{rs} Mary Chetwode, 2nd da. of John Chetwode of Oakley, Esq., and Lady Mary his wife, born March 19th 1698, and bapt. at Oakley March 28, 1699.
1700. Aug. 5. Touchett Chetwode, Esq., son of Sir John Chetwode, Bart., and Lady Mary his wife, was born at Henwich Court, near Newbury in y^{e} County of Berks, July y^{e} 22, 1700, was bapt. there y^{e} 5th day of August following.
1702. Jan. 15. Lady Mary Chetwode, wife of Sir John Chetwode, of Oakley, Bart., bur^{d}.
1702. May 4. Abigail, 3 da. of S^{r} John Chetwode of Oakley, Bart., and Lady Mary his wife, born April 28 and baptized.
1710. May 19. Capt. Thomas Chetwode, 3^{d} brother to Sir John Chetwode of Oakley, bur^{d}.
1711. July 8. Touchet, only son of Sir John Chetwode, Bart., was confirmed by John, Lord Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, in y^{e} parish church of Eccleshall, co. Stafford, and did then receive y^{e} name of Philip to be used from henceforth as his Christian name.

* Communicated by the Rev. E. H. HINCHLIFFE, Rector of Mucklestone.

1717. Oct. 19. Dame Katherine, 2nd Lady of Sr John Chetwode of Oakley, Bart., was entombed in his vault in the Chancoll; dyed at Chester on the 14th; and her death occasioned by a fall from her coach on the 6th day of Dec. 1716.

1720. June 11. Willm Chetwode, Dr in Physick, 2d brother to Sr John Chetwode, Bart., of Oakley, dyed at Chester ye eight day of June, and was intombed in Sr John's vault in ye chancel.

N.B.—1732, cannot be deciphered, owing to ink having been upset on page.

1733. April 27. Sr John Chetwode, Bart., of Oakley, burd.

1734. July 2. George Venables Chetwode, 3rd son of Sr Philip Touchet Chetwode, Bart., bapt.

1735. Aug. 18. Theophania, da. of Sr Philip T. Chetwode, Bart., bapt. ? Burd 18 Nov. 1743.

1736. Sept. 24. William, son of Sr Philip T. Chetwode, Bart., of Oakley, bapt. Burd Oct. 8.

1737. Oct. 30. Charles, son of Sr Philip T. Chetwode of Oakley, bapt.

1739. Dec. 13. Abigail, da. of Sr Philip T. Chetwode, bapt. Burd 14 Dec.

1742. July 20. Margt, da. of Sr Philip Touchit Chetwode, Bart., and Lady Eliz. Chetwode, bapt.

1745. Sept. 8. Abigail, da. of Sr Philip Touchet Chetwode, Bart., and Lady Elizabeth, bapt. Burd 5 June 1753.

1745. Sept. 17. Lady Elizabeth Chetwode of Oakley burd.

1764. Nov. 21. Sir Philip Touchet Chetwode, Baronet, of Oakley, buried.

1765. May 25. Philip, son of Sir John Chetwode, Bart., and Lady Dorothy his wife, of Oakley, buried.

1766. Dec. 29. Charles, the son of Sir John Chetwode, Bart., and Lady Dorothy his wife, of Oakley, buried.

1768. April 7. Lieutenant Charles Chetwode of Drayton Parish buried.

1768. Oct. 6. Received into the Congregation Nancy, the daughter of the late Captain Charles Chetwode and Ann his wife, of Drayton.

N.B.—This child was privately baptized at Chester May 1st 1768.

1770. Jan. 9. Dorothy, wife of Sir John Chetwode, Bart., of Oakeley, buried.

1770. Aug. 15. Abigail, da. of Sir John Chetwode, Bart., of Oakeley, buried.

1772. Feb. 27. Mrs Mary Chetwode of Oakley buried.

1775. Dec. 30. Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Chetwode, Bart., of Oakley, bapt.

1776. March 10. Mrs Elisabeth Chetwode, late of the Brand, buried.

1788. Nov. 13. John, s. of Sir John and Lady Henrietta Chetwode of Oakley, bapt.

1790. Feb. 4. William, son of Sir John and Lady Harriet Chetwode of Oakley, bapt.

1791. Nov. 2. George, son of Sir John and Lady Henrietta Chetwode of Oakley, bapt.

1793. Feb. 3. Elizabeth, da. of Sir John and Lady Harriet Chetwode of Oakley, bapt.

1794. June 7. Charles, s. of Sir John and Lady H. Chetwode, bapt.

1796. Oct. 9. Louisa, da. of Sir John and Lady Harriet Chetwode, bapt.

1797. Nov. 8. Charlotte, da. of Sir John and Lady Harriet Chetwode, bapt.

1798. Nov. 27. Henry, son of Sir John and Lady H. Chetwode, bapt. [Entered twice.]

1800. March 9. Robert, son of Sir John and Lady Harriet Chetwode, bapt.

1801. June 20. Sophia, da. of Sir John and Lady H. Chetwode, bapt.

1802. Sept. 29. Hester Amelia, da. of Sir J. and Lady H. Chetwode, bapt.

1803. April 4. Hester Emilia, da. of Sir John and Lady H. Chetwode, buried.

1804. Jan. 16. Richard, son of Sir John and Lady Harriet Chetwode of Oakley, bapt.

1805. May 18. Philip, son of Sir John and Lady H. Chetwode of Oakley, bapt.
1808. Feb. 9. John Fenton Boughey and Henrietta Dorothy Chetwode married.
1808. Nov. 24. Caroline, da. of Sir John and Lady Harriet Chetwode of Oakley, bapt.
1810. June 25. Frederick, son of Sir John and Lady Henrietta Chetwode of Oakley, bapt.
1816. July 4. William, son of Sir John and Lady Henrietta Chetwode, buried.
1826. July 18. Dame Henrietta Chetwode, wife of Sir John Chetwode, Bart., buried.
1836. Feb. 8. Charles Chetwode of Liverpool buried.
1837. June 19. Caroline Chetwode of Leamington buried.
1839. Aug. 3. Sophia Chetwode of Leamington, buried.
1877. Jan. 28. Florence Hyacinthe, da. of George and Alice Jane Chetwode of Oakley, Bart., bapt.
1878. Feb. 10. George Knightley, son of George and Alice Jane Chetwode of Oakley, Bart., bapt.

Monumental Inscriptions.

MUCKLESTONE.

IN THE RESTORED CHURCH, 1883.

Against east wall, north aisle.

Sub hoc Marmore quiescunt Reliquæ
D. Johannis Chetwode de Oakley Bar^tti
Honoratissimæ q Mariæ uxoris ejus
Jonathanis Raymond Equitis
et Londinensis aldermanni Filiæ
ex qua filium Vnicum
Philippum T. Chetwode
et tres filias Annam Mariam & Abigailem
Adhuc superstites suscepit
Ille Aprilis xxii A.D. MDCCXXXIII
Illa hinc in Cœlum migravit Jan. xii
Anno Salutis MDCCII
Sub eodem marmore sepulta jacet
Catharina uxor ejus secunda
Johannis Tayleur de Roddington in agro
Salopiensi Armigeri Filia
Quæ sine prole obijt Octobris xiv
Anno D. MDCCXVII
Hoc suæ erga Parentes pietatis gratum
et eorum memoriæ debitum
Mnemosynon Posuit
Filius
D. Philippus T. Chetwode Bar^ttus
de Oakley
Anno Dom. MDCCXXXVI.

North wall, north aisle.

Arms: CHETWODE; on escocheon, a tree vert.

S^r John Chetwode Bar^t
born 29^th May 1732
died 25 May 1779
Married Dorothy daughter and
coheiress of Tobias Bretland Esq.
She died 30 Dec. 1769.

East wall, north aisle.

Sacred to the Memory of
Sr Philip Touchet Chetwode
of Oakley in the County of Stafford Bart
& Dame Elizabeth his wife
Daughter and heiress of George Venables
of Agdon in the County of Chester Esq.
By whom he had twelve children & left living at
the time of his decease three sons & two daughters
She departed this life the 14th of Sep. 1745 aged 39
He departed this life the 15 Novr 1764 aged 64.

Arms : CHETWODE ; on escocheon of pretence, Barry of six azure and argent, VENABLES.

Against north wall, north aisle.

Sir John Chetwode Bart
son of Sir John Chetwode Bart
and Dame Dorothy his wife
born 11 May 1764 died December 17th 1845
Married 26 Octr 1785 Dame Henrietta
daughter of George Harry Grey
Earl of Stamford and Warrington
She was born on the 20th April 1764
and died 12 July 1826.

Sir John Chetwode married secondly Miss Elizabeth Bristowe, daughter of John Bristowe, Esq.

Arms : CHETWODE, impaling, Argent, three bars azure ; 2 and 3, Or, three boars' heads sable, GREY.

Against south wall, north aisle.

Charles Chetwode
son of Sir John & Dame Henrietta
Chetwode, born June 6th 1794
Died Feb. 1st 1836.
To perpetuate his nobleness
of heart & filial affection
his father has caused
this monument to
be erected.

Brass, east wall, north aisle.

In affecate remembrance of
Sir John Chetwode Bart. of Oakley
Staff. & Chetwode Bucks born
12th Novbr 1788. Died 8th Sept.
1873. Married 1st Elizbth Juliana
daughter of John N. Ludford Esqre.
She died 1859. 2ndly Arabella
Phyllis widow of J. Reade, Esqre.
She died 1873.

THE LAST DAYS OF HARINGTON AT KELSTON.*

(*Concluded from* p. 318.)

A Memoir or Brief Biographical Notice of Dr. Henry Harington, M.D.

But it is time to return from the contemplation of the wreck of Kelston House to the last heir born in it, and close my Harington History and Memoranda of Kelston with his memoir.

Dr. Henry Harington, whose memory still lingers in Bath as of one long known there and very highly esteemed, comes under our notice from the first accompanied by sad reflections. If we grieve over the demolition of the stately mansion at Kelston, what must be our regret and sympathy for the last Harington born within its walls, baptized in the old parish church, and associated with all the ancestral surroundings. It seems hard that the only surviving son of his parents—the only child born to them after they themselves had entered on the family estate—should never himself enjoy the property, but, upon his coming of age, should find himself without power of intervention in the family arrangements, because his elder brother had already joined his father in barring the entail. John, the first son of Henry Harington, Esq., by Mary his wife, was about ten years older than the subject of our memoir, and had been born before his parents came to reside at Kelston. He joined in all the necessary legal steps for giving his father a title to Kelston in fee simple, and enabling him to sell the estate whenever he deemed fit. But before that day arrived (1759) he was himself no more. His name is missing from all the legal proceedings for sale to Cæsar Hawkins, Esq. A note is found in some family memoranda that this John died childless in 1751, but no word is added more. So we are left to the chapter of accidents for ever discovering where so important a factor in Harington history met his death. Not born at Kelston; he did not die at Kelston; nor does the Register of Kelston record his burial.

In 1759, Henry, the younger, had the pain of witnessing the sale of the last Harington estate, and long before that he must have well known the straitened circumstances of his father. The encumbrances on Kelston, chiefly caused by the legacies and dowers payable out of it, had amounted to a total of £8000 secured by mortgage to one Joseph Nicholls of "the Six Clerks' Office." The interest was at four per cent., and considering that the greater portion of the manor was out on leases for lives, paying very moderate yearly rents, and small chief rents and heriots "when they should happen," it was quite obvious, in 1759, that Henry, the elder, could no longer support his county position. On resolving therefore to sell, he appears to have been aided in carrying out the necessary transactions for sale and conveyance to Hawkins (the purchaser) by Child's London Bank. Agatha Child, widow of the late Samuel Child, Banker, is made a party in several deeds. During this period of family decadence, Henry, the younger, the subject of our memoir, had been pursuing his school and collegiate studies; it is said with a view of taking Holy Orders, which he afterwards changed for the profession of medicine. Born in 1727, he became a private pupil of Dr. Geo. Fothergill, father of a Vicar of Twerton-on-Avon of that name, and brother, as we believe, of Dr. Fothergill, Provost of Queen's College, Oxford. He would be drawn to enter "Queen's" by these and his family associations (*i.e.* through the Hudlestons and his uncle William Harington); he matriculated at that college in December 1745; and graduated in Arts, B.A. 1749, M.A. 1752 (June).

In December 1752 (his brother John being now dead, and himself qualified to practice in medicine, though he had not yet taken his professional degrees at Oxford) he married and settled at Wells. His wife was Martha, daughter of Edward Musgrave of Oxford, and tradition says, what her portrait confirms, that she was a lady famed for her beauty. This marriage took place at Swyncombe near Henley-on-Thames.

The reason for settling at Wells may be found in the attraction of having relatives already established there. Two Hudlestons were successive Rectors of St.

* Communicated by Rev. Francis J. Poynton, M.A.

Cuthbert's Church in that cathedral city. Henry Harington's elder children were born at Wells; but in 1757 his uncle Edward Harington, who had long held an eminent position as a Doctor of Physic in Bath, died, and this, no doubt, induced the nephew to remove to the wider sphere accorded him for practice in Bath. In 1762 he took the degrees of M.B. and M.D. at Oxford by accumulation upon the 2nd day of July. He was now fairly launched upon his life's career, and took up a well-received position in the neighbourhood of his ancestral property, from which he continued to derive some small income of reserved rent, but this he subsequently sold to the Hawkinses for a life annuity.

At the time when Dr. Henry Harington entered upon his medical practice in Bath, the city of hot springs was approaching the zenith of its fame as a place of fashionable resort during winter. With Dr. Edward Harington's introduction he would readily succeed to a highly remunerative connection among the best families and invalid visitors of Bath. Dr. Henry Harington was an extremely genial man, full of wit, and passionately fond of music. On arriving at Bath he threw himself heart and soul into the life of the city, and identified himself with all the fashionable pursuits there; for which he was well adapted by genius and education. His father too was living in Bath up to 1769, when he died in good old age. So, by settling in Bath, the Doctor would seem to have surrounded himself with all that could make his life happy and prosperous. He served the civic offices, promoted the charities and recreations of the city. He composed addresses for the the Corporation on their special occasions, wrote prologues for the theatres, founded the Harmonic Society, frequented the Catch Club, attended the performance of sacred music both of his own and others in the Abbey Church, wrote inscriptions for the public edifices, and gave a good toast when he was called on to propose one.* In short, it is easy to see that he filled a very useful and prominent position, standing out as a central figure in Bath when she was at her gayest and grandest.

Although a man of classical education and decided literary tastes, he never distinguished himself by any great literary work. He wrote, however, several fugitive pieces and bon mots, of which the following has not been published before, as we believe:

"THE 3 ENGLISH PHILOSOPHERS."

Three Wondrous sages 'midst these Eras born,
Revered for Knowledge, Albion's Isle adorn.
One called forth Science as she slumbering lay,
And led the Dawn of intellectual Day.
The next thro' life immers'd in Thought profound,
Toiling for Truth, search'd Nature's ample round.
The third reviewed with new enlightened soul,
Improved all past and perfected the whole.
(Una tribus Gratia Est.)

To Wm. Watson with Dr. Harington's Compliments.

He was not the editor of the 'Nugæ Antiquæ of Harington,' second edition, 1778-9 (let us place that on record once for all). Writers in attributing that office to him have confounded him with Dr. Henry Harington of Norwich, his son, who was a Doctor of Divinity and not of Physic. The 'Nugæ' might well have been compounded originally by the Doctor of Medicine, for it is a mixture of everything under the sun; composed of many valuable yet some far from valuable ingredients. Would that the original documents, from which the first edition (1769) was printed, were still forthcoming. We might then be able to sift out the fictions from the facts (there are many fancies in it, though no doubt facts prevail), and we might get some of the dates verified, and the various John Haringtons identified.

* A specimen of one of Dr. Harington's Toasts:

Here's to Rex, Lex, and Pontifex!
A toast no loyal heart rejects:
The King in safety all protects,
The Church to future bliss directs.
May knaves who plot the state to vex
Find Law provide for all their necks!

Whilst the Doctor of Divinity perpetuated the 'Nugæ' by a new edition, and added to the original, the Doctor of Medicine became the author of a peculiar treatise in support of the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity, by reference to the properties of an equilateral triangle, and to the unity of sound in the combinations of the triple cord. The father and son seem to have crossed each other's lines of work. Nor have we yet done with incongruities; for the Doctor of Medicine owes his highest fame and most lasting reputation to his talent for music! In this science he was a man of great culture, and endowed with much power, both as a composer and connoisseur. Mr. Luard, in the 'Biographie Universelle,' declares some of the Doctor's compositions to be not inferior to Handel. Few of us, I fear, are competent to enter this field of criticism, and say yes or no to the assertion. But we believe that the anthem written by Dr. Harington on the most solemn of all subjects, the solitude in death of our Lord Jesus Christ, and embodying the words, "Now there was darkness over all the land, and about the ninth hour Jesus cried, Eloi, Eloi, lama sabachthani," was a grand composition. It is commemorated on the author's monumental tablet in Bath Abbey, and given in full in Dr. Marshall's 'Collections for Cathedral and Collegiate Churches,' No. 482. It has been sung at Exeter and perhaps in other Cathedrals during the present century. A companion piece to this was "Our Saviour's Prayer in the Garden of Gethsemane." Besides anthems of many parts for all voices, he wrote canons, and some psalm tunes which might soften the asperities of Tait and Brady; and besides sacred pieces he composed much of a lighter sort, duets, glees, and catches. Three volumes of his musical works were collected and published by his daughter Isabella, the wife of Archdeacon (Josiah) Thomas. I have seen one of them. Perhaps the most popular, even to the present day, of all his pieces is the well-known round "How sweet is the Pleasure, how great the Delight," etc. An important notice of Dr. Harington as a musician occurs in the 'Bath and Bristol Magazine,' 1834, vol. iii., pp. 348–356.

With this memoir my notes (which have been long continued) on the Haringtons of Kelston are brought to a close, for the simple reason that with Dr. Henry Harington, M.D., their territorial connection with Kelston ceases, and passes beyond the scope of Kelston Memoranda. A few words more in parting, and I shall have done and said all that I can about those whose memories were fast decaying and recollections fading out when I came to Kelston in 1858. Their family history (closely scanned) has contrasted favourably with that of many, in shewing no gross extravagances nor vicious follies. Their fortunes came to an end as does the human body by causes of natural decay. Their wills and dealings with property shew great thoughtfulness and kindliness. Indeed, their liberality towards the people and parishes with which they were connected often seemed to err on the side of too great generosity in proportion to their means. Dr. Henry Harington, the last of his race with whom *my* pen is concerned,* was no exception to this; he was of mild temper and graceful manners, performing many kindnesses to the poor gratuitously, and even answering their appeals to him for advice by letter when they could not travel to see and consult him. In his love of music, poetry, and wit, and in fondness of society, and in his taste for mechanism, he reminds us more of his ancestor, the Knight of Queen Elizabeth's time, than any other member of the family. Cradled amid the difficulties of decaying fortune, he died in good circumstances, regretted and beloved by all who knew him, because he was cultured, genial, and sympathetic in word and deed. He passed to his rest, in Northumberland Buildings (No. 4), Bath, on Monday the 15th January 1816, at the very advanced aged of 89 years. His resting-place-in-hope is Kelston churchyard, and the site of his grave a few paces to the north side of the chancel door.

---

* No doubt the many friends of Edward Charles Harington, Canon and Chancellor of Exeter Cathedral and its noble benefactor, will not allow his life to fade from recollection for want of a memoir written by some one of them who knew him best and loved him most.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF HANGLETON CHURCH (ST. HELEN'S) AND CHURCHYARD, SUSSEX.*

The only monument within the church is a small slab in the middle of the floor of the aisle :

Ann Norton, daughter of John Norton of Portslade and Ann his wife, 1749.

Churchyard.

Marble slab.

Alfred Hardwick died 25 April 1877, aged 60 years.

Marble cross.

Sarah New died 25 April 1881, aged 77 years.

Altar-tombs.

William Hardwick died 30 May 1775, aged 70 years.
Jane, wife of William Hardwick, died October 20, 1792, aged 92 years.
Charles Hardwick, fourth son of the late John Hardwick of this parish, died 22 March 1862, aged 48 years.

William, second son of William and Sarah Hardwick, late of Hangleton, died 16 March 1843, aged 66 years.
Sarah Hardwick, relict of William Hardwick, died Aug. 25, 1861, aged 80 years.
Sarah, eldest daughter of William and Sarah Hardwick, died at Brighton April 11, 1871, aged 57 years.

Philadelphia Hardwick died 31 March 1796, aged 17 years.
William Hardwick died 6 February 1799, aged 51 years.
Sarah his wife, who died Nov. 3, 1834, aged 87 years.
Maria Hardwick, daughter of John and Mary Hardwick of this parish, who died March 19, 1808, aged 9 months.
William Hardwick, their second son, died March 30, 1822, aged 16 years.
Louisa Hardwick, their eldest daughter, died Jan. 25, 1821, aged 21 years.
Arthur Hardwick, their youngest son, died Aug. 14, 1859, aged 11 years.
Mary Maria Hardwick, their youngest daughter, died Sept. 22, 1860, aged 52 years.
John Hardwick died 30 May 1858, aged 85 years.
Also Mary his wife, died 16 Aug. 1860, aged 82 years.

Headstones.

Susanna, wife of William Strudwick, died Sept. 7, 1826, aged 26 years.
Also of William, son of William and Susanna Strudwick, died Sept. 2, 1826, aged 1 year and 4 months.

Frances, wife of Reuben Reed, died Dec. 13, 1817, aged 28 years.
Thomas, their son, died July 5, 1852, aged 35 years.
Reuben Reed died Jan. 13, 1867, aged 86 years.
Ann, second wife of Reuben Reed, died Jan. 14, 1881, aged 81 years.

Sarah Newnam of this parish died 3 April 1809, aged 53 years.

Susannah Moon, wife of William Moon, died March 29, 1863, in the 62nd year of her age.
William Moon, the beloved husband of the above, died Feb. 4, 1866, in the 60th year of his age.

---

* Communicated by F. S. Snell, Esq., B.A.

George Moon of this parish died 17 March 1867, in the 26th year of his age.

[*Next to the above is a plain grave, with no memorial of any sort, which has been pointed out to me as that of Dr. Kenealy.*]

Frederick, seventh son of Harry and Mary Ann Bull, late of Lewes, who died at Brighton Nov. 10, 1856, aged 39 years.

Mary Martin died Oct. 1, 1839, aged 70 years.

Barbara, wife of Rufus Steele of this parish, died 21 Oct. 1846, aged 32 years.
Rufus, son of the above, died 9 June 1866, aged 28 years.
Isabella Mahalah, daughter of Rufus and Ellen Catherine Steele, who died 23 May 1859, aged 13 months.
Also of Ernest Emanuel, son of the above, who died 27 June 1868, aged 2 years.

John Foyster died at Brighton 4 Jan. 1816, aged 67 years.

Mary, wife of Henry Edmands, died 24 Sept. 1760, aged 71 years.
Henry Edmands died 8 Feb. 1757, aged 57 years.

Printed on a card within a glass-case.

Harry Baruch Blaker, son of John and Jemimah Blaker, died Sept. 12, 1872, aged 9 months.

Marble grave-cover.

Francis Lyttleton Holbrooke, the beloved child of Frederick George and Barbara Holbrooke, born 21 Oct. 1874, died 6 Sept. 1875.

Granite grave-cover.

Borlase Warren Cokayne died 14 March 1875, aged 14 years.

Cross.

Alice, youngest daughter of William and M. A. Coom of Portslade, died Sept. 4, 1872, aged 23 years.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE BISSE FAMILY.

Wills and Administrations P.C.C.*

(*Continued from* p. 332.)

14 Sept. 1683. "I Robert Bisse of Tinehead within the parish of Edington in the county of Wilts, gent." Wife—daughters Sarah and Susannah Bisse, both under 21—son Robert Bisse—leasehold property in Froome Sellwood and Marston Biggott, both co. Somerset—said daughters executrixes—brother M^{r} James Bisse and brother-in-law M^{r} Edward Wadman, overseers. Proved 2 July 1691 by Sarah Bisse and Susanna Bisse, the daughters, etc. (110 Vere.)

28 June 1689. "I James Bisse of Shipton Mallett in the County of Somersett." Wife Margaret—daughter Hester Bisse—daughter Elizabeth Browne—daughter Mary Banister—grandchildren Hester Browne and Mary Browne, both under 21—grandchildren James Banister, Thomas Banister, Charles Banister, Edward Banister, Mary Banister, Jane Banister, Margaret Banister, Elizabeth Banister, and Katherine Banister, all under 21—grandchildren James Bisse, Margaret Bisse, Katherine

* Communicated by F. Grigson, Esq.

Bisse, Amy Bisse, and Ann Bisse, all under 21—son James Bisse, ex'or—brother Robert Bisse, overseer. Proved 4 Sept. 1689 by said ex'or. (118 Ent.)

25 Oct. 1690. Adm'on to Philip Bisse, late of the city of Bristol, but at Nevis in the West Indies, dec^{d}, granted to Grace Bisse, widow, the relict.

18 March 1690-1. Adm'on to Edward Bisse, late of Westham, co. Essex, dec^{d}, granted to Elizabeth Biss, widow, the relict. (Fo. 47.) De bonis non in July 1700.

18 April 1696. Edward Bisse of Frampton Cotterell. Wife Jane. Proved 10 Sept. 1696. (179 Bond.)

9 July 1700. Adm'on of goods, etc., of Edward Bisse, late of Westham, co. Essex, dec^{d}, unadministered by Elizabeth, the relict, now also dec^{d}, granted to James Bisse, M.D., the son. Former grant in March 1691.

29 July 1702. "I Thomas Bisse of the Citty of Bristoll, Merchant Tayler." Property in Cleavedon, co. Somerset—wife Mary—property "in Worshipfull Streete al's St. Nicholas Shambles in the Citty of Bristoll aforesaid"—son Thomas Bisse—son Philip Bisse—daughter Martha Bisse—property in Redcliffe Street, Bristol—four daughters Mary, Sarah, Margery, and Joan, all under 21 and unmarried. Proved 30 Oct. 1702 by Mary, the relict, and two ex'ors. (130 Herne.)

4 Jan. 1702. Samuel Bess (Bisse in margin), cooper on board the frigate "Rook." Wife Anne Bess—daughter Ann Bess—son John Bess. Dated at Barbadoes 4 Jan. 1702. Proved 24 May 1703. (125 Degg.)

3 March 1704. "James Bisse, the Elder, of Compton in the parish of Pilton in the county of Sommerssett, gentleman." Now wife Katherine—property in Yatton and Churchill par. Croscombe—son James Bisse—manor of Pilton—said son James, under 21—father made a will—daughters Margaret and Katherine, both under 21—property in Presleigh—mother Margaret Bisse—son Robert Bisse, under 21—son John Bisse—sister Hester Bisse—property in Shepton Mallett and West Pennard—said son John, under 21—daughters Anne and Edith, under 21 and unmarried—brother John Rogers—kinsman Thomas George of Crosscombe—property in Norwood Park, co. Somerset—said wife ext'x. Proved 21 Oct. 1707 by said ext'x. (220 Poley.)

2 May 1710. Adm'on to Edward Bisse, late of S^{t} Leonard's, Eastcheap, London, dec^{d}, granted to Sarah Bisse, the relict.

31 Aug. 1713. James Biss of Batcombe, co. Somerset, Esq. Wife Grace—son Thomas—son George—son James Biss, ex'or. Proved 9 Oct. 1713 by said ex'or. (220 Leeds.)

6 Aug. 1717. Adm'on to Frances Bisse, late of Barnstaple, co. Devon, spinster, dec^{d}, granted to Susan (or Susanna) Payne (wife of William Payne), the sister.

6 Aug. 1717. Adm'on to John Bisse, late of Barnstaple, co. Devon, bachelor, dec^{d}, granted to Susan (or Susanna) Payne (wife of William Payne), the sister.

21 July 1718. Philip, Bishop of Hereford. To be buried in Hereford Cathedral in the vault where wife Bridget, Countess Dowager of Plymouth, lieth. Sister Joyce Bisse—niece Susanna Feltoe—niece Ann Feltoe—brother D^{r} Thomas Bisse—sister Susanna Jeamson—children of brother John Bisse, dec^{d}, and of sister Mary Feltoe, also dec^{d}. Codicil dated 29 Sept. 1719. Affidavit 20 Dec. 1721 by Norris Jeamson of S^{t} Bride's, London, hosier, as to the codicil. Said will and codicil proved 20 Dec. 1721 by Rev^{d} Ralph Brideoke, Archdeacon of Winchester, Thomas Bisse, D.D., the brother, and Joyce Bisse, spinster, the sister, power reserved to the other ex'ors. (221 Buckingham.)

16 Sept. 1721. Robert Bisse of West Compton par. Pilton, co. Somerset, clothier. Brother M^{r} John Bisse—mother M^{rs} Catherine Bisse—property in Shepton Mallett "formerly given by my ffather M^{r} James Bisse to me after my mother's decease"—sister Margaret Rebotier, wife of Rev^{d} M^{r} Elias Rebotier of Axbridge in said co.—sister Rebotier's two children Elias and Katherine—sister Katherine Bisse—sister Anne Bisse—sister Edith Bisse—said mother sole ext'x. Proved 27 Jan. 1725-6 by Catherine Bisse, widow, the mother. (2 Plymouth.)

13 March 1723-4. Adm'on to Robert Bisse, late of Coulston, co. Wilts, dec^{d}, granted to Eleanor Bisse, widow, the relict.

25 May 1733. William Bisse of S^{t} Helen's, London, gent. Children of brother Thomas Bisse, dec^{d}—brother John Bisse and his children—wife Ellen, ext'x. Witnesses, "James Perchard, Reb: Martin, Tho: Martin." Proved 12 June 1736 by said ext'x. (125 Derby.)

12 Dec. 1735. Adm'on to Elizabeth Bisse, late of Pidlinch, co. Dorset, widow, dec^{d}, granted to Robert Merefield, a creditor, *Mary Gapper* (or Gopper), *widow*, the sister and only next of kin renouncing. [The italic portion of this entry crossed through.]

26 July 1736. James Bisse of S^{t} Clement Danes, co. Midd^{x}, Esq., son of James Bisse of Battcombe, co. Somerset, Esq., dec^{d}. Everything to "Mary the Daughter of Philip Parsons of Batcombe aforesaid, Hosier, formerly marryed or reputed to be marryed to William Haynes, Surgeon, and who afterwards lived with me and goes now by my name," and she ext'x. Proved 19 Aug. 1736 by Mary Parsons otherwise Haynes, the ext'x. (171 Derby.)

26 Oct. 1737. Jane Bisse of Christ Church, London, spinster. To be buried at Codicot, co. Herts—sister Anne Bisse—niece Anna Maria—goddau^{r} Jane Bisse—niece Elizabeth Bisse—nephew George Bisse—niece Rebecca Bisse—brother D^{r} James Bisse—sister Rebecca Perriman—brother Thomas Chase—sister Mary Chase—nephew Edward Chase—niece Jane Bisse—said brother D^{r} James, ex'or. Codicil. Dated 12 March 1743. Niece Anna Maria Bisse, now dec^{d}—nephew Robert Rossiter, one of the sons of M^{r} Hugh Rossiter, said Hugh living—Thomas Chase Rossiter, eldest son of said Hugh. Said will and codicil proved 22 Nov. 1744 by James Bisse, Esq., the ex'or. On 14 March 1749-50 adm'on of goods, etc., unadministered by said ex'or granted to George Poyner Bisse, Esq., the said James adm'or. Anne Rossiter, wife of said Hugh is mentioned in said will as living. (249 Anstis.)

2 Feb. 1740-1. William Biss of Shoemaker Row, London, Corporal on board "the Tiger man-of-war." Sons William Biss, John Biss, Abraham Biss, and Stephen Biss—said son William, ex'or. Proved 25 May 1743 by said ex'or. (152 Boycott.)

30 May 1741. Stephen Bisse of Wimbledon, co. Surry. To be buried in Lothbury Church near deceased wife—testator sometime Agent for Victualling at Lisbon—sister Elizabeth Walter and her son Edward and daughter Mary—sister Rebecca Rowe and her son William and daughter Mary—sister Jane Shute and her son Stephen—sister Eleanor Richards—cousins George Bray, Edward Bray, Elizabeth Bray, Mary Bray, and Margaret Bray—three sisters and their children—brothers Laurence Rowe and Edward Bray—sister Margaret Bisse—Rev^{d} M^{r} Riland, niece Mary his wife, and his two sons—cousins Edward Walter and Mary Walter—nephew Bisse Richards, ex'or. Propounded 13 Nov. 1746.

30 May 1741. Pretended will of Stephen Bisse, late of Wimbledon, co. Surry, Esq., a widower, dec^{d}. Cause between Bisse Richards, Esq., the nephew and pretended sole ex'or, the party promoting the said cause, on the one part, and Rebecca Rowe (wife of Laurence Rowe) and Jane Shute, widow, the sisters and next of kin, and also Mary Riland (wife of Rev^{d} Richard Riland, clerk), the niece by the brother, Edward Walters and Mary Walters, spinster, nephew and niece by a sister, and George Bray, Edward Bray, Mary Vigers (wife of John Vigers), and Margaret Bray, spinster, nephews and nieces by a sister, the parties against whom the said cause is promoted, of the other part. Said will pronounced null and void 10 Dec. 1746. (375 Edmunds.)

2 Feb. 1745. Susanna Bisse, wife of Thomas Bisse of S^{t} Bartholomew's the Great, London, "fface Painter." Indenture or deed of settlement, dated 14 Sept. 1743 and made previous to my marriage, between the said Thomas Bisse of the first part, myself by the name of Susannah Norman, spinster, of the second part, and Henry Entwisle, gent., and Thomas Martin, gent., of the third part—goddaughter Susanna Martin—children of sister Eleanor, wife of said Thomas Martin—nieces Eleanor and Mary Hill—sister Mary Hill's eldest daughter—brother and sister Thomas Hill and Mary his wife—brother and sister Thomas Martin and Eleanor his wife—said husband, ex'or. Witnesses, Ellen Bisse and H. Entwisle. Proved 13 April 1748 by said ex'or. (107 Strahan.)

12 Dec. 1746. Adm'on to Stephen Bisse, Esq., late of Wimbledon, co. Surry, widower, dec^{d}, granted to Eleanor Richards, widow, the sister and next of kin, sentence having been pronounced against his will on 10th inst. De bonis non in June 1766.

25 Nov. 1747. John Bisse of the city of Bristol, merchant. Testator made a former will in Madeira in 1730. Nephew the Rev^{d} M^{r} Edward Bisse, clerk—property in Bath and Portbury—aunt Mary Covant—niece Eirenia Mason, sister of said Edward—John Covant of Portbury left property by will to said Edward and Eirenia—said Edward, ex'or. Proved 13 May 1755 by said ex'or. (122 Paul.)

5 Oct. 1749. Adm'on to James Bisse, late of Codicote, co. Herts, Esq., dec^{d}, granted to George Poyner Bisse, the son.

5 Dec. 1750. Rebecca Biss of Mount Street par. St. George, Hanover Square, co. Midd^{x}, spinster. Niece Jane Williams—niece Sarah Bartlett and her daughter—niece whose maiden name was Jane Biss—cousin Mary Hales—nephew John Biss—to be buried in the second-best burial-ground belonging to S^{t} George's, Hanover Square—nephews John Biss, William Ames, John Ames, Robert Ames, and Thomas Ames—nieces Jane whose maiden name was Biss, Jane Williams, and Sarah Bartlet—nephew John Biss, now or late of Nunney near Froom, co. Somerset, ex'or. Proved 14 Oct. 1751 by said ex'or. (275 Busby.)

10 Dec. 1750. Ellen Bisse of St. Bartholomew's the Great, London, widow. "If I die in London to be buried in the church of S^{t} Dunstan in the East, near late husband William Bisse"—said husband bequeathed by will to the children of his brothers Thomas Bisse and John Bisse—nephew Thomas Bisse of London and his brother William Bisse, ex'ors. Proved (with a codicil dated 16 Dec. 1750) 1 July 1752 by said ex'ors. (180 Bettesworth.)

13 April 1752. Adm'on to Samuel Biss, late of Kensington, co. Midd^{x}, dec^{d}, granted to Mary Biss, widow, the relict.

10 Sept. 1753. Adm'on to Rebecca Rowe, formerly Bisse, late of Crediton, co. Devon, dec^{d}, granted to Laurence Rowe, the husband.

19 Feb. 1754. Sarah Bisse, wife of Thomas Bisse of Warwick Court in Warwick Lane, London, gent. Indentures of lease and release, dated respectively on or about 16 and 17 March 1753, the release being tripartite and between the said Thomas Bisse of first part, me the said Sarah, by the name and description of Sarah Peck of S^{t} Mary's [-at-] Hill, London, widow, of second part, etc., in consideration of a marriage then intended and since had and solemnized between the said Thomas and me, relating to property in Garwicke and Heckington, co. Lincoln—testatrix pregnant. Proved 3 Jan. 1757 by said Thomas Bisse, the husband, etc. (2 Herring.)

8 Sept. 1755. Limited Administration. Property in par. S^{t} John the Baptist, Hereford, became vested in Alice Russell, widow, and Sarah Russell, spinster, her daughter; and the said Alice died, leaving behind her Judith, wife of William Passey, and the said Sarah, late wife of Charles Biss, her daughters and only children, leaving also a will. Indenture, dated 25 May 1743, between William Weaver of first part, the said William Passey of second part, the said Charles Biss of third part, and Thomas Biss, by the name and addition of Rev^{d} Thomas Biss of All Souls College, Oxford, of fourth part—said Charles Biss since dead, intestate (adm'on to him granted to James Woodhouse), and said Thomas Biss has since also died intestate and a bachelor at All Souls College—adm'on to said Rev^{d} Thomas, limited as to his interest in the premises in Hereford, granted 8 Sept. 1755 to Richard Summers on behalfe of the said James Woodhouse. (See bondsmen, p. 80.)

23 June 1827. Rev^{d} Thomas Bisse of Portnall Park, par. Egham, co. Surry, clerk. Wife Charlotte—son Thomas Chaloner Bisse—son William Chaloner Bisse—will of Mrs. Lydia Chaloner referred to. Proved 1 Dec. 1828 by Thomas Chaloner Bisse, Esq., the son. (686 Sutton.)

(*To be continued.*)

DUGDALE OF EVERCREECH, CO. SOMERSET.

The following short pedigree is gathered from some of the M.I. and Registers of Evercreech Church. Any further *genealogical* information is requested, particularly concerning the unfortunate Vicar, James Dugdale. A. S.

James Dugdale, M.A., D.D., Magd. Hall, Oxon ; Rector of Shepton Beauchamp, and inst. 23 Dec. 1619 to Evercreech ; Sub-Dean and Canon of Wells ; ob. 6 March 1660, bur. at Evercreech.
Arms : *Argent, a cross moline gules, in dexter quarter a torteau* (DUGDALE) ; *impaling, Argent, on a chief indented gules three crosses patée formée of the field* (PERCIVALL). = Grace, dau. of James Percivall of Weston near Bristol.

- Charles, bap. 11 June 1622 ; ob. Dec. 1623.
- Another son, ob. Oct. 1680.
- James, bap. 11 Jan. 1623 ; M.A. Ch. Ch., Oxon.
- Charles, bap. Aug. 24, 1630.
- Penelope, bap. March 1628 ; ob. 1670.

- Catherine, bap. 10 Jan. 1625. = Joseph Barker, M.A., Fell. of C.C.C., Oxon ; Vic. of Alresford, co. Som., and Sherbourne, co. Dorset. "Nominatus a rege ad Decanum Exoniensem." Ob. April 1677, aged 56, bur. at Evercreech. Arms : BARKER impaling DUGDALE.
  - Edw. Barker, M.D. ; ob. 2 March 1713, aged 51 ; bur. at Evercreech.
- Margaret, married 1654. = Rev. Hen. Dutton, successor to Dr. Dugdale in Evercreech.
  - Henry, ob. Feb. 1655.

HANSON. (*Vide* pp. 307, 318.)

I enclose an extract from Roby's 'Parish of St. James's, Jamaica,' containing such references as I could find there, respecting the family of Hanson, and hope it may be of some use to J. D. H.

The Jamaica Parish Registers after 1773 have been fairly well kept, but before the year 1711 few exist that are perfect, and all before that date, of the Parish of St. James's are missing, but St. Andrew's has them from before 1705.

Application for searches or official copies of records, wills, etc., should, I believe, be made to the Registrar of the Supreme Court (T. Hendrick).

B. F. SCARLETT.

HANSON.

From Roby's 'Parish of St. James's, Jamaica, 1837.'

(1) Mary. = Richard Stoddart, Member for St. Thomas in the East, Major of Militia; died 1714. = (2) Anna Wilhelmina, da. of Major Wm. Archbold, Member for St. Andrew's, 1688. Born 1687. = (2) John Hanson of Hanson's Pen and "Saltponds" in St. Catherine's, Member for St. Thomas in the Vale 1715-16, and for St. Elizabeth in 1719. Ob. 1720-1.

- Anthony Stoddart, bapt. 1700.
- Frances, da. of Daniel Curtis of St. Thomas in the East ; ob. 19 Aug. 1761, æt. 43. = John Hanson, bapt. 5 Feb. 1718-9, mar. 29 Oct. 1741 ; ob. 31 Oct. 1745, æt. 27.

A descendant, John Hanson, represented St. Catherine's in 1821. The property of "Saltponds" was bought in 1704 from the heirs of Sir Thos. Modyford, and in 1837 still belonged to the descendants of John Hanson the elder.

INSCRIPTIONS TO ENGLISH FAMILIES IN THE OLD PROTESTANT CEMETERY NEAR SAN NICCOLO DEL LIDO, VENICE.*

Josepho Smith
Apud rempublicam Venetam
Consuli Britannico
Optimo Conjugi
Memoriæ ergo
M.P.
Eliza Murray
MDCCLXX.

Arms: see Bookplate.

Catharine Tofts
Uxori incomparabili
de se bene merente
quae obiit anno MDCCLVI
diutino vexata morbo
nec unquam desplicuit nisi erepta
Joseph Smith Consul Britannicus
Mœrens fecit.

Elizaevs Bvrges
a Georgio Primo et Secundo
Britanniæ Regibvs
apud Venetos
Legatvs
obiit xviii kal. decembris
MDCCXXXVI
Vixit Annos lxix.

Arms: A chevron between three crescents.

Johanni Murray nobili Anglo
qui
Magnae Britanniae Regis
apud Venetos legatione
Perplurimos annos feliciter acta
dein Byzantiaca
Summa cum potestate
difficilimis etiam temporibus
pari laude functus
in patriam rediens
Venetiis obiit
omnibus defletus
Id. Aug. An. Sal. CIↃIↃCCLXXV
Ætatis suo LXI.

Arms: see Bookplate.

Carolo Sackville Anglo
ingenii cultu vitæ integritate suavissimis moribus probatissimo
Hæres contra votum grato et mœrenti animo
Sanctioris amicitiæ monumentum posuit
Vixit annos fere 53 obiit die Decembris 24 A.D. 1795.

* Communicated by G. Milner-Gibson Cullum, Esq.

S.M.
Ornatissimi Viri
Francisci Vincent, Baronetti
Ex Anglia oriundi
Regisque Britannici
Ad Serenissimam Venetorum Rempublicam
legati
natus est Octobris 9, 1747
Febre oppressus
Properata morte obiit August 17, 1792
Ætatis eheu 44.

Crest: Out of a ducal coronet a bear's head.

Elizabeth Eaton
Qm Uxoris Hugonis Broughton
Armigeri olim Dum inter Vivos ageret
Britannici Consulis
Mortis exuviæ
Hic diem expectant novissimum
depositæ fuere
Anno MDCCXXXIV.

S.M.
Jacobi Milliken jun. de Milliken armig.
Natione Scoto Brittani
cujus Vita utcunque brevis spectata
honorataque fuit
Nunc nec res, nec robur florens juventutis nec
temperantia severa
nec vota pia parentum amicorumve
potuerunt in vita diutius conservare
obiit Venetiis
dum in urbibus moribusque hominum visendis
mentem excolebat
æt. XXI Anno die IX Apr.* MDCCLXIII
Hoc qualecunque monumentum in memoriam
Carissimi fili
pater modestissimus
ponere jusset.

Arms: Argent, three demi-lions rampant gules issuing out of two bars wavy azure, two out of the upper and one out of the under bar.
Crest: A demi-lion rampant, ducally crowned, holding a sword.
Motto: Regarde bien.

Cullum.

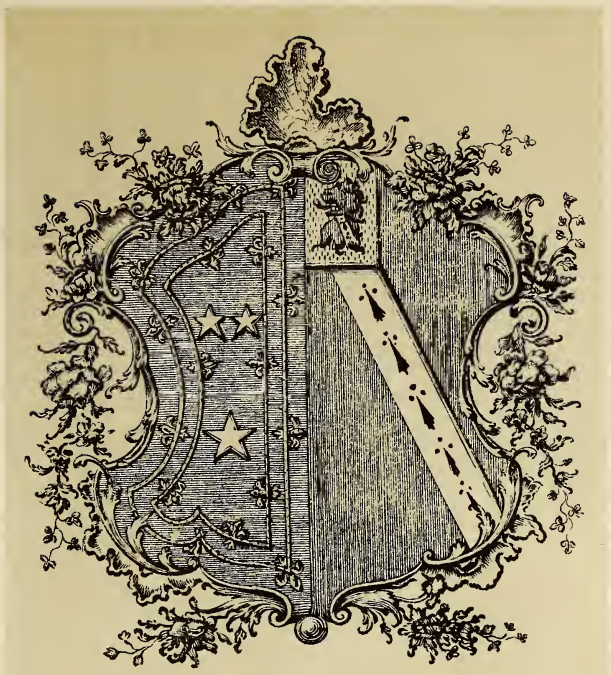
Brent Eleigh Registers.

CULLUM.

Baptisms.

1657 John Cullam the son of Wm Cullam was bapt. the 27 day of January
1658 Wm Cullam the son of Wm and Mary Cullam bapt. the 12 of February
1660 Dionisse Cullam the daughter of Wm Cullam was bapt. 21 August
1661 Wm Cullum the son of Mr William Cullum bapt. Jan. 1
1663 Mr Wm Cullam was bapt. ye nine and twentieth day of August

* Apparently runs thus: Æt. XXI anno die IX Apr. a. æ. c. MDCCLXIII.



John Murray.

Joseph Smith
British Consul
at Venice.

Marriages.

1656 Mr Wm Cullam and Mrs Mary Colman were marred by the minister of the towne in ye presence of Mr Wm Blumfeild, Justice of peace, Feb. 9

Burials.

1659 Wm Cullam the son of William and Mary Cullam was buried the — of April
1727 William Cullum, gent., was buried April 27

GOATE.

Baptisms.

1741 Cullum Colman, son of Edward Goate, gentleman, and Mary his wife, was bapt. February the 26th
1748 Diones, daughter of Edward Goate, gent., and Mary his wife, was privately bapt. September ye 1st 1745, and was admitted August ye 1st 1748
Mem. At Miss Goate's admission the name of Sarah was added to that of Diones

Burials.

1715 Mary Gout, singlewoman, was buried August 12
1742 Cullum Colman Goate, an infant son of Edward Goate, gent., and Mary his wife, was buried Sept. 16th
1747 Edward Goate, gent., was buried Dec. 28th
1803 March 16. Dionisse Sarah Goate, daughter of the late Edward Goate, Esquire
1803 June 1. Edward Goate, Esq., Colonel of the East Suffolk Militia
1804 February 23. Mary Goate, aged 96 years

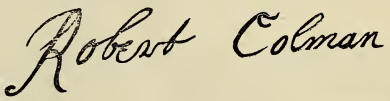
COLMAN.

Pedigree from Suffolk Visitation, 1664.

Samuell Colman of Burnt Ely-hall in com. Suff. = Mary da. of Rich. Bettison of .... in com. Surry.

Robert Colman of Burnt Ely-hall gt 1664. = Eliz. da. and coh. of Robert Mott of Colchester in com. Essex.

Robert sonne and heire æt. 7 anº 1664. | 2. Richard. | Elizabeth.



Brent Eleigh Registers.

Baptisms.

1605 Elizabeth Colman the daughter of Samuell Colman bapt. the 11th of ye same month [December]
1607 An Colman the daughter of Samuell Colman the 22 of September
1608 Tabitha Colman the daughter of Samuell Colman bapt. the 28th of ffebruary
1609 Jane Colman the daughter of Samuell Colman was baptized the fyrst of March
1613 Sara Coleman the daughter of Samuell Coleman baptized the 7th of September
1615 Elizabeth Coleman the daughter of Samuell Coleman was christened ye 27 of Nouemb.
1617 Richard Coleman the so. of Samuell Coleman bapt. the 14 of August
1620 Robart Coleman ye sonne of Samuell Coleman was christened the 16 of August

1623 Mary Colman the daughter of Edward Colman baptized the 18 of March
1624 Elizabeth Colman the da. of Edward Colman baptized the 23 of March
1633 Mary Colman, da. of Thomas Colman, was borne ye 26 of January, and baptized ye 5 of Februarie
1634 Margaret Colman, daughter of Thomas and Margaret Colman, was borne ye 12 of March, and baptized ye 18th day of March
1634 Edmund Tonie, son of Humphrey Tonie of Banham, was born ye 14 of June, and bapt. ye 22 of June
1636 Edwarde Colman, sonne of Thomas and Margaret Colman, was borne ye 17th of May, and baptised ye 22 day of Maye
1637 Elizabeth Colman, daughter of Thomas and Margaret Colman, was borne ye 21 of September, and baptised ye first of October
1639 Jane Colman ye daughter of Thomas and Margaret Colman was bapt. ye sixt of February
1665 Mary Colman the daughter of Mr Robert Colman was bapt. the fifteenth of Febr.
1668 Edward Colman the son of Mr Robert and Elizabeth Colman was bapt. Dec. 21

Marriages.

1629 Mr William Gilbert, widower, and Mrs Anne Colman was maried by a prouinciall lycence ye 17 day of December
1633 Humphrey Tonie, bachelour of Diuinity, and Mrs Tabitha Colman were maried with a licence ye 16 day of May
1638 Mr Simeon Orme and Mrs Jane Coleman were maried ye sixt of Januarie by a licence
1639 Mr Isaac Motham and Mrs Elizabeth Colman were maried ye 15 of December by license
1644 Mr William Bassett and Mrs Sarah Colman were maried by a license ye 4th day of July
1655 Mr Robert Colman and Mrs Elizabeth Mot of Colchester were married by a Justice of peace in Colchester Aug. 20, as also by a minister
1656 Mr Wm Cullam and Mrs Mary Colman were married by the minister of the Towne in ye presence of Mr Wm Blumfeild, Justice of peace, Feb. 9
1660 Mr Robert Twels and Mrs Elizabeth Colman were maried April 22
1660 Mr Robert Cannam and Mrs Anne Colman were married the one and twentieth day of January
1660 Mr William Battir of Alderton was married to Mrs Katherine Colman the Twenty first day of January
1681 Mr ffrancis Pollard of Colchester and Mrs Elizabeth Colman of Brent Ely were married September ye 1st 1681 by a Lic.

Burials.

1614 Elizabeth Coleman, aged 9 yeares and upwardes, was buried ye 27 of July
1636 Mrs Mary Colman ye rare and piouse wife of Mr Samuel Colman in ye 59th yeare of her age died, and was buried 23d of May
1643 Jane Orme ye daughter of Mrs Jane Orme, widow, was buried ye 27th of August
1651 Mr Edward Colman ye heyre of Mr Samuel Colman, patron of this church, was buried ye 29th day of January, being aged about 57 anno d'ni 1651
1652 Mr Wm Orme, Vicar of this Parish, buried in the beginning of March
1653 Mr Samuel Colman died Dec. 12, being aged 85
1672 Richard Colman, Esq., Counsellour at Law, patron of and a good benefactor to this church, was buried October ye 29, 1672, with general lamentation, aged 40 years
1680 Mr Richard Colman, batchelour of arts, son of Mr Robt Colman and Eliz. his wife, was buried Nov. 27
168½ Mrs Elizabeth Pollard, eldest daughter of Mr Robt Colman and Eliz. his wife, was buried Jan. 5
1684 Mrs Jane Colman, the wife of Mr Edward Colman, was buried Nov. 4
1691 Madam Dionisse Colman, buried May 27 aged 88 years

1695 Robert Colman, gent., buried March 12
1697 Mrs Dionisse Colman, the wife of Mr Robert Colman, buried July 6
1698 Mr Edward Colman buried March 23
1709 Richard Colman, Esq., was buried Jan. 26
1710 Mrs Elizabeth Colman was buried August 17
1715 The Rev. Dr Henry Colman, Rr of Harpley and Foulsham in Norfolk, was buried Oct. 14
1719 Susanna, relict of late Rev. Dr Colman, deceased, was buried Jan. 9
1730 Robert Colman, Gent., was buried May 15
17$\frac{39}{40}$ Edward Colman, Gent., was buried March 5th

Willoughby.—Wanted, to learn the ancestry of Col. William Willoughby of Kent, who commanded a regiment in the Civil War 1644, and in 1648-9 was appointed Master Attendant for Portsmouth and Commissioner of the Royal Navy. He was born about 1588, and died in 1651. His wife's name was Elizabeth. His son Francis Willoughby went to New England in 1638, returned in 1651, in 1652 succeeded his father as Commissioner of the Navy, in 1658 was M.P. for Portsmouth, in 1662 returned to America with his third wife, Margaret (Locke), widow of Daniel Taylor, was Deputy Governor of Massachusetts from 1665 till his death in 1671. The arms on the mural tablet of Col. William Willoughby at Portsmouth are, *Or, fretty azure.* Crest: *A lion's head couped at the shoulders guardant or, between two wings expanded gold fretty azure; mantled gules, doubled argent.* They are the same arms as those given in Burke's 'General Armory' (ed. 1878) to Sir Francis Willoughby, knighted in Ireland in 1610. This Sir Francis was from Beauchamp's Court, of the Warwickshire branch of the Kent family. His son Deputy Governor Francis Willoughby used the same arms upon his seal. Among the descendants of the Deputy Governor very distinct family traditions have come down with some fine needlework said to have been wrought by Queen Elizabeth when Princess in captivity, given by her to her Maid of Honour, a Willoughby, and by the latter given to Lord Francis Willoughby, who was a relative of Queen Elizabeth. It is a historical fact that Margaret Willoughby, sister of Sir Francis Willoughby of Wollaton, was assigned in 1555 to the household of Princess Elizabeth, with whom she remained till her marriage in 1558 to Sir Matthew Arundel. The Princess Elizabeth was second-cousin once removed to Sir Francis and Margaret Willoughby. Two daughters of this Sir Francis Willoughby of Wollaton married two sons of Thomas Willoughby, Sheriff of Kent in 1590, of the de Eresby family. The arms of the early Willoughbys de Eresby were, *Or, fretty azure;* the earliest crest, given them by Glover the Somerset Herald, temp. Elizabeth, is *a bat or demi-bat volant, the wings fretty.* This crest was used on the monument of Peregrine Bertie, Lord Willoughby de Eresby, son of Catharine Willoughby, Duchess of Suffolk, and Lord Richard Bertie, who took his mother's name and title, and signed himself "P. Willagby." It is described as "*a bat displayed; mantled gules, doubled argent.*" A manuscript in the Library of Canterbury gives the arms of Peregrine Bertie, Lord Willoughby, as borne in 1590. The crest is a full round, fierce head, as though of a lion, but the wings on either side are those of a bat and fretty. This crest, with a distinct *lion's* face, is seen in Edmondson's 'Baronagium Genealogicum,' vol. i., p. 54, as that of Robert, son of Peregrine Bertie, who became Lord Willoughly de Eresby in 1601, and Earl of Lindsey in 1627. He descended from Sir Christopher Willoughby, who was ancestor of the branch of the Willoughby de Eresby family, before mentioned, which intermarried with the Wollaton Willoughbys. The bat's *face* of the early Willoughbys had been changed to that of a *lion*, while the bat's wings had been retained. These facts would seem to shew that Col. William Willoughby descended from the Kent Willoughbys de Eresby. Any information connecting him with that family, or in any way shewing his origin, or that of his wife Elizabeth, will be received with thanks by Mrs. Edward Elbridge Salisbury, New Haven, Connecticut, United States.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF EVELYN.

Wotton Church, co. Surrey.

To the Sacred memory of the
interr'd Richard Euelyn Esq.

Reader canst view this Marble yet not bee
Straite selfe-transform'd into an Niobe
For thine owne losse? Know in this Vrne there lyes
A Theame of worth, who shall write Elegies
To Miritt svch a svbject vnlesse hee
Be hope by som kind of Divinitie.
A man so good, that I am scarce content
To say, each Act deservd a Monvment
He did bvt howld they being too svblime
For imitation wee may erect this shrine
To's Memorie since wee dispaire that one
Hencforth attaine so mvch perfection.

Blue ledger stone.

here lyeth the bodys
of Richard Stanfeild and
Richard Evelyn who dyed
all in their infancy Y^e sons
of George Evelyn Esq^r
by the Lady Cotton his
second wife.

SVSAN Y^e DAVGHTER OF GEORGE EVELYN ESQ. DYED THE 9^th OF JANUARY 1576.

THOMAS THE SONE OF GEORGE EVELYN ESQ: DYED THE 21^st OF MAY 1587.

Mural, south side Evelyn Mausoleum.

D.O.M.S.
GEORGIO EVELINO ARMIGERO, NON MINVS
VITÆ ET MORVM EXEMPLO, QVÀM DIGNITATE
CONSPICVO, QVEM PLENVM ANNIS, [INOFFENSO
VITÆ DECVRSO ITENERE, QVALE SIBI OPTÀ
RVNT MAGNI QVI INANEM STREPITVM
TRANQVILLITATI POST HABENDVM PVTARV
MORS NON IMMATVRA ABSTULIT. NAMQVE
REBVS OMNIBVS, DEO BENÈ OMNIA VERTENTE,
AFFLVENS QVIBVS VITA BEATA EFFICITVR
REPETITO NON INFÆLICI DELECTV MATRIMO
NIO LIBERIS, AD FILIOS SEXDECIM, OCTOQVE
FILIAS PENÈ OCTO GENARIVS DECESSIT SENEX
PARENTI CHARISSIMO ET BENE MERENTI RI
CHARDVS EVELINVS FILIORVM NATV MINIMVS
MONVMENTVM CVM CARMINE MŒRENS
POSVIT: QVOD NON TAM PATRIS VIVO HOMINV'
ORE VICTVRI QVAM PROPRIÆ PIETATIS TESTI
MONIVM ESSET.
OBIIT 30 DIE MAII ANNO D'NI 1603
ÆTATIS SVÆ 77.

ROSE FIRST WIFE OF GEORGE EVELYN ESQ^R BY WHOE HAD ISSVE 10 SONNS & 6 DAVGHTERS SHE DYED LONG SINCE & LYETH BVRYED AT LONG DITTON IN SVR.

JOANE THE SECOND WIFE OF GEORGE EVELYN ESQ^R BY WHOME HE HAD ISSVE 6 SONNS & 2 DAVGHTERS WHO DYED THE 9^th DAY OF MARCH A^o D'NI 1613 & LYETH HERE INTERRED.

Arms: Evelyn and Aylward quarterly. Immediately under the shield is the following inscription:—

AD ELIANOREM VXOREM SVAM
PAVLVM REQVIESCE MOX ET RECUMBAM
AMBO DEINDE VLTIMO DIE
RESVRECTVRI.

Brass plate, south side of Evelyn Mausoleum.

HERE LYETH THE BODY OF IOANE EVELYN
LATE WIFE OF GEORGE EVELYN, ESQ.
WHO DYED THE 9^th OF MARCH A^o D^i 1613
ÆTATIS SVÆ 63
VIVIT POST FUNERA VIRTUS.

Brass plates.

HERE LYETH THE BODY OF GEORGE
EVELYN ESQ. WHO DECEASED THE
XXX^th DAY OF MAY A^o DNI 1603.

HEERE LYETH BVRYED Y^e BODY
OF ELIZABETH DARCIE Y^e WIFE OF
ED. DARCIE FOR WHOSE PIOVS MEMORY
IS ERECTED A LARGER MONUMENT.

HERE LYETH THE BODY OF ELINOR EVELYN
THE WIFE OF RICHARD EVELYN ESQVIRE
WHO DYED THE 29th DAY OF SEPTEMBER
ANNO DOMINI 1635 AGED 37 YEARES.

Mural, north wall.

HEERE SLEEPES MY BABE IN SILENCE, HEAVEN'S HER REST,
FOR GOD TAKES SOONEST THOSE HEE LOVETH BEST.

TO THE PRETIOVS MEMORY OF ELIZABETH DARCIE WIFE OF EDWARD DARCIE OF DARTFORD IN KENT ESQ^r DAVGHTER OF RICHARD EVELIN ESQ^r LORD OF THIS MANNOR BY WHOME HE HAD ISSVE ONE DAVGHTER WHO DYED YONGE SHE ALSO DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE 15 DAY OF DECEMB^R A^o 1634 ÆTATIS SVÆ 20 FOR WHOSE PIOVS MEMORY HER LOVING HVSBAND ERECTED THIS MEMORIAL.

READER THOV MAYST FORBEARE TO PVTT THINE EYES
TO CHARGE FOR TEARES TO MOVRNE THESE OBSEQVYES
SVCH CHARITABLE DROPS WOVLD BEST BE GIVEN
TO THOSE WHICH LATE OR NEVER COME TO HEAVEN
BVTT HEERE YOV WOVLD IN WEEPINGE ON THIS DUST
ALLAY HER HAPPINESSE WITH THY MISTRUST
WHOSE PIOVS SPENDINGE OF HER YOVTHFVLL YEARES
DESERVES THY IMITATION NOT THY TEARES.

On a shield at the top of monument are the arms and crest of Darcie, with in chief a crescent or surmounted by a mullet gules for differencc. Underneath this are the arms of Darcie: Azure, semée of crosses-crosslet and three cinquefoils argent; impaling Evelyn. On the dexter side is a shield charged with the Darcie coat, and on the sinister side another shield bearing the arms of Evelyn.

Mural, south wall.

EPITAPHIUM
VERE GENEROSI ET PRÆNOBILIS VIRÌ D. RICHARDI
EVELIN ARMIGERI IN AGRO SVRRENSI HÌC
SVBTER IN TERRA CONDITI
QVEM PIETAS, PROBITAS, CLARIS NATALIBVS ORTVM
PROLIS AMOR DVLCIS VITAQ' LABE CARENS
RELLIGIONIS OPVS QVEM VOTA PRECESQ' SVORVM
ET MORVM NIVEUS CANDOR, APERTA MANVS
REDDEBANT OLIM CHARVM PATRIÆQ' SVISQ'
VERTITVR IN CINERES HÂC EVELINVS HVMO
LECTOR NE DOLEAS, CUM SIS MORTALIS ABITO
ET SORTIS NON SIS IMMEMOR IPSE TVÆ
OBIIT QUNIQUAGENARIVS
CORPORIS STATV VEGETO VICESSIMO DIE DECEMBRIS ANNO
SALVTIS HVMANÆ 1640 LIBERORVM QVINQVE PATER
RELICTIS QVATVOR SVPERSTITIBVS, TRIBVS SC: FILIIS CVM
VNICÂ TANTVM FILIÆ.
FESTINANTES SEQIMUR.

TO THE PRETIOVS MEMORY OF
ELLEN EVELIN
THE DEARLY BELOVED WIFE OF RICHARD EVELIN ESQVIRE
A RARE EXAMPLE OF PIETY LOYALTY PROVIDENCE CHARITIE

A HAPPY MOTHER OF FIVE CHILDREN
GEORGE, JOHN, RICHARD, ELIZABETH AND JANE
WHO IN Y^e 37^th YEARE OF HER AGE Y^e 22^th OF HER MARRIAGE
AND Y^e 1635 OF MANS REDEMPTION
PVT ON IMMORTALITIE
LEAVING HER NAME AS A MONVMENT OF HER PERFECTION
AND HER PERFECTIONS AS A PRECEDENT FOR IMITATION.

Of her great worth to knowe who seeketh more
Must mount to Heaven where she is gone before.

Arms: Evelyn and Aylward quarterly; over all a martlet for difference. Crest: Evelyn. Under the above are two small shields, the dexter charged with the arms of Evelyn impaling Stansfeld (Sable, three goats trippant argent); the sinister with those of Stansfeld only.

Coffin-shaped tomb.

Here lies the Body
of JOHN EVELYN Esq.
of this place second son
of RICHARD EVELYN Esq.
who having serv'd y^e Publick
in several employments, of which that
of Com'issioner of y^e Privy Seal in y^e
Reign of K. James y^e 2^d was most
Honourable: & perpetuated his fame
by far more lasting Monuments than
those of Stone, or Brass, his Learned
& usefull works fell asleep y^e 27^th day
of February $170\frac{5}{6}$ being y^e 86^th Year
of his age in a full hope of a glorious
resurrection thro' faith in Jesus Christ.
Living in an age of extraordinary
events, & revolutions he learn't
(as himself asserted) this truth
which pursuant to his intention
is here declared
That all is vanity w^ch is not honest,
& that there's no solid Wisdom
but in real Piety.
Of five Sons, & three Daughters
borne to him from his most
vertuous, & excellent Wife
MARY sole daughter, & heiress
of S^r RICH^d BROWNE of Sayes
Court near Deptford in Kent
onely one daughter SUSANNA
married to WILL^m DRAPER
Esq. of Adscomb in this County
survived him, y^e two others
dying in y^e flower of their
age & all y^e Sons very young
except one nam'd JOHN, who
deceasd y^e 24^th of March $169\frac{8}{9}$
in y^e 45^th year of his age,
leaving one son JOHN, & one
daughter ELIZABETH.

On a coffin-shaped slab.

MARY EVELYN
the best Daughter, Wife
& Mother,
The most Accomplish't of Women
Beloved, esteemed, admired
& regretted, by all that knew her,
Is deposited in this Stone Coffin
according to her own desire as near
as cou'd be to her dear husband
JOHN EVELYN,
with whom she lived allmost
threescore Years,
& survived not quite three, dying
at London the 9th of Feb: 170$\frac{8}{9}$
in the 74th Year of her Age.

On the south wall of nave.

TO THE MEMORY OF
GEORGE WILLIAM EARL OF ROTHES
BARON LESLIE AND BAMBREIGH
(SON OF GEORGE RAYMOND EVELYN ESQR AND
JANE ELIZABETH LESLIE COUNTESS OF ROTHES
IN HER OWN RIGHT WHOM HE SUCCEEDED JULY 1809)
ONE OF THE SIXTEEN PEERS OF SCOTLAND
BORN MARCH 23RD 1768
DIED FEBRUARY 11TH 1817.

His afflicted Widow and once happy Wife inscribes this marble
An unequal testimony of his worth and Excellence and her
Affection Wishing that Heaven to her may Grace supply
To live as well, and as prepar'd to die.

Marble tablet on west wall of Evelyn Chapel.

	Died	Aged
JOHN EVELYN of Wotton Esqr	1827	84

GEORGE EVELYN of Wotton Esqr
died 15th February 1829
aged 37 years
his early years gave a beautiful promise
of vigour of understanding, kindness of heart,
and christian nobleness of principle:
his manhood abundantly fulfilled it,
living and dying in the faith of Christ,
he has left to his family a humble but lively hope
that, as he was respected and loved by men,
he has been forgiven and accepted by God.

ANNE, widow of John Evelyn, died 27 Augt 1841.
SIR HUGH EVELYN, 5th Baronet,
last surviving son of CHARLES EVELYN, Esqr
born at Totness, Devon, 31st January 1769,
married at St Martin's-in-the-Fields 12th Novr 1836
died without issue at Sydenham, Kent, 28th August 1848
buried at Wotton, by request of his widow,
9th September 1848.

(*To be continued.*)

Harvey.*

COFFIN INSCRIPTIONS IN HARVEY VAULT,[1] HEMPSTEAD CHURCH, CO. ESSEX.

SARAH HARVEY[2] SE
COND DAVGHTER
OF ELIAB HARVEY
OF LONDON MAR
CHANT WHO DE
PARTED THIS LIFE
THE 17 OF MAY
1655 AGED 12
YEARES

Elizabeth Har
vey[3] yoingest [*sic*]
davghter of Eli
ab Harvey of Lo[n]
don Marchant
who departed
this life the 5
of July 1656 A
ged 9 yeares

DOCTER .
WILLIAM . HARVEY[4] .
DECEASED . THE . 3 .
OF JVNE . 1657 .
AGED . 79 . YEARS .

HEARE LYETH THE
BODY OF ELIAB
HARVIY[5] [*sic*] E[sq] OF
LONDON MARCHANT[T] [*sic*]
DIED THE 27 OF
MAY 1661 AND
WAS AGED 72
YEARES

Mary Harvey[6]
davghter of S[r]
Eliab Harvey
aged 4 years
departed the
4 of Febryary
1664

MARYE HARVEY[7] LATE WIFE
OF ELIAB HARVEY ESQVYER
AGED 67 YEARS D[E]PARTED
THIS LIFE THE 30 OF
DECEMBER
1673

[S[r] Daniel Harvey[8]
ob. 1672.]
(*No inscription on coffin.*)

Heere lieth Marey [*sic*]
Harvey[9] davghter to S[r]
Eliab Harvey K[nt] whoe
died y[e] 25 November
aged 5 yeares
1677

HERE LYETH THE BODEY [*sic*] OF ELIAB
HARVEY[10] SONNE AND AIRE [*sic*] OF SIR
ELIAB HARVY WHOE WAS AIRE
TO ELIAB HARVEY ESQIRE [*sic*] HEE
DIED THE 3 OF JVNE
IN THE 22 YEA
RE OF HIS
AGE
1681

HERE LYETH THE
BODY OF MISTRIS
DOROTHY HARVEY[11]
LATE GRANDDAVGH
TER TO ELIAB HAR
VEY ESQVIRE AND
DAVGHTER TO SR
ELIAB HARVEY WHO
DEPARTED THIS LIFE
THE NINTH DAY OF
NOVEMBER 1686 IN
THE FIFTEENTH
YEAR OF HER
AGE

E H[12]
ÆS 5
A D
1686

---

* Communicated by W. J. HARVEY, Esq.

Dorothea Harvey[13]
of Comb aged
seven years
deceased the
1r day of Janvary
1691

Heere lyeth Mathew
Harvey[14] Esqr first Page
of Honor to King
William who served
His Magr [*sic*] at the Batel
of the Boyne in Irland [*sic*]
and in three svcseding
campains in Flanders
grandsonn to Eliab
Harvey Esqr third
sonn to Sr Eliab
Harvey Knr whoe
died the 23 day of
Janvary 1692 And
in the 23 yeare
of his age

M : H[15]
Age
4 : ys
1695

Eliz[16] : Vxor
Edw : Harvey
de Comb
obr : xvto :
Janr :
1695
aetas
35

Sr + Eliab + Harvey[17] Kt
Eldest + Son + of + mr +
Eliab + Harvey + of
London + Mercht Dyed
Febvary + ye + 20st +
Ætat + 64 years
1695

Mrs . Bridgett . Harvey[18]
late . Wife . of . Wm
Harvey . of . Roehampton
in . Surrey . Esqr
Davghter . of . Sr . Richd
Browne . Barronett
who . Dyed . 13th . of .
November 1701 .
Aged . 58 . years

Edward
Haruey[19] Eqr
Juner [*sic*] Died
Febr ye 9
Aged 26 years
$170\frac{7}{8}$

Mr Eliab Harvey[20]
Second Son * of * William
Harvey * Esqr * of *
Chigwell * in * Essex
Granson * to * Sr * Eliab
Harvey Obijt 21mo Martij
1709 * Ætatis * 20 * *

Dame Mary Whitmore[21]
Relict of Sr Wm Whitmore
Baronet of Apley in Shrop-
shire Eldest Davghter of Mr
Eliab Harvey of London
Merchant by Mary his wife
Dyed 30th January 1710 Ætatis 73

Mrs Dorothy Harvey[22]
Daughter and Sole
Heiress of Sr. Robert
Dycer, Bartt: In the
County of Suffolk
wife of Wm. Harvey Esqr:
of Chigwell in Essex
Died ye 28th Day of June
1711 Ætatis 43

[Mary Harvey[23]
ob. 1715.]
(*No inscription on coffin.*)

William Harvey[24]
Esqr of Roehamton
Obijt Augt
The 13th 1719
Ætat 80

[Philadelphia Harvey[25]
ob. 1723.]
(*No inscription on coffin.*)

ARMS.—In a lozenge, Or, on a chief indented sable, three crescents argent, HARVEY; impaling WHITMORE.

Dame Dorothy
Harvey[26] Relict of
S[r]. Eliab Harvey of
Chigwell in Essex
Daughter of S[r]. Tho[s].
Whitmore of Apley
In the County of
Salop Bar[tt] Obijt
Feb[ry] 1° 1725/6
Ætatis 88

M[rs] Elizabeth
Harvey[27] Died
May 31 1729
In y[e] 35[th] year
Of her Age

[William Harvey[28] Sen[r] Esq[r]
ob. 31 Oct. 1731 æt. 68.]
(*No inscription on coffin.*)

ARMS.—HARVEY, impaling CARTERET.
CREST.—A dexter hand appaumé proper, over it a crescent inverted argent.

Edward Harvey[29]
of Combe in the County
of Surry Esq[r].
Died the 24[th]. of October
1736
Aged 78 years.

William
Harvey[30]
of Chigwell Esq[r].
Eldest Son of W: Harvey
and Dorothy his Wife
Died Dec[r]. 24[th]. 1742
Aged 53

M[rs]
Ann: Harvey[31]
Daughter . of
Edward Harvey . Esq[r] .
Of : Comb : Neovill .
In : the . County . of . Surry
Died . July : the : 6[th]
1 . 7 . 4 . 5 .
Aged : 47
Years

[M[rs] Rebecca Harvey[32]
ob. 1747.]
(*No inscription on coffin.*)

M[ss]. Mary Harvey[33]
(Eldest Daughter of
William Harvey Esq[r].
of Chigwell in Essex)
Died 23 . June 1755 .
Aged 2 Years & 10
Months.

Master
Edward Harvey[34]
Died
17 Oct[r] 1760
Aged 4 Years
& 2 Months.

Mast[r] Tho[s] Harvey[35] .
Fifth Son of
W[m] & Emma Harvey .
of Chigwell in Essex .
Died 14[th] Nov[r]
1760 .
Aged 11 Months
& 6 Days.

M[rs].
Mary . Harvey[36] .
Widow
Of W[m] Harvey . Esq[r]
Died April . 21[st].
1761
In y[e] 76[th] . Year
Of her Age.

ARMS.—In a lozenge, HARVEY.

M[rs]
Frances Harvey[37]
Died July . y[e] . 11[th].
1761 .
Aged 71.

William Harvey[38]
of Chigwell
Esq[r]
Died 11[th] June
1763
Aged 49

M[rs].
Mary Harvey[39] .
Died 6[th] Sept[r].
1765
Aged 40.

Mrs.
Emma Harvey[40]
Died March 14th.
1767
In the 36th. Year
of her Age

Mast.
Richd. Harvey[41]
Died 11th April
1767
Aged 8 Years.

Eliab[42]
the Son of Eliab
and Mary Harvey .
of Claybury
In this County .
Died 29th. Octr.
1768
Aged 11 Years.

Eliab Harvey[43]
of Claybury
in this County
Esqr.
Died Octor. 23d.
1769
Aged 53

Miss
Mary Harvey[44]
Died 9th. March,
1778
Aged 18 Years

ARMS.—HARVEY, with a crescent for difference.
CREST.—HARVEY.

Lieutt Genl Edward Harvey,[45] One of
the Younger Sons of William Harvey,
late of Chigwell in the County
of Essex Esqr. Colonel of the
Inniskilling Regiment of Dragoons,
Governor of Portsmouth,
and Adjutant General
of his Majesty's Forces
and Member of Parliament for Harwich.
Died March 27th. 1778 .
Aged 60 Years.

William Harvey[46]
of Chigwell
Esqr.
Died 24th April
1779
In ye 25th Year
of his age.

[Harriott Harvey[47]
ob. 1782.]
(*No inscription on coffin.*)

Edward Harvey[48]
Esqr.
Died 15 April
1784
Aged 19 Years.

Master
William Harvey[49]
Eldest Son of Eliab
Harvey Esq :
of Chigwell
Died 20th. March
1794
Aged 8 Years.

William Harvey[50]
Esqr.
Born 23rd. December
1801
Died 3rd. March
1823

ARMS.—HARVEY.

Sir Eliab Harvey,[51]
Admiral of the Blue,
Knight Grand Cross of the Bath,
& M.P.
for the County of Essex.
Died 20th. Feby 1830,
Aged 71 years.

[Matthew Harvey[52]
ob.]
(*No inscription on coffin.*)

(*To be continued.*)

NOTES ON HARVEY INSCRIPTIONS.

[1] The Harvey Chapel is a plain rectangular building of brick with high pitched tile roof, on the north side of Hempstead Church, adjoining and communicating with the chancel, and lighted by three large windows; and appears to have been erected about 1655 by Eliab Harvey, the merchant of London, together with the "outer" vault beneath, as a place of sepulture for his family. It is externally from north to south about 19 ft. 10 in. and from east to west 28 ft. 9 in., and divided by a wall into two apartments, one of which, on the east, was formerly used as a school, but now as a vestry room, and the western is the mortuary chapel proper. This latter, until lately enclosed with a chestnut screen and kept under lock and key, is, with a portion extending into the chancel, about 21 ft. 6 in. by 10 ft. 9 in., having the floor 2 ft. above that of the nave. The "outer" and original vault, which was formerly entered by stairs from the recess (8 ft. by 6 ft.) between Dr. and Capt. Edw. Harvey's monuments, but now, from outside of the church, is 24 ft. 6 in. by 17 ft., and 7 ft. 4 in. high; the "inner" one, built (as appears by an inscription cut in stone over the entrance) by Eliab Harvey of Claybury, in 1766, being 17 ft. 10 in. by 15 ft. 6 in., of similar height and arched with brick. They contain in all fifty-one coffins (including Dr. Harvey's, removed in 1883 to the sarcophagus in chapel above), fourteen of which are of lead, and mostly very curious, resembling Egyptian mummy cases in shape, and having raised letters, and masks of the features thereon. That of Eliz. Harvey, 1696, and all the subsequent coffins were of lead enclosed in wood, and are very similar to those of the present day.

[2] Second daughter of Eliab and Mary. Bapt. at St. Laurence Pountney, London, 11 Nov. 1642.

[3] Fourth and youngest daughter of Eliab and Mary. Bapt. at Putney, co. Surrey, 2 June 1647.

[4] The immortal discoverer of the circulation of the blood. Eldest son of Thos. and Joane. B. at Folkestone, co. Kent, 1 April 1578; bur. in "outer" vault 26 June 1657; re-interred in sarcophagus, provided by the College of Physicians, London, in Harvey Chapel above, 18 Oct. 1883.

[5] Fifth son of Thos. and Joane. B. 26 Feb. 1589-90; mar. Mary, daughter of Fras. West of London, at St. Laurence Pountney, 15 Feb. 1624-5. Built the Harvey Chapel with "outer" vault beneath. (See note 1).

[6] Second daughter of Sir Eliab and Dorothy. Bapt. at St. Peter le Poor, London, 19 Nov. 1661; ob. 4 Feb. 1664-5.

[7] Daughter of Fras. West of London. Bur. 18 Jan. 1673-4. This is the first Harvey burial entered in Hempstead Burial Register, as the same does not commence until April 1665.

[8] Fourth son of Danl. Harvey of London, Merchant, and of Combe, co. Surrey, and Eliz. Bapt. at St. Laurence Pountney 10 Nov. 1631; mar. Eliz., daughter of Edward, Lord Montagu; knighted at Canterbury 26 May 1660; Ambassador to the Porte, where he died *c.* April 1672, but not bur. here until 1 Oct. 1674. He had a Grant of Arms from Sir Wm. Segar: *Or, on a chief indented sable three crescents arg.* What is believed to be his coffin is of lead, but in a most ruinous condition.

[9] Fourth daughter of Sir Eliab and Dorothy. Bapt. at All Hallow's Staining, London, 25 March 1673; bur. 29 Nov. 1677.

[10] Eldest son (but not eventual heir) of Sir Eliab and Dorothy. Bapt. at St. Peter le Poor 2 Nov. 1659; mar. there Dorothy, sole daughter and heiress of Sir Robert Dicer of Uphall in Braughing, co. Hertf., 23 Nov. 1680, and who was then only twelve years of age. Upon his death she mar. his brother William. Bur. 10 June 1681. (See also note 22.)

[11] Third daughter of Sir Eliab and Dorothy. Bapt. at All Hallow's Staining 27 Nov. 1671; bur. 15 Nov. 1686.

[12] Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Edward Harvey of Combe and Eliz. Bapt. at Kingston-on-Thames 20 Feb. 1681-2; bur. 22 Nov. 1686.

[13] Second daughter of Edward Harvey of Combe and Eliz. B. 6, and bapt. at Kingston-on-Thames 13 Nov. 1684; bur. 5 Dec. 1691 according to the Parish Register, but this must be an error, as she did not die until 1 Jan. following.

[14] Bur. 30 Jan. 1692-3.

[15] Martha, sixth daughter of Edward Harvey of Combe and Eliz. B. 20 April, bapt. at Kingston-on-Thames 2 May 1691; bur. 8 April 1695. Not entered in Hempstead Register, but at Kingston-on-Thames as buried *there.*

[16] Eldest daughter of Sir Eliab and Dorothy. Bur. 30 Jan. 1695-6.

[17] Eldest son of Eliab and Mary. Bapt. at St. Laurence Pountney 3 June 1635; mar. Dorothy, daughter of Sir Thos. Whitmore of Apley, co. Salop, at St. Giles in the Fields, co. Midd., 7 Dec. 1658; knighted at Canterbury 16 May 1660; M.P., J.P., and D.L. co. Essex; entered in Burial Register St. Giles in the Fields as "carried away" 2 March 1698-9, and in that of Hempstead as bur. 14 following. The date 1695 is therefore incorrect.

[18] Entered in Parish Register St. Giles in the Fields as bur. *there* 28, and at Hempstead 29 Nov. 1701.

[19] Eldest son of Edward and Eliz. Bapt. at St. Bartholomew by the Exchange, London, 4 Dec. 1680; bur. 17 Feb. 1707-8.

[20] Second son of Wm. and Dorothy. B. ? 5 Nov. 1690; ob. of smallpox; bur. 29 March 1710.

[21] Bapt. at St. Laurence Pountney 15 Nov. 1637; bur. 15 Feb. 1710-11.

[22] Relict of her husband's brother Eliab, within five weeks of whose burial she obtained a licence (Bp. Lond. 14 July 1681) to re-marry the brother William, being described therein as

"Dorothy Dicer *alias* Harvey, aged about 13 years and a widow," and the marriage took place at St. Martin Outwich, London, 1 Sept. following; bur. 10 July 1711. Monument in Harvey Chapel states in error that she married 2 Sept., and died aged 48. This and note 10 settle the vexed question as to her parentage, age, and marriage.

[23] Eldest daughter of Wm. Harvey of Winchlow Hall, Hempstead, and of Chigwell, and Mary; ob. an infant; bur. 23 May 1715.

[24] Fourth son of Eliab and Mary. Bapt. at Putney 30 June 1640; mar. Bridget, dau. of Sir Richard Browne, Bart., 1664; bur. 25 Aug. 1719.

[25] Second daughter of Wm. Harvey of Winchlow Hall and Mary; ob. an infant; bur. 28 June 1723.

[26] Bur. 17 Feb. 1725-6.

[27] Seventh daughter of Edward Harvey of Combe and Elizabeth. B. 24 Nov.; bapt. at Kingston-on-Thames 4 Dec. 1692; bur. 10 June 1729.

[28] Second and, by death of his brother Eliab, became eldest son and heir of Sir Eliab. Bapt. at St. Peter le Poor 18 Dec. 1663; mar. Dorothy, sole daughter and heir of Sir Robert Dicer (see notes 10 and 22), M.P. for Essex 1722; bur. 7 Nov. 1731.

[29] Eldest son of Sir Daniel and Elizabeth. Bapt. at St. Giles in the Fields 31 March 1658; mar. (1) Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir Eliab Harvey, at St. Peter le Poor 8 May 1679; (2) Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Newport, Earl of Bradford, and relict of Sir Henry Littleton, Bart., *c.* March 1700; (3) Mary, daughter of .... Carteret, at St. Dionis Backchurch, London, 6 July 1725; ob. at Dunkirk. No entry of the burial in Hempstead Register. Large coffin, 6 ft. 8 in. long, 2 ft. 5 in. broad, and 1 ft. 2 in. deep.

[30] Of Winchlow Hall. B. 20; bapt. at St. Giles in the Fields 30 April 1689; mar. Mary, daughter and heir of Ralph Williamson of Bewick, co. Northumberland; bur. 3 Jan. 1742-3.

[31] Eighth daughter. Bur. 13 July 1745. The age stated cannot be correct, as her mother died 15 Jan. 1695-6. (See note 16.)

[32] Daughter of Sir John Wolstenholme, and wife of Michael Harvey of Combe and of Clifton Maybank, co. Dorset; bur. 26 Nov. 1747.

[33] B. 2; bapt. at St. Anne (Soho), Westminster, 27 Aug. 1752; bur. 26 June 1755.

[34] Second son of Wm. Harvey of Chigwell and Emma. B. 17 Aug.; bapt. at Chigwell 11 Sept. 1756; bur. 21 Oct. 1760.

[35] B. 8; bapt. at St. Anne, Soho, 31 Dec. 1759; bur. 18 Nov. 1760.

[36] Daughter and heir of Ralph Williamson of Bewick, co. Northumberland; bur. 25 April 1761.

[37] Fifth daughter of Edward Harvey of Combe and Elizabeth. Bur. 21 July 1761.

[38] Eldest son of Wm. Harvey of Winchlow Hall and Mary. B. 20; bapt. at St. Giles in the Fields 30 April 1689; bur. 18 June 1763.

[39] Daughter of Richard Benyon of Gidea Hall, co. Essex, Governor of Bengal, and wife of Eliab Harvey of Claybury. Bur. 14 Sept. 1765.

[40] Eldest daughter of Stephen Skinner of Walthamstow, co. Essex, and wife of Wm. Harvey of Winchlow Hall. Bur. 21 March 1767.

[41] Second son of Eliab Harvey of Claybury and Mary. Bur. 16 April 1767.

[42] Eldest son of Eliab Harvey of Claybury and Mary. No entry of the burial in Register.

[43] Second son of Wm. Harvey of Winchlow Hall and Mary. B. 23 May 1716; K.C.; M.P. for Dunwich. Bur. 6 Nov. 1769. Built the "inner" vault under Harvey Chapel. (See note 1.)

[44] Eldest daughter of Eliab Harvey of Claybury and Mary. Bapt. at St. Giles in the Fields 10 Jan. 1760; bur. 19 March 1778.

[45] Third son of Wm. Harvey of Winchlow Hall and Mary. B. and bapt. at Chigwell 17 Aug. 1718. No entry of the burial in Register.

[46] Eldest son of Wm. Harvey of Chigwell and Emma. B. 10; bapt. at Chigwell 30 Sept. 1754; M.P. for Essex 1775; bur. 3 May 1779.

[47] Fourth daughter of Wm. Harvey of Chigwell and Emma. Ob. unmar.; bur. 3 July 1782.

[48] Third son of Eliab Harvey of Claybury and Mary. Bapt. at St. Giles in the Fields 26 Feb. 1765; ob. 15 April, but not bur. here until 2 Oct. following. The coffin, which is of enormous size (7 feet long, 2 feet 9 inches wide, and 1 foot 10 inches deep), is said to contain several coffins, and to have been smuggled over from abroad.

[49] Eldest son of Sir Eliab Harvey of Chigwell and Lady Louisa. Bapt. at Chigwell 25 March 1786; bur. 25 March 1794.

[50] Third and youngest son of Sir Eliab Harvey of Chigwell and Lady Louisa. B. 24 (*not* 23) Dec. 1801; bapt. at Chigwell 22 March 1802; ob. unmar.; bur. 11 March 1823.

[51] Fourth son of Wm. Harvey of Chigwell and Emma. B. 5; bapt. at Chigwell 26 Dec. 1758; mar. Louisa, youngest daughter and cohcir of Robt., Earl Nugent, 15 May 1784; bur. 27 Feb. 1830. By his death without male issue surviving this branch of the Harvey Family is believed to have become extinct in that line.

[52] Placed out of its proper order in the list, as there is neither inscription on the coffin nor entry of the burial in the Register, and the date has not been ascertained. Mon. in Harvey Chapel, however, records his burial here as son (third and youngest) of Wm. and Dorothy of Chigwell. He was b. *c.* 1691, and ob. probably young and before 1742.

Dade.

South Pickenham, Norfolk.

Sacred
To y^e memorie of M^rs Eliz. Dade
late wife to Thomas Dade Esqr.
of Tannington in y^e County of Suffolk
and Eldest Daught^r of Iohn Vere
Gent. of y^e Same County She depart^d
this life Ian. y^e 11^th An^o 1711 In y^e 73^d year of
her age.

Nettlestead Church.*

Mural, against north wall.

In Memorie of Samvel Sayer Esq: sometime
of London, who bvilt a faire almes hovse at
Bewdley in Wostershier for six poore men
and gave thirty pownds a yeare for ever to
maintaine them: he departed the first of Sep'em^r
Anno Dom. 1625.
Also
In Memorie of Thomasine his wife davghter of
John Lea, Gent. of Coddenham, who was af-
ter maried to Henry Dade Esq: of Ipswich.
Shee with his consent gave svndry legacies
nigh vpon a Thovsand Pownds, many to good
and charitable vses. Shee departed the 8^th of
Avgvst Anno Dom. 1647.

Ledger stone within altar rails, south side.

Here lyeth y^e Body of William
Lodge Esq^r of Nettellstead
Hall, who dep^ted this Life the
6^th day of Avgvst Ann^o D'ni
1653.

* Communicated by Rev. John Jackson.

HERE LYETH ALSO INTERRED THE
BODY OF WILLIAM LODGE, GENT.
GRANDSON TO THE ABOVE NAMED
WILLIAM LODGE WHO
DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE
THIRD OF MAY 1699.

Ledger stone between altar rails and south wall.

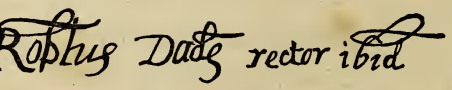
Here lieth the Body of
Temperance Lodge, late wife
of William Lodge of
Nettlestead in the County
of Suffolke, Gent. who
departed this Life the 11 day
of October 1696.

NETTLESTEAD REGISTERS.

1625. M^r^ Henry Dade and M^rs^ Thomasin Sayer were marryed the 17 of November 1625.
1689. M^r^ Francis Dade of Bramford, Clerk, s. m., and M^rs^ Sarah Lodge of this parish, s. w., married 19 Nov. 1689.
1696. Temperance Lodge, wife of William Lodge, Gent., bur^d^ 14 Oct. 1696.
1699. William Lodge, Gent., bur^d^ 4 May 1699.

THELNETHAM REGISTERS.

1638. Robert Dade, Clerk, buried 27 August.



Signature of Robert Dade, Rector of Thelnetham, from the Church Registers, 1612.

Armorial Bookplate.

HENRY SPENCER WALPOLE.

Henry Spencer Walpole of Stagbury House, Banstead, Surrey, born at Swaffham, Norfolk, 10 March 1837 ; married at St. Michael's, Chester Square, on 19 July 1877, Frances Selina, second daughter of Thomas Bourke and Selina his wife, daughter of General Denzil Onslow of Stoughton, co. Hunts, and has issue :—

1. Thomas Henry Bourke, born 2 Sept. 1879.
2. Horatio Spencer, born 19 July 1881.

He was the eldest son of Reverend Canon Walpole of Alverstoke, co. Hants, and Stagbury, co. Surrey, by Margaret Harriet Isabella his wife, eldest daughter of Colonel Hugh Mitchell and Lady Harriet Somerset, daughter of Henry, fifth Duke of Beaufort. He married 15 Jan. 1833, and died 7 Feb. 1881.

Canon Walpole's Bookplate is placed first in the accompanying plate.

NAMES OF QUARTERINGS :—1, Walpole ; 2, Fitzosbert ; 3, Robsart ; 4, Kerdeston ; 5, Calybut ; 6, Le Hunt ; 7, Bacon ; 8. Crane ; 9, Jernegan ; 10, Harling ; 11, Ingaldesthorpe ; 12, Fitzosbert ; 13, Kelvedon ; 14, Clifton ; 15, Burwell ; 16, Aluerd ; 17, Derehaugh ; 18, Pitman ; 19, Wright ; 20, Walpole.

Henry Spencer Walpole.

Dillington.

Monumental Inscriptions.

NEWCHURCH, ISLE OF WIGHT.

Here lyeth ye Body of
Sr John Dillington
Baronett
who died March ye 5th
1705-6
Aged 37 years.

SUB HOC TUMULO
DORMIT
D'N'US ROBERTUS DILLINGTON
BARONETTUS
FILIUS SUPRADICT. ROBERTI ET JANE VXORIS
QUI OBIJT 13° MAIJ
ANNO D'NI 1682
ANNOQ'
ÆTATIS SUÆ 25°.

Arms: A lion rampant with Ulster badge, DILLINGTON.

Jana Freke vxor Roberti
Dillington de Knighton in
Insulâ Vectis Barrn obijt
9no Februarij Anno Dom.
1674
Ætatis suæ
36.

Here lyeth the Body of
Mrs HANNAH DILLINGTON
the Daughter of
Sr Robert Dillington Bart.
by his second Lady
Obiit 1° Octobris 1739.

Arms: DILLINGTON, in lozenge.

Sub Hoc Tumulo
dormit
D'n'us Robertus Dillington
Baronettus
qui obijt 25° Aprilis
Anno d'ni 1688
annoq'
Ætatis suæ 53°.

Arms: DILLINGTON.

Here lie the Remains of
Elizabeth Chamberlayne
who departed this Life
the 23 of December
1766 aged 74 years.

Here lyeth the Body of
HANNAH DILLINGTON
Second wife of
Sr ROBERT DILLINGTON
Bart and daughter of
WILLIAM WEBB Esq.
Alderman of the City of
London
who departed this life
Septr the 9th 1728
in the 70th year
of her age.

Here Lyeth ye Body
of
Sr Tristram Dillington
Bart
who died
ye 7th of July
1721
in ye 43d year
of his age.

Arms: DILLINGTON.

HERE LYETH THE BODY OF
Mrs MARY DILLINGTON
THE DAUGHTER OF
Sr ROBERT DILLINGTON
BARONET
BY HIS SECOND LADY
OBIIT MAIJ 1o
1749.

Arms: DILLINGTON, in lozenge.

Mural.

Jane the Daughter of John
Freke of Iwerne Courtney in
the County of Dorset Esq. the
truly loving and as truly
beloved wife of Sr Robert
Dillington of Knighton Barrt
was delivered of her eleventh
Child the second day of
February 1674 and died the ninth
of February following in the 36th year of
her age Shee lieth here intered
with five of her Children Thomas,
Frances, Williaᵐ, Elizabeth, and
the youngest a son abortive.

Here lyeth the Body of
Sr Robert Dillington Baronett
who died the 25th of
Aprill 1687
Aged 53 years.

Arms: DILLINGTON; impaling, Sable, two bars and in chief three mullets or.

Mural, oval black marble tablet.

Here lyeth the body of
Sr Robert Dillington Baronett
Son of the Above Sr Robert And Jane His wife
who died the 13th of
May 1689
Aged 25 Years.

Arms: DILLINGTON.

South wall.

In a Vault near this Place are deposited the Remains of
MAURICE BOCLAND of Knighton Esq. He was
Second Son of MAURICE BOCLAND of Stanlidge in the
County of Wilts Esqr and MABELLA his Wife Daughter
of Sr ROBERT DILLINGTON of Knighton Bart.
In the Year 1715 he was made a Cornet of Horse and
served his King and Country with great Credit and
distinguished Zeal for the Protestant Succession in the
Illustrious House of Hanover
In the year 1747 his long and faithful Services were
rewarded by His Majesty King George II. with the
Command of 11th Regiment of Foot and in the Year
1758 he was made a Lieutenant General
He sat as a Burgess in three several Parliaments twice for
Yarmouth in the Isle of Wight and once for Limington
He was twice married. By his first Wife JANE daughter
of the Rev. Mr Fox of the Kingdom of Ireland he had
five Sons and two Daughters JANE and LUCY who
alone survived him JANE married to the Rev. Dr BISSET
of Dublin. LUCY to the Rev. Mr ELYOTT of Litchfield
in Hampshire. By his second Wife SOPHIA Daughter
of Major Bisset of Southampton he had no issue
He was born in the year of our LORD 1695
And died at Knighton the 16th of August
in the 70th Year of his Age.

Arms: Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, three lions rampant argent, on a canton sable a fret of the second (BOCLAND); 2 and 3, Azure, a lion rampant or (DILLINGTON); impaling, Azure, a bend argent within a bordure of the last (BISSET).
Crest: On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a talbot sejant or.

Mural, south wall.

Memoriæ Sacrum
Optimi Viri
Alexandri Bisset D.D.
et charissimæ ejus Conjugis
Johannæ de Stirpe Bocland
Quorum Virtutes penitus reminiscens
et quodam modo attestari avens
Hoc marmor
Poni curavit filius natu maximus
Pio functus munere
Mortem obiit Alexander A.D. MDCCLXXXI
Ætatis LXVIII
Johanna A.D. MDCCXCIX
Ætatis LXXII.

DUGDALE MEMORANDA.* (See page 346.)

Rev. James Dugdale, S.P.P., was installed Sub-Dean of Wells 12 Sept. 1660. In Walker's 'Sufferings of the Clergy,' fol. 1714, page 73, he is described as Prebendary of West Harptree, Rector of Shepton Beauchamp, and Vicar of Evercreech, all in the Diocese of Bath and Wells. A full account is also given of all his sufferings during the Civil Wars, as related "by his daughter." There is also much about him in a MS. History of the Parish of Evercreech, compiled by a Vicar of the parish, Rev. John Jenkins, who died 1824, which is "Dedicated to Samuel Rodbard, Esq., 1811." I was permitted to examine this many years ago. He married Grace, the daughter of *James Perceval* of Weston in Gordano, whose will was proved 31 Aug. 1594. He leaves to *Grace*, one of his many daughters, £100.

Wills.

Richard Ivie of *Charlton Musgrave*, Somerset, deceased. Adm'on granted 9 May 1618 to Jane Ivie, relict.

Jane Ivye of Evercreech, Somerset, widow (nuncupative), Nov. 1645. She said "that Margaret, Katherine, and Penelope Dugdale, daughters of her son James Dugdale of Evercreech, should have her two long leaseholds in *Charlton Musgrave*, and the goods between them." Witnesses, Alice Gibbes and Joan Quintin. Proved by Margaret Dugdale, grandchild from the son of the deceased, 10 Nov. 1648. (Essex, 169.)

James Dugdale, Vicar of Evercreech, and Rector of Shepton Beauchamp, Somerset, D.D. (nuncupative), 29 April 1661, before Mr. Joseph Barker and his daughter Mrs. Penelope Dugdale. Mr. Barker, Chaplain of the Duchess of Somerset, is to have the Advowson of Shepton Beauchamp. Legacies to Mrs. Margaret Dutton, his eldest daughter. To Mrs. Barker, his second daughter, etc. Proved by Margaret Dutton, Katherine Barker, and Penelope Dugdale, 13 June 1661. (May, 95.)

Penelope Dugdale of Sherborne, Dorset, daughter of Dr. James Dugdale, deceased, 23 July 1670. Legacies to my brothers-in-law Mr. Henry Dutton and Mr. Joseph Barker, and my sister Katherine his wife. Overseers, Morris Berkeley of Yarlington and Edward Berkeley of Pull, Somerset. Proved 5 October 1670. (Penn, 133.)

Henry Dutton of Mells, Somerset, Rector, 10 May 1692. To be buried in the chancel. My son Henry Dutton, Parson of Pucklechurch, Glouc. His daughters Margaret, Mary, and Anne Dutton. My brother William Dutton. My kinsman William Dutton, Vicar of Evercreech. To George and Samuel Horner 20s. each for rings. My wife Margaret executrix. Proved by her 12 May 1693. (Coker, 78.)

Registers.

Hampnett, Gloucester.

Marriage.

1706. Oct. 23. William Dutton of Evercreech, Somerset, Clerk, and M^rs^ Ursula Darby of Northleach, Gl., married.

Mells, Somerset.

Marriage.

1690–1. Jan. 1. John Bull, gent., and Elizabeth, d^r^ of Rev^d^ M^r^ Henry Dutton.

Burials.

1672. Oct. 30. Henry, son of M^r^ Henry Dutton.
1675–6. Jan. 5. M^rs^ Margaret Dutton.†
1692. April 19. M^rs^ Elizabeth Booll.
1693. April 19. M^r^ Henry Dutton, Rector.
1765. Aug. 27. M^r^ John Bull.

* Communicated by the Rev. F. Brown.

† She must have been a daughter of Rev. H. Dutton, as his widow, Margaret, proved his will in 1693.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE BISSE FAMILY.

Wills and Administrations P.C.C.*

(*Continued from* p. 345.)

23 Oct. 1529. William Longe of Fresheford [co. Somerset], clothier. Wife Alice buried in church there—testator born at Sem'yngton and there baptized—sister Margaret Barley—daughter Mary Long—son Thomas Long, under 21—wife Isabel and her children—brother little John Longe—"to Thomas Horton the yonger and *Joane* Bysse of Publey my wife's brother," "the whiche said Thomas Horton and *John* Bysse of Publey I make my overseers"—said wife Isabel, ext'x. Proved 7 Jan. 1529-30 by said ext'x. (14 Jankyn.)

10 Jan. 1571-2. "I John Cutt of bristowe, Merchaunte and late Maior there." To be buried in the church of St. Werbergh in Bristol—wife Johan—son William Cutt—son Nicholas Cutt—son Mathew Cutt, under 21—daughter Bridget, unmarried—brother-in-law John Riche—son-in-law John Bysse—son-in-law Robert Sandforde—brother-in-law Thomas Kelcke—"to John Bysse's childrenne." Proved 10 June 1575 for said wife, the sole ext'x. (24 Pickering.)

20 Aug. 1592. William Strowde of Shepton Mallett, dio. Bath and Wells. Son Jeffery Strowde—son William Strowde—son George Strowde—daughter Mary Strowde—testator thinks his wife pregnant—mother Alice Strowde—brother Edward Strowde—sister Anne Allambridge—brother Thomas Strowde—cousin Thomas Cowarde—cousin William Bisse—wife Elizabeth, ext'x. Proved 1 Sept. 1592 for said ext'x. (70 Harrington.)

11 June 1595. Ann Trewman of Frampton Cottrell, co. Gloucester, widow. Grandchildren Trewman—sister Joan Bisse, wife of Thomas Bisse—brother-in-law Thomas Bisse—Ann Bisse, daughter of said Thomas, Elizabeth Bisse, daughter of same, and Arthur Bisse, Thomas Bisse, and Sarah, children of same—deceased husband Edward Trewman. Proved 7 Nov. 1595. (68 Scott.)

1 April 1603. Dame Joan Younge of the city of Bristol, widow. "To Andrew Bisse my servaunt tenn pounds." Proved (with a codicil dated 16 May 1603) 7 Feb. 1603-4. (25 Harte.)

7 Sept. 1619. "I William Hill of Mells in the countye of Somersett, clerke, Doctor in divinitie." Wife Edith—daughter Washer—daughter Markes and her daughter Sarah—son Markes—son Philip, under 24—son Washer—son Benjamin—daughter Mary—daughters Prudence and Anna, both under 21 and unmarried—Rev^{d} father-in-law D^{r} Biss, dec^{d}, who made a will. Witnesses, Robert Markes, John Washer, and others. Proved 10 March 1619-20 by Mary Hill the daughter. (27 Soame.)

4 Dec. 1624. Jeffery Strode of Shepton Mallett, co. Somerset, gent. Wife Sarah—christening of said wife's sons Edward and Josias—son William Strode—brothers George Strode and William Strode, ex'ors—Edward Barnard of Downeside par. Shepton Mallett, gent., Edward Bisse, the younger, of Spartgraue par. Batcombe, gent., and Nathaniel Barnard of Downeside aforesaid, overseers. Edward Bisse a witness. Proved 31 Jan. 1624-5 by William Strode, power reserved to George Strode. (8 Clarke.)

22 May 1625. Thomas Strowde of Batcombe, co. Somerset, gent. Wife Eleanor—eldest son John Strowde, and James Strowde and John Strowde his sons, and his daughter—children of daughter-in-law Amy Strowde of Shepton Mallett—to daughter Joyce Bisse, wife of William Bisse, and the children of the said William Bisse (except Amy, wife of Ruddocke of Noney, and Mary, wife of Webb of Ham)—two daughters of M^{r} Edward Bisse the younger, and the eldest daughter of M^{r} Upton Bisse—Elizabeth Bisse, wife of Edward Bisse, Esq.—to James Bisse of Westcombe—son-in-law William Bisse, ex'or—James Bisse and Edward Bisse, Esq^{rs}, overseers. Proved 20 June 1625 by said ex'or. On 20 Aug. 1625 adm'on of goods, etc., unadministered by said ex'or, now also dec^{d}, granted to James Bisse,

* Communicated by F. Grigson, Esq.

Esq., Edward Bisse, Esq., Nathaniel Barnard, gent., James Bisse, clerk, and Robert Bisse, gent. (80 Clarke.) Sentence for confirmation of said will 14 Nov. 1626. (130 Hele.)

19 June 1626. John Smithes of Wrington, co. Somerset, Esq. Deceased son John Smithes, buried in Wrington Church—wife Joan—cousin M^{r} William Strode—son-in-law John Coxe—daughter Elizabeth Godwyn, wife of Robert Godwyn, gent.—daughter Sarah Harvie, wife of Nicholas Harvie, gent.—children of said daughters Elizabeth and Sarah—daughters Jane Barnard, wife of Edward Barnard, gent., Mary Bisse, wife of James Bisse, gent., Johan Chichester, wife of Richard Chichester, gent., and Judith Taverner, wife of John Taverner, gent.—kinswoman Susan Passion—brother-in-law John Bickombe, gent.—daughter-in-law Mary Coxe—daughter-in-law Sarah Smithes, widow—grandchild Johan Strode—said wife sole ext'x. Proved 2 Sept. 1626 by said ext'x. (109 Hele.)

4 June 1627. "I John Casberd of Eastherington within the parish of S^{ct} Cutbert in Wells in the Countie of Som'ss^{tt}, Yeoman." Wife Judith, ext'x—children mentioned in general terms. Proved 29 Sept. 1627 by said ext'x. (87 Skinner.)

11 March 1628. "I Thomas Hawker of Spartgrove within the Parrish of Battcombe in the county of Som'ss^{t}, Esquier." Daughter Elizabeth Bisse, wife of Edward Bisse, the younger, of Spartgrove aforesaid, Esq.—daughter Ann Blake, wife of William Blake of Kensington, co. Midd^{x}, Esq.—daughter Lady Hawker—Edward Bisse, the elder, of Spartgrove, Esq.—grandchild Ann Blake, daughter of said William Blake, Esq.—said daughter Lady Hawker, ext'x—wife, Lady, and brother-in-law John Philoll, ext'x and ex'or in trust. Proved 24 June 1636 by Lady Hawker, the relict, and John Filoll, power reserved to Lady Hawker, the daughter. (75 Pile.)

14 Feb. 1634-5. Christian Challenor of New Windsor, co. Berks, widow. "To my cossen Bisse his wife"—"to my goddaughter Christian Bisse." Proved 27 April 1637. (55 Goare.)

26 Aug. 1635. Codicil of George Mompesson of Corton, co. Wilts, Esq., made about 26 Aug. 1635. Son Henry—son George, dec^{d}—daughter Frances—daughter Helen—daughter Rachel—wife, with child. Proved 23 June 1637 by Helen Mompesson, the relict, and confirmed by sentence which follows. (99 Goare.) [From said sentence it appears that the said George's will was dated 13 May 1633, but this is not registered. The Probate Act book states that the said will was proved 2 Dec. 1635 by Helen Mompesson, the relict, and that it was confirmed by sentence in 1637.]

15 Oct. 1636. John Filloll of Spartgroue, co. Somerset, gent. Cousin John Filloll, son of brother William, dec^{d}—"cossen John Bisse sonne to my brother-in-lawe M^{r} James Bisse of Croscoms"—three sisters—cousins Grace Fitzjames and Joan Fitzjames—nieces, the other three daughters of my sister Hawker—sister's daughter Thomasin Maye—cousin Edward Bisse, the younger, ex'or. Edward Bisse, sen^{r}, a witness. Proved 2 Feb. 1636-7 by Edward Bisse, jun^{r}, the ex'or, who was sworn before M^{r} James Bisse, clerk. (17 Goare.)

13 April 1641. Edward Orange of Foscott, co. Somerset. Wife—son William—sons Humphrey and Francis—daughter Mary, unmarried—daughter Bull—daughter Johanna—son John—deceased father—daughter Edith Orange, dec^{d}, made a will—sister Cheeke—daughter Elizabeth Bull—grandchild William Bull and grandchild and godson Edward Bull—father M^{r} James Bysse—son Bull—nephew M^{r} Edward Nicholls. Published 19 May 1641. Laurence Bull a witness to said will and to the codicil. Proved (with a codicil dated 23 June 1641) 3 Feb. 1641-2 by Elizabeth Orange, the relict. (22 Campbell.)

13 April 1650. John Albin of Brewton, co. Somerset, yeoman. Son John and his children. Proved 2 April 1651 by sons John and Henry Albin. (60 Grey.)

19 April 1651. Robert Russe of Croscombe, co. Somerset, clothier. Grandchild Robert Borde, under 21—grandchild Hester Borde, under 16—grandchild John Borde—grandchild William Borde—grandchild Mary Borde, under 16—wife Hester—said wife's daughter Hester and her children—son-in-law Robert Borde, ex'or—

cousin Richard Mogg and cousin Frances Borde, overseers. Proved 21 Nov. 1651 by said ex'or. (223 Grey.)

27 June 1653. Thomas Fort of Wiviliscombe, co. Somerset, husbandman. Wife Joan. Proved 13 Sept. 1653 by Joan, the relict. (197 Brent.)

2 Dec. 1653. Anne Strode of Shepton Mallett, co. Somerset, widow. Son Thomas Strode—daughter Sarah Clutterbuck and her children and husband. Proved 11 Sept. 1657. (354 Ruthen.)

30 May 1654. Henry Davisson of Freshford, co. Somerset. Son Joseph Davisson—wife Ann—daughter Jane Curll—grandaughter Sarah Curll, under 21—daughter Elizabeth Ashe. John Ashe a witness. Proved 3 Nov. 1658 by Ann, the relict. (646 Wootton.)

9 June 1660. Salomon Vandenbroocke of S^{t} James', Duke's Place, London, weaver. Grandchildren Solomon Stint and Abigail Stinte, children of daughter Abigail Stinte—son-in-law Ralph Stint—son-in-law Edward Bisse—wife Abigail—daughter Abigail Stint—daughter Elizabeth Bisse, wife of said Edward. Proved 14 Sept. 1660 by Abigail Vande'brooke, the relict. (257 Nabbs.)

7 June 1661. George Barber of Ashmere, co. Dorset, gent. Wife—daughter Eleanor—grandchildren George and Sarah Barber, children of son Roger Barber, both under 21—son Roger—eldest son Robert Barber, ex'or—son-in-law John Straight and grandchild Philip Bisse, overseers. Proved 13 June 1662 by said ex'or. (80 Laud.)

2 March 1665. Thomas Plimpton of Crickett Maleherb, co. Somerset. Father Thomas Plimpton of the same, sole ex'or. No one else mentioned. Proved 19 May 1666 by said ex'or. (85 Mico.)

26 July 1665. Mary Allbin. Testatrix probably relict of Thomas Allbin—no children mentioned. Proved 22 Nov. 1665. (135 Hyde.)

22 Nov. 1666. Abigail Vandebrooke of Westham, co. Essex, widow. Daughter Elizabeth Bisse, wife of Edward Bisse, citizen and draper of London—grandaughter Elizabeth Bisse, daughter of said daughter Elizabeth—daughter Abigail Stint—grandchild Abigail Stint, daughter of said daughter Abigail—son-in-law Edward Bisse, ex'or. Proved 11 March 1671-2 by said ex'or. On 9 July 1700 adm'on of goods, etc., unadministered by said ex'or, granted to James Bisse, M.D., his son and adm'or. (36 Eure.)

14 Dec. 1672. Lucy Barber of Ashmoore, co. Dorset, widow. Eldest son Robert Barber—younger son Roger Barber—daughter Mabel Wastfeild—niece and goddaughter Anne Ryves of Fyfehead, co. Dorset, spinster—son-in-law John Straight, clerk—George Barber, son of said Roger—brother William Harbin—George Barber and Robert Barber, sons of said son Robert—grandaughters Anne Ettrick, Lucy Langley, Elizabeth Ivy, and Bridget and Christian Barber, daughters of said son Robert—grandsons Jarvice West and Oswald West, children of daughter Gertrude, dec^{d}—grandson George Straight and grandaughter Lucy Cleeves—grandaughters Margaret Straight, Ann Straight, and Katherine Straight—grandson George Wastfield—grandaughter Martha Wastfeild—grandsons John Wastfeild, Richard Wastfeild, and Charles Wastfeild, and grandaughter Anne Wastfeild—grandson Philip Bisse, residuary legatee and sole ex'or. Proved 13 March 1673-4 by said ex'or. (32 Bunce.)

1 May 1673. Hugh Hodges, the elder, of Sherborne, co. Dorset, gent. Daughter Susanna Hodges—son Hugh Hodges—grandson Hugh Hodges—son-in-law Thomas Brickenden, clerk—daughter Elizabeth Brickenden—grandchildren Thomas Brickenden, Hugh Brickenden, Elizabeth Brickenden, Anne Brickenden, and Edmund Brickenden, children of said son-in-law—grandson Hugh Hodges, son of said son Hugh—kinsman Strode Bisse, cousin Joyce Bisse, and sister Frances Bisse their mother. Strode Bisse a witness. Proved 14 June 1673 by Hugh Hodges, the son. (79 Pye.)

12 Feb. 1674-5. Adm'on to Ralph Stent, late of St. Mary's Woolchurch, London, dec^{d}, granted to Abigail Stent, the relict.

28 Jan. 1678. Harry Symes of Frampton Cotterell, co. Gloucester, Esq. "Loveing Daughter Jane now wife of Edward Bysse, Gent." Proved 12 Feb. 1682-3 by

Ann Symes, widow, the relict. De bonis non 20 Oct. 1686 (said Ann then dead), 12 March 1690-1, and 23 Dec. 1708. (26 Drax.)

23 Nov. 1680. John Strangwayes of Marnhull, co. Dorset, gent. Wife Elizabeth —son-in-law James Bisse of Badcombe, co. Somerset, Esq., and daughter Grace his now wife. Proved 3 June 1681 by Elizabeth Strangwayes, the relict. (100 North.)

22 Feb. 1698-9. Roger Cossins of Crewkerne, co. Somerset, gent. "Geo. Bisse" a witness. Proved 22 April 1699. (55 Pett.)

26 April 1699. Anthony Plimpton, the elder, of Croscombe, co. Somerset, gent. Niece Susanna Davis—cousin Thomas Pew of Shepton Mallett and Ann his wife—kinswoman Mary Abbott of Shepton Mallett—cousin Thomas Pew's son Thomas and daughter Gertrude—niece Mary Plimpton (now Walter) of Croscombe—cousin William Bisse of Blandford—cousin Robert Plimpton of London and his son Anthony—cousin Elizabeth Plimpton, daughter of nephew William Plimpton, late of London, dec^{d}—cousin Elizabeth Wells (now Salway) of Cresham and her sons Edward and John—cousin Ann Oborn—cousin Thomas Bisse, late of Quantochhead, and cousin Diana Shint, wife of William Shint—cousin William Berkenhead and his four children—cousin Richard Clark of Shepton Mallet, and his sister Ann Clark—cousin Richard Plimpton—cousin Anthony Plimpton, jun^{r}, of Croscombe, mercer, ex'or. Proved 12 Sept. 1699 by said ex'or. (149 Pett.)

16 Nov. 1709. Richard Morgan, the elder, of Easton in Gordane alias St. George's, co. Somerset, but now of the city of Bristol, Esq. Eldest son Richard Morgan and his wife—daughter Anne, unmarried—eldest daughter Joanna, the now wife of Edward Bisse of the said par. of St. George, clerk—youngest son Thomas Morgan—to George Freeman of the city of Bristol, gent. Proved 9 Dec. 1709 by Richard Morgan, Esq., the son. (292 Lane.)

19 Nov. 1715. Henry Mompesson of Babington, co. Somerset, Esq. "To Thomas and George the sons of Captain Bisse ffive Pounds apiece"—"to my kinsman M^{r} Bisse that was a souldier at Gibraltar" £20—wife Elizabeth. Proved 13 Feb. 1715-6 by Elizabeth, the relict. (31 Fox.)

15 Jan. 1716. John Covant of Portbury, co. Somerset, gent. Kinsman John Biss of the Island of Madeira, merchant—wife Mary—Edward Biss, Joanna Biss, and Irania Biss, son and daughters of kinsman Edward Biss of St. George's, clerk—said wife and kinsman John Biss, ext'x and ex'or. Proved 27 April 1727 by said Mary, power reserved to said John. (84 Farrant.)

29 April 1735. Thomas George of Croscombe, co. Somerset, clothier. Testator had conveyed all his real estate to John Bisse, clerk, Rector of Weston super Mare in same co., and John Rogers of Dinder in said co., gent., in trust—wife Catherine —niece Elizabeth Bryant—nephew George Bryant—nephews Thomas Speed and John Speed. Elias Rebotier a witness. Proved 23 June 1741 by Catherine, the relict. (153 Spurway.)

5 June 1746. Adm'on to Peter Davis, late of the city of Wells, Esq., widower, dec^{d}, granted to Peter Davis, Esq., the son. De bonis non Feb. 1778, and limited de bonis non Sept. 1836.

2 June 1750. Bisse Richards of Wimbledon, co. Surry, Esq. Everything to trustees for the benefit of mother, Eleanor Richards. Adm'on, with will annexed, of goods, etc., of Bisse Richards, bachelor, dec^{d}, granted to Eleanor Richards, widow, the mother and next of kin, 15 Jan. 1756. (20 Glazier.)

8 Sept. 1755. Limited administration to Rev^{d} Thomas Biss. The bondsmen were Richard Summers of the city of Hereford, yeoman, John Hawkins of St. Faith's, London, druggist, and John Ravenhill of St. John the Baptist, Hereford, mercer.

5 Jan. 1756. Eleanor Richards of Wimbledon, co. Surry, widow. Testatrix refers to the will of her deceased son Bisse Richards, Esq. First codicil, dated 8 Feb. 1756: To Joseph Richards of Lambeth, co. Surry, glassmaker—nephew George Bray—niece Mary Ryland and her husband—niece Mary Waters otherwise Bennett—niece Mary Rowe—niece Margaret Sanderson—niece Mary Vigers—nephew Stephen Shute—nephew William Rowe. Second codicil, dated 5 April 1756. Said will and codicils proved 18 May 1756. (149 Glazier.)

Cullum.

BRENT-ELEIGH.

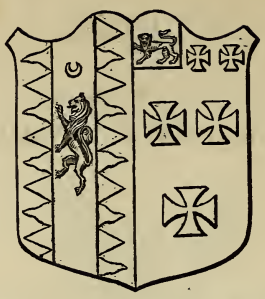
Monumental Inscriptions.

In Memoriam
Edvardi Colman Armigeri
Obiit
27^mo^ Januar. An. Redempt. Human.
1651
Circiter Annum Ætatis suæ
58^um^
Vltima Dies
Prima quies.

Samuel Colman Esq^r^ on y^e^
12 of Dec^br^ 1653 in the 84
yeare of his age, changed
this life for Æternity.
The Glory of Children
is Theire Father.
Pro. xvii. 6.

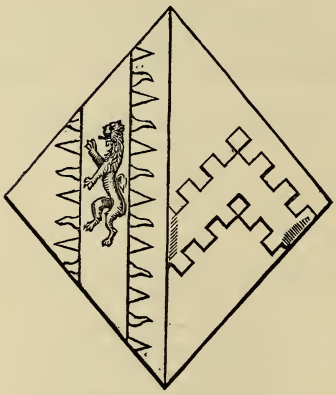
Colman Arms and Crest, with Motto:
Cum Pietate Fides.

Hic jacet Richardus Colman
Armiger hæres Edvardi Colman
Armigeri et Dionysiæ uxoris ejus
Obijt apud Sarum decimo tertio
die Octobris Anno Domini 1672
Anno ætatis suæ quadragesimo nondu' completo.
Arms and Crest: Colman.



Arms: COLMAN, impaling CHACE.

Here lyeth the body of
IANE
the wife of
EDWARD COLMAN
Gent.
and daughter of
IOHN CHACE Esq^r
who departed this life
at LONDON
upon the 31^th day
of October
1684
In the 48^th year of her Age.



Arms: COLMAN, impaling HALE.

Here lyeth the body of
DIONESSI
the wife of
EDWARD COLMAN Esq.
and Daughter of
RICHARD HALE Esq.
who departed this life
upon the 23^th day
of May 1691
In the 88^th year of her Age.

Here lieth
ROBERT COLMAN
Gen:
youngest Son of
SAMUEL COLMAN Esq.
who departed this Life
the 8th of March
1695
in the 76 year of his Age.

Arms and Crest: COLMAN.

Altar-tomb in churchyard, against south wall.

Arms: COLMAN, impaling CULLUM.

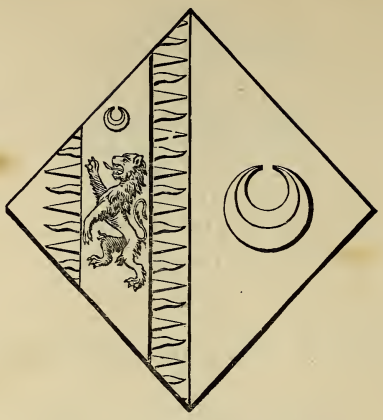
Here Lieth the Body of
DIONES the Wife of
ROBERT COLMAN
and Daughter of WILLIAM CULLUM
Late of THORNDON in this COUNTY
Shee departed this life ye 30 of June 1697
Aged 36 years.
Here also lieth the Body of the above
Mentioned Robt Colman Gent who
Departed this life the 9th of May 1730
Aged 74 years.

Here lieth the body of
EDWARD COLMAN
Gent.
younger son of
EDWARD COLMAN
Esqr
who departed this life
the 18th of March 1698
In the 62d year of his Age.

Arms and Crest: COLMAN.

Here lyeth
RICHARD COLMAN Gent:
Eldest Son of
RICHARD COLMAN Esqr
who departed this Life
22 January 1709
in the 46 year
of his Age.

Arms and Crest: COLMAN.



Arms: COLMAN, impaling MOTT.

Here lieth
ELIZABETH the Wife of
ROBERT COLMAN Gent.
She departed this Life ye 11
of August 1710 in the 83 year
of her Age.

(*To be continued.*)

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE BISSE FAMILY.

WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS P.C.C.*

(*Continued from* p. 372.)

8 Nov. 1610. Adm'on to Laurence Bisse, late of Preston, par. Ferring, co. Sussex, decd, granted to John Sheppard alias Gibbs, a creditor.

16 Sept. 1656. "I Thomas Bisse Rector of the parish Church of Ouldburie vpon the hill in the County of Glouc. Clerke." Lands, tenements, etc., in Sherstone Magna, co. Wilts, "vnto Susanna my beloued wife," for life, if she continues unmarried, remr "vnto Edward Bisse, Minister in Ashton Keynes in the County of Wilts, beinge my naturall brother, And vnto Henrie Stephens the elder of Kemble in the County of Wilts aforesaid, yeoman, And vnto John Bishopp of Pucklechurch in the County of Gloucester aforesaid, yeoman," in trust to sell the same and apply the proceeds to the education of my children and the raising of portions for them—"vnto my fiue Children (vizt) William Bisse, Phillipp Bisse, Edward Bisse, Susanna Bisse, and James Bisse" £50 apiece when 21—"vnto mine eldest sonne Thomas Bisse one good bed with beddinge sufficient to be delivered vnto him when hee is out of his apprentishipp," to him also "my signett which I vsually weare"—"vnto my sonne John Bisse my bedd and all my goods in Oxford," "my whole studdy of bookes saueinge and exceptinge my bible and such other english bookes as my wife shall make choice of for her owne vse," and "fiue yeards and halfe of broade cloth to make him a mourninge suite"—"to my said sonne William" £10 when 22—"Susanna my wife" residuary legatee and sole ext'x. Proved 2 Feb. 1656-7 by said ext'x. (42 Ruthen.)

5 Jan. 1772. George Poyner Bisse, late of Coddicot Bury, co. Herts, Esq. Niece Anna Maria Church—Mr William Church, late of Snow Hill, London,

* Communicated by F. GRIGSON, Esq.

apothecary—sister Jane Church, widow—sister Rebecca Page, widow—nephew George Bisse Church, under 25. No other relations mentioned. Proved 22 Jan. 1772 by John Norton, the sole ex'or. (5 Taverner.) In the Probate Act book testator is described as formerly of Coddicot Bury, co. Herts, but late of New Windsor, co. Berks.

---

5 June 1603. Elizabeth Martyn of Heath House in Rodden, co. Som^{t}, but at Boyton, co. Wilts, widow. To Samuel Bysse, son of Gilbert Bysse—to Susan Bennet, wife of John Bennet, and to Alice Bysse her sister. Said John Bennet had issue. Proved 3 Feb. 1614-5. (11 Rudd.)

16 Feb. 1605-6. Anne Bridgman of Badminton Magna, co. Gloucester, widow. Daughter Judith Bisse—Judith Bisse, daughter of Edward Bisse, my son-in-law, under 18, and her two sisters, Joane Bisse and Grace Bisse, under same age—Judith Bisse, wife of said Edward, and Florence Bisse, daughter of the same—children of brother Sir Robert Younge—estate of mother, Lady Younge, unadministered by brother, M^{r} Nicholas Strangwaies, her ex'or, dec^{d}—etc., etc. Proved 8 July 1606. On 10 Nov. 1612 adm'on of goods, etc., unadministered by the ex'or, now dec^{d}, granted to Judith Bysse (wife of Edward Bysse), the daughter. (59 Stafford.)

1607. Peter Blackborowe. William Bysse an overseer and a witness. Not dated. Proved 8 Aug. 1607. (72 Huddleston.)

2 Nov. 1607. John Serrey [of Stokelane, co. Som^{t}]. Brothers-in-law James Bisse and Robert Russe the elder—son James—daughter Elizabeth—daughter Judith. Proved 3 Feb. 1607-8 by Mary Serrey, the relict and ext'x. (17 Windebank.)

23 Jan. 1608. George Upton of Wells, co. Som^{t}, Esq. Edward Bysse, eldest son of Edward Bysse my brother-in-law—nephews Upton Bysse and Philip Bysse, sons of sister Elizabeth Bysse, and Jeffery Strowde, William Strowde, and Thomasin Strowde, sons and daughter of William Strowde, her former husband—George Strowde and Mary Strowde, two other children of said William Strowde. Adm'on and will 23 Feb. 1608-9, confirmed by sentence 1609. (20 Dorsett.)

17 Jan. 1610. Henry Joyce of Wells, co. Som^{t}. Master M^{r} D^{r} Bisse and mistress—M^{r} Thomas Bisse, my master's son, and his two children—M^{r} D^{r} Hilles and his six children—three children of M^{r} John Swadell—M^{r} Samuel Bisse and his three children. Proved 22 May 1612. (36 Fenner.)

12 Feb. 1612. Barnard Benson of the city of Bristol, pewterer. Peter Biss, scrivener, a witness. Proved 9 July 1613.

1 Nov. 1657. Jane Barnard of Downeside, co. Somerset, widow. Sister M^{rs} Mary Bisse. Proved 21 Oct. 1670. (132 Penn.)

25 Jan. 1679. John Straight, M.A., Vicar of Turnworth, co. Dorset. Daughter Harding—daughter Bisse—daughter Cleeves—daughter Merry—daughter Romayne—daughter Katherine Straight—daughter-in-law Sarah Straight—daughter Harding's youngest son Jabez—son-in-law M^{r} Philip Bisse—daughter Margaret, wife of John Merry, clk.—son George Straight—daughter Katherine the younger, unmarried—wife dead—son John, ex'or. Proved 14 July 1680 and 12 Oct. 1680. (89 Bath.)

29 March 1691. Thomas Mompesson of North Bruhan, co. Somerset, Esq. Daughter Florence—wife—brother Henry and said wife, ex'or and ext'x. Proved 30 Oct. 1691 by Florence Mompesson, the relict, power reserved to Henry Mompesson. On 1 Sept. 1710 adm'on of goods, etc., unadministered by Florence Mompesson, the relict, now dec^{d}, granted to Eleanor Newman alias Mompesson (wife of Francis Holles Newman, Esq.), the daughter and next of kin, Henry Mompesson, the brother, etc., being dead. (170 Vere.)

17 Feb. 1747. Richard Riland, Rector of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick. Elder son Richard Bisse—younger son John—nephew Charles Riland, son of brother M^{r} John Riland of Sutton Coldfield aforesaid—wife Mary—mother-in-law M^{rs} Elizabeth Owstey, wife to Rev. M^{r} John Owstey of Whitelackington, co. Som^{t}. Proved (with

1st cod. dat. 5 Feb. 1749, and 2nd ditto 14 March 1752) 3 Sept. 1765 by Mary Riland, the relict and ext'x. (345 Rushworth.)

29 Aug. 1759. Elizabeth Rebotier, wife of Elias Rebotier of Axbridge, co. Somt, clerk. Brother-in-law Edward Jones of the city of Bristol, ironmonger—Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Homfray of said city, ironmonger, and Elizabeth, wife of the said Thomas—sister Ellen Chorley, spinster—Ann, wife of said Edward Jones—said Edward, sole ex'or. Adm'on, with the will annexed, of the goods, etc., of Elizabeth Rebotier, late of Axbridge, co. Somt, widow, decd, was granted 28 June 1766 to Elizabeth Homfray (wife of Thomas Homfray), the niece of the said decd and residuary legatee, substituted in the said will; Edward Jones, the ex'or and residuary legatee in trust, having renounced; Elias Rebotier, the husband of the said decd, etc., having died in her lifetime; and Ellen Chorley, spinster, the sister and only next of kin, having also renounced.

25 Nov. 1765. Elias Rebotier of Axbridge, co. Somt, clerk. Grandaughter Elizabeth Speed—brother David Rebotier of Stoke Newington, co. Middx, merchant, living 19 May 1749—wife Elizabeth—grandaughter Elizabeth Speed of Croscomb in said co. Somt, spinster, under 21—nephew Charles Rebotier of Stoke Newington aforesaid—to said wife (inter alia) "a pair of silver candlesticks and snuffers with mine and the Bisses' arms on them"—Mary Dunster of Axbridge, widow, sister of testator's present wife, was a benefactor by will to the poor of that parish. Proved 21 Jan. 1766 by Elizabeth Rebotier, the relict and sole ext'x. (32 Tyndall.)

24 July 1766. Adm'on of the goods, etc., of the Rev. Elias Rebotier, late of Axbridge, co. Somt, clerk, decd, unadmind by Elizabeth Rebotier, widow, decd, the relict, etc., was granted to Elizabeth Homfray (wife of Thomas Homfray), the niece and adm't'x, with the will annexed, of the said Elizabeth, decd. Will regd in Jan. last.

24 May 1777. Mary Riland of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick, widow. Son Rev. Mr Richard Bisse Riland—son Rev. Mr John Riland—daughters-in-law Mrs Mary Riland, wife of said son Mr Richard Bisse R., and Mrs Ann Riland, wife of said son Mr John R.—nieces Mrs Katherine Riland and her sisters Mrs Elizabeth Cooke, Mrs Sarah Fletcher, and Mrs Jane Spencer, and their husbands, Mr John Cooke, Mr Thomas Fletcher, and Rev. Dr Benjamin Spencer—said sons, ex'ors. Codicil dated 26 March 1779. Son Rev. Mr Richard Bisse Riland has made his will leaving to his two daughters Lydia Riland and Phœbe Riland. Said will and codicil proved 19 Aug. 1779. (358 Warburton.)

Consistory Court of London.

22 July 1624. Adm'on to John Bisse, late of St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, London, decd, granted to William Westwood, a creditor; Ann Bisse, the relict, having renounced.

Archidiaconal Court of Middlesex.

24 Aug. 1721. Adm'on to Eleanor Biss, late of St James, Westminster, co. Middx, spinster, decd, granted to Elizabeth Eade alias Biss (wife of William Eade), the mother.

20 July 1752. Elizabeth Biss of Kensington, co. Middx, widow. Son Samuel Biss of Kensington, dyer, died intestate—daughter-in-law Mary Biss, widow of said Samuel, sole ext'x. Proved 3 Jan. 1753 by said ext'x.

Archidiaconal Court of London.

9 Aug. 1692. Adm'on to John Bysse, late of par. of SS. Ann and Agnes, London, decd, granted to Mary Bysse, widow, the relict.

Court of Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's.

23 July 1680. Renunciation of adm'on to Bartholomew Bisse, late of St Giles, Cripplegate, but in Christchurch Hospital, London, decd, by Jane, the relict.

London, Shoreham, and Croydon Court.

1713-4. James Bisse of S^{t} Mary's, Newington, co. Surry, schoolmaster. Sister Margaret Light—brother Robert Light's children—mother made a will—Elizabeth, Anne, Jane, and John Robinson—brother Henry Cane, ex'or. Affidavit 14 May 1715 by Laurence Francklin of S^{t} Mary's, Newington Butts, co. Surry, gent., aged 57, and Anne Robinson of the same, aged 25. Said Laurence a neighbour to testator, who died on or about Wednesday 11th inst., for nearly 40 years. The ex'or, Harry Cane, brother by the half-blood, as said Laurence believes, to testator. Said Anne, daughter of Elizabeth Robinson, widow, who now lives in the said par. of S^{t} Mary. Said will proved 14 May 1715 by Henry Cane, the brother and ex'or. (Fo. 1289.)

Consistory Court of Sarum.

21 Aug. 1663. "I Walter Bisse, Recto^{r} of the Church of Byshopstrowe." "Vnto my sonn Thomas Bisse ten pounds to pay for a dispensatio' to y^{e} Arch Byshop to succeede me in my parsonage," etc., etc.—"vnto Walter Bisse, the sonne of my sonne Thomas," 40s., etc., "after the death of my wife and not before"—said wife the mother of said Thomas—"vnto my daughter Dickenson" and "her three daughters and Luce Bisse one of the daughters of my sonne Thomas Bisse"—"vnto Edward Target, the husband of my daughter Anne," 10s.—to said daughter Anne the use of £100 as long as she lives, etc.—John, son of said daughter Anne—"the daughters of my sonne Thomas and the daughters of my daughter Dickenson"—cousin Walter Dickenson to "preach my ffunerall Sermon"—wife, ext'x—M^{r} Benjamin Gifford of Boreham and M^{r} John Bennet, jun^{r}, of Smalbrooke, overseers. Filed 1664. Jurat of Ancreta Bisse, the relict, 13 Feb. 1664. Inventory dated 1 Feb. 1664-5, exhibited 13 April 1665, £332.

Wells Registry.*

30 Jan. 1608. Christian Bisse of Croscombe, co. Somerset. To my son William Bisse £10—to James Bisse the elder, my son, ground called "Pynam"—to James Bisse the younger, my son, £10 that he oweth me and £13 6s. 8d. more—to my daughter Mary Serrage [should be Serraye] £10—to my daughter Ann Nashe £10—Mary Nashe, daughter of said Ann—to my daughter Sarah Barket £10—to my daughter Joyce Pen £10—to my daughter Hester Russe £10—to my daughter Elizabeth £50—to every of my children's children 10s. each, which my husband by his will gave them, except Emma Barkets, to whom I give £6 13s. 8d. for her marriage or when 22—to my daughter Elizabeth the best bedstead with the curtains in the guest's chamber—residue to Robert Bisse my son, and he ex'or. Signed by mark. Proved 10 Aug. 1609.

10 Feb. 1622. John Bisse of Publow, co. Somerset, yeoman. To my kinswoman Joan Neave, wife of Thomas Neave of Bristol, joiner, £10—kinsman Nicholas Lock (?). Proved 1 March 1622.

4 Sept. 1638. James Bisse of Pensford, co Somerset, yeoman. To be buried in the churchyard there—to the poor of Pensford and Publow—to my wife Edith an annuity of £7—my son John Bisse—my son Samuel Bisse, ex'or—my cousin John Lock (?) and Samuel Gage, overseers. Signed by mark. Proved by said ex'or 4 Nov. 1638.

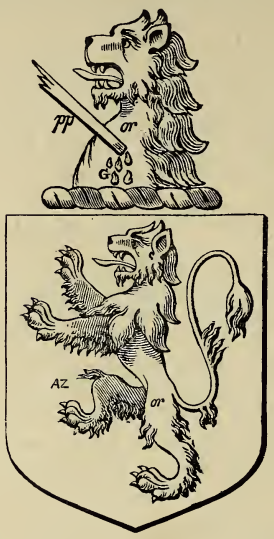
16 March 1661. Edward Bisse of Foxcott, co. Somerset. Wife and four children, not mentioned by name. Nuncupative will. Proved 8 April 1662 by Joan Bisse, the relict, in the Archidiaconal Court of Wells.

---

* Communicated by Rev. F. Brown.

Dillington Pedigrees.

Visitation of Hampshire, 1634.



These Armes are attested by Will'm Camden Clarenceux Auntiently to belong to the Auncesters of Robert Dillington and there is mention made in the body of the Patent that he had seen a Deed Sealed wth these Armes being made by Richard Dillington the sonne of Nele Dillington Sans Date.

Vnder y^{e} hand and seale of y^{e} said Clarenceux xi Jan. 1599.

Anthonius Dillington de Knighton Gorg in Insula Vectis.

- Robertus Dillington de Knighton Gorge, p'mus filius, obijt sine prole.
- Jana filia Nic. Martin de Adelhamston in com. Dorsett.
- Tristram Dillington de Knighton Gorg in Insula Vectis, post mortem patris.
  - Barbara vx. Jo. Bayly de London Gen.
  - Anna vx. Fran. Alexander, Sacræ Theologiæ Professoris ac legum Doctoris.
  - Robertus Dillington de Knighton Gorg p'dict, filius et hæres, creatur Baronettus 6 Septemb. 4to Caroli regis.
    - Anthonius Dillington, p'mus filius, æt. 13 annor., ob. in juventute.
    - Robertus Dillington, 2 filius, æt. 11 annor., modo superstes 1634.
      - Robertus Dillington, an infant 1634.
    - Francisca fil. Guel. Collyer de Pidle in com. Dorsett.
- . . . . filia Godderd de com. South., vx. prima.
- Mabella filia Humf. Forster de com. Barks, militis.

Robertus Dillington Baronettus monstrat per diuersas chartas q^d maneria de East et West Dillington in com. Somersett spectare antecessoribus suis.

Patet per Rotulum Curiæ Manerij de West Dillington quod Ric'dus Dilling fuit D'n's Manerij p'dict' anno tertio Regis Hen. 5^ti.

Constat per quandam Indentura datam 19 Novemb. a° 14 Hen. 8 q^d Walterus Dillington de Machelny in com. Somersett alienavit Tho. Kayle Ciu. et Mercero London Maneria de West Dillington in parochia de Ilminster et in East et West Dillington.

DILLINGTON.

Visitation of Hampshire, 1686.

East Meadine. Sun in Newport 3 Aug. a° 1686.

See the former Visitation, but in the original Patent by Clar^x Camden 11° Jan. 1599 the Lion is Saliant.

1st wife, Mabella, dau'r of S^r Humphrey Forster of Aldermaston in com. Berks. = Sir Robert Dillington of Knighton Gorge in Insula Vectæ, Bart., ob. a° 1664, æt. 82 vel 83 annor. = 2 wife, Catherine (sister to Richard, Lord Gorges, now living).

Anthony, ob. in juventute.

Robert Dillington of Motteston in Insula Vectæ, Esq., ob. circa ann. 1656, ætat. 42 annor. = Frances, dau'r of William Collyer of Piddle in com. Dorset, modo superstes a° 1686.

Edward Dillington of Westover in Insula Vectæ, ætat. circa 28 annor. a° 1686, cœlebs.

S^r Robert Dillington of Knighton in Insula Vectæ, B^t, ætat. circa 52 annor., superstes a° 1686, mar^d Hannah, da^r of William Webb, Citizen of London, 2 wife. = A | B = Jane, da. of John Freke of Shrowton in com. Dorset, 1st wife.

William, ob^t in juventute.

Anthony, ob^t Infans.

Mabella, wife of S^r William Meux of Kingston in Insula Vectæ, Bart.

Mary, wife of Harry Constantine of Merly in com. Dorset.

A			B			
Tristram, ætat. circa 7 annor. aº 1686.	Hannah, ætat. 4 annor. et amplius aº 1686.	Mary, ætat. 3 annor. aº 1686.	Robert Dillington, Esq., son and heir, ætat. 21 ann. aº 1686, cœlebs.	John, ætat. 15 vel 16 annor. aº 1686, a Scholar at Winchesr.	Mabella, ætat. circa 22 annor. aº 1686, cœlebs.

Dade.

GISSING, NORFOLK.*

Monument of white marble against north wall of the Kemp Chapel.

Sr ROBERT KEMP of Gissing
in the County of Norff. Barronet
was born at Walsingham Abbey upon ye 2d of Febr.
1627 & died ye 26 of September 1710
in ye 83d Year of his Age.

His First Lady was MARY the Daughter of THOMAS KERRIDGE by Susan his wife she was born in London in Feb. 1631 they were married July 15th 1650 and she died in June 1655 they had a Son and two Daughters born & Christened which died young.

The 2d Lady of ye said Sr ROBERT KEMP was MARY the daughtr of JOHN SONE of Ubbeston in ye County of Suff. GENT. by MARY ye Daughter of WILLIAM DADE of ye said County Esq: she was born Aprill ye 6th 1637 they were married Novbr the 25th 1657 she died July 29th 1705 at Ubbeston, by whom they had 3 Sons and 2 daughtrs.

Both these Ladyes were very prudent
and pious—few exceeded ye former
scarce any the latter.

ARMS: 1. Gules, three garbs within a bordure engrailed or (with the Ulster badge), KEMP.
2. KEMP, as before; impaling, Sable, on a pile argent a caltrap of the field, KERRIDGE. (Granted to Thomas Kerridge of London, June 17, 1629.)
3. KEMP, as before. In pretence, Per pale or and azure, on a fess wavy three crescents between four cinquefoils all counterchanged, SONE.

* Communicated by Rev. ARTHUR FARQUHARSON.

Registers of Stonham Aspal, Suffolk.

1698. Elizabeth, ye daughter of Anthony Wingfield, Gent., and Mary his wife, was baptized July 7, 1698.

1725. John Dade, M.D., of Ipswich, and Elizabeth Wingfield, of this parish, were married with a Licence at this church August ye 6.

Registers of Diss, co. Norfolk.*

1596.	Marr.	Sept.	Elis Dade and Alis Shreve† ye xix.
1599.	Bapt.	Oct.	Thomas the s. of Ellis Dade ye xxv.
1602.	Bapt.	Sept.	Elizabeth the d. of Ellis Dad the iiij day.
1608-9.	Bapt.	Feb.	Ellize the s. of Ellize Dade the xxvj day.
1630.	Bur.	Nov.	Ellise the s. of Thomas Dade buried vjth daye.
1632.	Bapt.	Aug.	John the s. of Thomas Dade the xxviijth day.
1633.	Bapt.	July	Breget the d. of Ellise Dad the 20 day.
1634.	Bapt.	Dec.	Ellis Dade the s. of Ellis Dade . . . . xxiiij day.
1635.	Bapt.	Oct.	Richard the s. of Thomas Dade bap. the xxth day.
1637.	Bapt.	June	Rebecca the d. of Thomas and Rebecca Dade ye 11th day.
1639.	Bapt.	Sept.	Dorithy ye d. of Ellis & Bridgitt Dade bapt. ye 15th day.
1641.	Bapt.	Dec.	Mary ye d. of Tho. & Rebecka Dade bap. ye 30th day.
1642.	Bur.	April	Tho. ye s. of Tho. & Rebecka Dade was buryed ye 19th day.
1646.	Bapt.	April	Thomas Dade of Thomas ye 12 day.
1646.	Bur.	Oct.	Thomas Dade of Thomas ye 16 day.
1646.	Bur.	Nov.	Elizeus Dade sen. ye 21th day.
1647.	Bur.	Oct.	Dorithy Dade of Elies & Bridgett ye 29 day.
1656.	Marr.	Aug. 18th.	Richard Dade of Diss, single, & Anne Foulser‡ of Diss, single : Witness, Thomas Dade, gent : Roger Foulser, & others.
1657.	Birth	Dec.	Thomas the s. of Richard & Anne Dade was borne the xxijth day.
1660.	Bapt.	May	Elizabeth the d. of Richard & Anne Dade ye xxth day.
1661.	Bur.	Dec.	The widdow Dadd buried the xth day.
1662-3.	Bur.	Jan.	John the s. of Richard Dade buried the same day (xxvjth).

Sandbach.—Information is desired concerning the ancestry and connections of Francis Sandbach of the Inner Temple, Lord of the Manor of Orkesden, co. Kent. He is mentioned in Hasted's 'Kent,' vol. i., p. 308. He and his mother, Joane or Johane Sandbach, occur also in Chancery Proceedings, temp. Q. Elizabeth. Mr. Grazebrook's 'Heraldry of Worcestershire' contains an interesting article on the Sambaches of Broadway, Child's Wickham, and Snowshill in the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries. Amongst their alliances were Canning, Purefoy, Hobilday, and Kempston. In Collins's 'Peerage' (vol. ix., p. 7, ed. 1812) Sir William Sambach is said to have been Attorney-General of Ireland in the seventeenth century. Further information will be gratefully received.

J. E. S.

---

* Communicated by Rev. C. R. Manning.

† Now *Sheriffe:* very numerous entries from 1560 to 1788. Arms: Azure, on a fess engrailed between three griffins' heads erased or a fleur-de-lis of the first between two roses gules.

‡ A very old family in the parish of Diss, variously spelt Foulser, Folser, Foulger, and Fulcher. The late Hon. Charles J. Folger, Secretary to the Treasury, U.S. of America, was endeavouring to trace his descent from the Norfolk Foulsers at the time of his death in 1884.

Harvey.*

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS, HEMPSTEAD CHURCH, CO. ESSEX.

IN HARVEY CHAPEL.

On black and bastard statuary marble monument[53] *against north wall of the recess over old entrance to Harvey Vault.*

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, HARVEY; 2 and 3, Argent, two bars wavy sable, on a chief of the last three crosses pattée fitchée or, HARVEY (old coat).

GVLIELMVS HARVEIVS
Cui tam colendo Nomini assurgunt omnes Academiæ.
Qui diurnum Sanguinis motum Post tot Annorum
Millia Primus inuenit
Orbi Salutem Sibi immortalitatem
Consecutus.
Qui ortum et generationem Animalium Solus omnium
A Pseudophilosophiâ Liberauit.
Cui debet
Quod sibi innotuit humanum genus Seipsam medicina.
Sereniss. *Maiestat: JACOBO* et *CAROLO* Britanniarum Monarchis
Archiatrus et charissimus
Colleg: Med: Lond: Anatomes et Chirurgiæ Professor
Assiduus, et Fælicissimus.
Quibus Illustrem Construxit Bibliothecam
Suoq' Dotauit et Ditauit Patrimonio.
Tandem
Post triumphales
Contemplando, Sanando, inueniendo,
Sudores,
Varias domi forisq' Statuas Quum totum circuit
Microcosmum Medicinæ Doctor ac Medicorum
Improles Obdormiuit.
IIIº. JVNIJ. Anno Salutis CIↃIↃCLVII. Ætatis LXXXº.
Annorum et Famæ Satur.
RESVRGEMVS

On black and Sicilian vein marble monument against east wall.

ARMS and CREST.—HARVEY.

Heere Lyeth Interred in the vault vnderneath the
body of Eliab Haruey of London Marchant
who departed this life the 27th. of May Anº:
Dom'i: 1661 being aged 72 years
In the said vault lyeth the body of Sarah Haruey Daughter
of the said Eliab Haruey who departed this life the 17th. of
May Anº: Dom'i: 1655: aged 13 years
Also the body of Elizabeth another Daughter of the
said Eliab Haruey who departed this life the 5th. day
of July Anº: Dom'i: 1656: aged 9 years
Alsoe the body of Mrs Mary Haruey who departed
this life the 30th of December Anº: Dom'i: 1673 aged
67 yeares She being the only wife of the aboue
Sayd Eliab Haruey
Also Here Lyeth the Body of Sr. ELIAB HARVEY
Knight Eldest Son of the Abovesaid ELIAB HARVEY
who Dyed Feb. 20. 1698. Aged 64 years.

* Continued from p. 360.

Also the Body of Dame Mary Whitmore Relict
of S^r. Wm. Whitmore Bar^t. of Afley[54] [*sic*] in Shropshire.
Eldest Daughter of the Same M^r Eliab Harvey
who Dyed Jan'. 30. 1710 Aged 73 years.
Also the Body of Eliab Harvey Esq^r. Eldest Son
of S^r. Eliab Harvey Kn^t who Dyed June the 3^d.
1681. Aged 22 years.
Also the Body of M^rs Eliz. Harvey the wife of M^r
Edward Harvey of Comb in the County of Surrey
Esq^r. and Daughter of S^r. Eliab Harvey Knight
who Dyed Jan'. 15. 1695. Aged 35 years
Also the Body of M^r Matthew Harvey third
Son of the Same S^r Eliab Harvey Kn^t.
who Dyed Jan'. 23. 1692. Aged 23 years
Beneath also lie William and Dorothy Harvey
He was Second and (by the death of his Brother Eliab) Became Eldest son
and Heir of S^r: Eliab Harvey K^t: and died October 31^st. 1731 aged 68.
She was the only Daughter and Heirerss [*sic*] of S^r: Rob^t: Dicer Bar^t: of the
Countys [*sic*] of Suffolk and Hertford and died June 28^th: 1711 aged 48.[55]
They married Sept^r: 2^d:[56] 1681 and had Issue Three sons William & Eliab and
Mathew who also lie Beneath and three Daughters.
Dorothy married to S^r: Philip Monoux Bar^t: of Wooton in the County of Bedford
Mary to S^r: Edmund Anderson Bar^t: of Kilwick in the County of York.
Agnes to Pulter Forester of Broadfield in the County of Hertford Esq^r.

On black and Sicilian vein marble monument against east wall.

Arms.—Harvey; impaling, Argent, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased gules as many castles of the first, Browne.
Crest.—Harvey.

Underneth [*sic*] in a Vault.
Here Lyeth Intered the Body of William Harvey
of Roehampton in the County of Surry Esq^r.,
He Departed this Life the 13^th of Aug^st: 1719 Aged 80
And allso Bridgett His only Wife:
Daughter of S^r: Rich^d: Browne of this County Bar^t:
She Departed this Life the 13^th Day
of November 1701 Aged 58

On dove and statuary marble monument[57] against east wall near chancel.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Harvey; 2 and 3, Gules, on a chevron between three eagles displayed or five torteaux, Dycer; impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a chevron azure between three trefoils slipped sable as many crescents or, Williamson; 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three mullets sable, on a chief azure as many stags' heads cabossed or, Parker; on escocheon of pretence, Williamson.

In the Vault beneath lieth the Body of
William Harvey of Winchlow Hall and of Chigwell in this County Esq^r.
who died the 24^th. of December 1742 in the 54^th. year of his Age.
He married the Daughter and Heiress of Ralph Williamson
of Bewick in the County of Northumberland Esq^r. who in the year 1758.
erected this Monument to the memory of her deceased Husband.
They had Issue three Sons William, Eliab and Edward now living
and two Daughters Mary and Philadelphia who died infants
and lie by their Father.
Beneath also lieth the Body of Mary Harvey widow of
the same William Harvey, who survived her Husband untill
the 21^st of April 1761. and then died in the 76^th. year of her Age.

On statuary marble monument against south wall of recess and facing Dr. Harvey's.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
CAPTAIN EDWARD HARVEY,[58]
OF THE COLDSTREAM GUARDS,
ELDEST SON OF ADMIRAL HARVEY,
WHO FELL HONOURABLY, IN THE LINES OF BURGOS,
OCTOBER 18TH. 1812, AGED 22 YEARS.
LAMENTED BY HIS FRIENDS,
AND RESPECTED BY ALL WHO KNEW HIM.

On statuary marble monument[59] against west wall.

ARMS.—HARVEY.
CREST.—HARVEY; motto over, Temeraire.
SUPPORTERS (granted to Sir Eliab Harvey).—Dexter, A Triton holding over the dexter shoulder a trident, laurel entwining it, all ppr. Sinister, A horse argent gorged with a naval crown or, on the rim the word "Trafalgar" sable, hanging to it by a white ribbon with two blue stripes the Trafalgar medal or.
MOTTO.—Redoutable et fougueux.

TO THE MEMORY OF
ADMIRAL SIR ELIAB HARVEY,
KNIGHT GRAND CROSS OF THE BATH, MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT
FOR THIS COUNTY FOR 21 YEARS FROM 1800 TO 1812,
AND FROM 1820 TO 1830;
THIRD[60] SON OF WILLIAM HARVEY, ESQ.
OF ROLLS IN THIS COUNTY,
AND EMMA HIS WIFE DAUGHTER AND CO-HEIRESS OF
STEPHEN SKINNER, ESQ.
HE WAS BORN ON THE 5TH. OF DECEMBER, 1758,
AND DIED AT ROLLS ON THE 20TH. OF FEBRUARY, 1830.
HE ENTERED THE NAVY IN THE YEAR 1769, AND WAS IN CONSTANT AND
ACTIVE SERVICE IN AMERICA, THE WEST INDIES,
AND THE CHANNEL, FOR 40 YEARS. HE WAS PARTICULARLY
DISTINGUISHED AT THE BATTLE OF TRAFALGAR,
WHERE HE COMMANDED THE TEMERAIRE OF 98 GUNS, WHICH WAS
SELECTED BY LORD NELSON TO BE HIS SUPPORTING SHIP.
HE MARRIED THE LADY LOUISA NUGENT, YOUNGEST DAUGHTER[61] OF
ROBERT EARL NUGENT BY WHOM HE HAD NINE[62] CHILDREN
3 SONS WHO DIED IN HIS LIFE TIME AND 6 DAUGHTERS WHO SURVIVED HIM.
ALSO TO THE MEMORY OF
WILLIAM HARVEY,
YOUNGEST SON OF THE ABOVE ADMIRAL SIR E. HARVEY, G.C.B.
HE WAS BORN ON THE 23RD OF DECEMBER,[63] 1801, AND DIED
ON THE 3RD. OF MARCH 1823.

On dove and statuary marble monument against west wall.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
THE LADY LOUISA HARVEY,
YOUNGEST DAUGHTER OF RBT. FIRST EARL NUGENT,
AND RELICT OF ADML. SIR ELIAB HARVEY, M.P.—G.C.B.
SHE DIED AT SKREENS, DECR. 4TH. 1841, AGED 84,
AND IS INTERRED IN THE PARISH CHURCH
OF ROXWELL, IN THIS COUNTY.
HER THREE SONS AND YOUNGEST DAUGHTER ISABELLA MARY,[64]
DIED IN HER LIFETIME;

THE FIVE REMAINING DAUGHTERS
HAVE CAUSED THIS TABLET TO BE PLACED TO THE MEMORY
OF THEIR AFFECTIONATE AND BELOVED PARENT.
"FOR IF WE BELIEVE THAT JESUS DIED AND ROSE AGAIN, EVEN SO,
THEM ALSO, WHICH SLEEP IN JESUS, WILL GOD BRING WITH HIM."

On west side of Sicilian vein marble sarcophagus[65] *in centre of Chapel.*

THE REMAINS OF WILLIAM HARVEY
DISCOVERER OF THE CIRCULATION OF THE BLOOD,
WERE REVERENTIALLY PLACED IN THIS SARCOPHAGUS, BY
THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON,
IN THE YEAR 1883.

On south side of the same.

WILLIAM HARVEY
BORN 1578—DIED 1657.

REGISTER ENTRIES, HEMPSTEAD, CO. ESSEX.

Burials.[66]

167$\frac{3}{4}$	Jan.	18	M^{s} Harvey y^{e} mother of S^{r} Eliab Harvey.
1674	Oct.	1	S^{r} Daniel Harvey.
1677	Nov.	29	M^{s} Mary y^{e} daughter of S^{r} Eliab Harvey.
1681	June	10	M^{r} Eliab Harvey the sonn of S^{r} Eliab Harvey.
1686	Nov.	15	M^{s} Dorothy y^{e} daughter of S^{r} Eliab Harvey.
1686	Nov.	22	M^{s} Elizabeth y^{e} daughter of M^{r} Edward Harvey.
1691	Dec.	5	Dorithy y^{e} daughter of M^{r} Edward Harvey of Combe, and Elizabeth his wife.
169$\frac{2}{3}$	Jan.	30	Matthæus filius natu minimus Eliab Harvey Armigeri linteis indusiis.
169$\frac{5}{6}$	Jan.	30	Elizabetha ux Edvardi Harvey Generos' de Coomb in Surrey lineis involuta indusiis.
169$\frac{8}{9}$	Mar.	14	S^{r} Eliab Harvey lineis indusiis ; & quinqueginta solidi, pauperibus soluti secundum Statutum Parliam^{ti}:
1701	Nov.	29	Bridget uxor Gulielmi Harvey de Rho-hampton lineis indusiis ; 50 solid' solut pauper' secundum Statutum etc.
170$\frac{7}{8}$	Feb.	17	Edvardus Harvey jun^{r}. Armiger. Filius Edvardi Harvey de Coom Armigeri linteis Indusijs Quinquaginta solid' solut' Pauperibus ad formam statuti.
1710	Mar.	29	Eliab Filius natu secundus Gulielmi Harvey Armigeri linteis indusijs 50^{s}. pauperibus solut' juxta formam statuti etc.
171$\frac{10}{11}$	Feb.	15	D^{na}. Maria Whitmore (Vidua D. Guil. Whitmore Equitis) de Norton in Com' Northamptoniæ linteis Indusijs Solidis 50 in usum Pauperum solutis juxta formam statuti etc.
1711	July	10	Dorothea Uxor Gulielmi Harvey Armigeri linteis indusijs Solidis 50 in usum Pauperum solutis juxta formam statuti etc.
1715	May	23	Maria Filia Gulielmi Harvey Jun' Armig'.
1719	Aug.	25	Gulielmus Harvey (de Roehampton) Armig. linteis Indusijs, 50 Solids solut' Pauperibus juxta formam statuti.
1723	June	28	Philadelphia Filia Gulielmi Harvey Jun^{r}. Armigeri.
172$\frac{5}{6}$	Feb.	17	D. Dorothea Harvey relicta Eliabi Harvey Militis linteis indusijs (50^{s}. solutis in usum Pauperum).
1729	June	10	M^{rs} Elizabeth Harvey Daughter of Edward Harvey of Coom in Surry, Esq^{r}: in Linnen and the 5 pounds was given to the poor.

1731 Nov. 7 William Harvey, sen^{r}., Esq: in Woollen, the Undertaker giving oath before John Hills, Clarke, and my own man Rath: Andrews.
174$\frac{2}{3}$ Jan. 3 W^{m} Harvey, Esqr.
1745 July 13 M^{rs} Ann Harvey.
1747 Nov. 26 M^{rs} Rebecca Harvey.
1755 June 26 Miss Mary Harvey.
1760 Oct. 21 Master Edward Harvey.
1760 Nov. 18 Master Thomas Harvey.
1761 April 25 M^{rs} Mary Harvey, Widow of Will^{m}: Harvey, Esq^{r}.
1761 July 21 M^{rs} Francis [*sic*] Harvey.
1763 June 18 William Harvey, Esq^{r}.
1765 Sep. 14 M^{rs} Mary Harvey, Wife of Eliab Harvey, Esq^{r}.
1767 Mar. 21 M^{rs} Emma Harvey.
1767 April 16 Master Rich^{d} Harvey, Son of Eliab Harvey, Esq.
1769 Nov. 6 Eliab Harvey.
1778 Mar. 19 Miss Mary Harvey.
1779 May 3 William Harvey, Esq^{r}.
1782 July 3 Harriott Harvey, Daughter of William Harvey, Esq^{r}.
1784 Oct. 2 Edward Harvey, Esq^{r}.
1794 Mar. 25 Harvey William eldest son of Eliab Harvey, Esq^{r}.
1823 Mar. 11 William Harvey, Esq., [of] Rolls Park, Chigwell—21—[by] Morgan Lewis, Vicar.
1830 Feb. 27 Sir Eliab Harvey, Admiral of the Blue, Knight Grand Cross of y^{e} Bath and M.P. for y^{e} County of Essex. Died 20 Feb^{y}. 1830 [of] Rolls Park, Chigwell, Essex—71 years—[by] Rev^{d}. Morgan Lewis, Vicar of G^{r} Sampford and Hempstead.

NOTES.

[53] Forms a niche in which is placed a well-executed bust in bastard statuary marble of Dr. Harvey, evidently taken from a cast of the features after death. No name of the sculptor appears.

[54] Should be Apley.

[55] Should be 43. (See note 22, p. 361.)

[56] Should be 1 Sept. (See note 22.)

[57] A fine monument, signed "L. F. Roubiliac inv^{t} et Sc^{t}," with oval medallion portraits in statuary marble of the persons commemorated on a pyramid of dove marble.

[58] Not buried here. but probably on the field of battle.

[59] A beautiful Gothic tablet, signed "H. Hopper, London." On north wall close by is the hatchment of this Sir Eliab.

[60] Should be fourth son.

[61] And coheir.

[62] Apparently ten children, viz., three sons and seven daughters.

[63] B. 24 Dec. (Par. Reg. Chigwell.)

[64] This appears to have been the sixth daughter, the seventh and youngest being Mary, mar. to Geo. Fane, Esq.

[65] This was executed by G. Maile and Son of Euston Road, London, at the expense of the London College of Physicians, and erected by permission of the family in the centre of the Harvey Chapel (being placed due north and south) for the reception of Dr. Harvey's remains, which were removed with due solemnity from the vault below and placed therein on St. Luke's Day, 18 Oct. 1883, in the presence of the representatives of the family and of the College. It is massive but plain, and measures at base about 8 feet 5$\frac{3}{4}$ inches long by 4 feet wide and 3 feet 8 inches high.

[66] The Register dates from 1664, but the earliest burial entry therein is dated 9 April 1665.

End of Volume I., Second Series.